

Nobile Italia

Questione di luce.
Light matters.



Nobile Italia

Questione di luce.
Light matters.



Nobile Italia

Nobile Illuminazione Srl nasce circa 30 anni fa come produttore di apparecchi di illuminazione da esterno. Oggi la Nobile Italia SpA è leader nella realizzazione di apparecchi di illuminazione a LED ed opera con successo in tutta Italia e all'estero. L'ufficio di Ricerca e Sviluppo di Roma progetta i prodotti che, in collaborazione con l'Ufficio Tecnico/Qualitativo di Milano, vengono controllati e certificati secondo le normative europee vigenti. Ciò che contraddistingue la Nobile Italia Spa è la disponibilità immediata del prodotto stoccato presso la struttura logistica di Roma.

Nobile Illuminazione Srl was born about 30 years ago as manufacturer of outdoor lighting fittings. Today Nobile Italia SpA is leader in the realization of LED lighting fittings and is operating successfully in Italy and abroad. The Research and Development Office in Rome designs products that, in cooperation with the Technical and Quality Office in Milan, are checked and certified in compliance to European Norms. The strongest point of Nobile Italia Spa is the availability of the products in stock at Rome logistic warehouse.

Progettazione illuminotecnica

Sviluppo di progetti e verifiche illuminotecniche, calcoli di risparmio energetico.

- Projects and Lighting Design studies, energy saving calculations

+100.000

Prodotti in magazzino in pronta consegna.

- Products in stock ready for delivery.

+500

Prodotti commercializzati.

- Marketed products.

Evasione degli ordini in 24h

Evasione degli ordini in 24h.

- Orders delivery within 24hours

Technical customer care

Soddisfa in tempo reale le richieste di carattere tecnico dei clienti.

- Real-time support to clients' technical requests

Nazioni servite.

- Countries covered.

+20

News

Le principali novità di Nobile Italia — *The main news from Nobile Italia*

Benvenuti nel nuovo catalogo 40 di Nobile Italia, 500 pagine pensate per farvi lavorare al meglio, ottimizzando tempi e prestazioni. Quest’anno Nobile Italia ha potenziato la sua offerta di strumenti di lavoro lanciando anche il nuovo catalogo Project, destinato ai progettisti. La famiglia di prodotti Nobile, inoltre, è cresciuta grazie all’arrivo di Solo32, un sistema lineare 100% Made in Italy.

Welcome to Nobile Italia new Catalogue 40, a set of 500 pages to work in efficiency, optimizing times and performances. Along with it, Nobile Italia has strengthened its promotional offer with the new Project catalogue, studied for lighting professionals and specialists. Nobile family of products has been enriched with a new member as well, Solo32, our 100% Made in Italy linear lighting system.

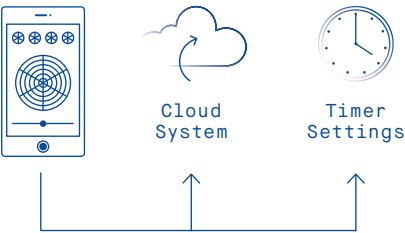
SOLO32



È il nostro primo profilo lineare, ed è interamente italiano: dall'idea alla realizzazione. Coniuga design e tecnologia ed è studiato appositamente per garantire il massimo comfort visivo negli ambienti con videotermini. Controllo wireless, grazie alla tecnologia CASAMBI, per il profilo lineare più slim sul mercato.

—

Our first completely made in Italy linear lighting system: from design to realization. Design and technology have been studied to guarantee the maximum visual comfort in visual displays units rooms. It can be easily wireless controlled thanks to the integrated CASAMBI technology, for the slimmest linear profile on the market.



PROJECT

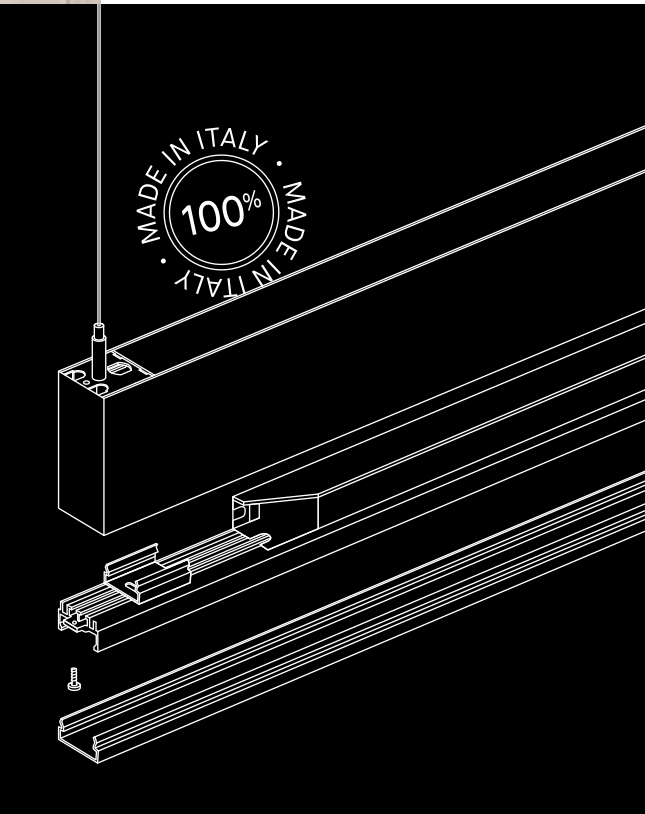
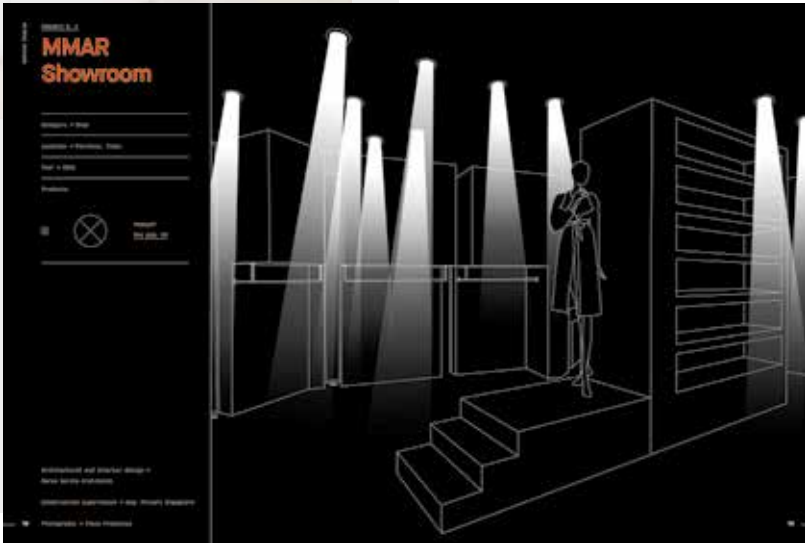
N!



Il catalogo Project è un volume di foto, idee e suggerimenti per illuminare ogni spazio con i nostri apparecchi. È pensato per supportare i professionisti con sorprendenti ispirazioni di luce nei loro progetti di uffici, residenze, negozi e hotel.

—

Project catalogue is a volume of photos, ideas and suggestions to light all types of space with our products. Its aim is to support the professionals with amazing light inspiration for their offices, residences, shops and hotels' projects.



Istruzioni per l'uso

How to use

Segui le indicazioni per consultare
al meglio il catalogo e per trovare
il prodotto adatto alle tue esigenze.

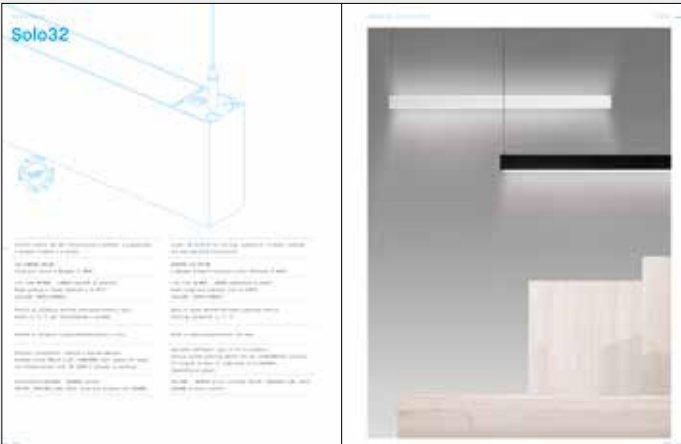
Follow the instructions to consult
the catalogue and to find the product
for your needs.



1
Cerca nell'indice il codice del prodotto.
–
Look up the product code in the index.



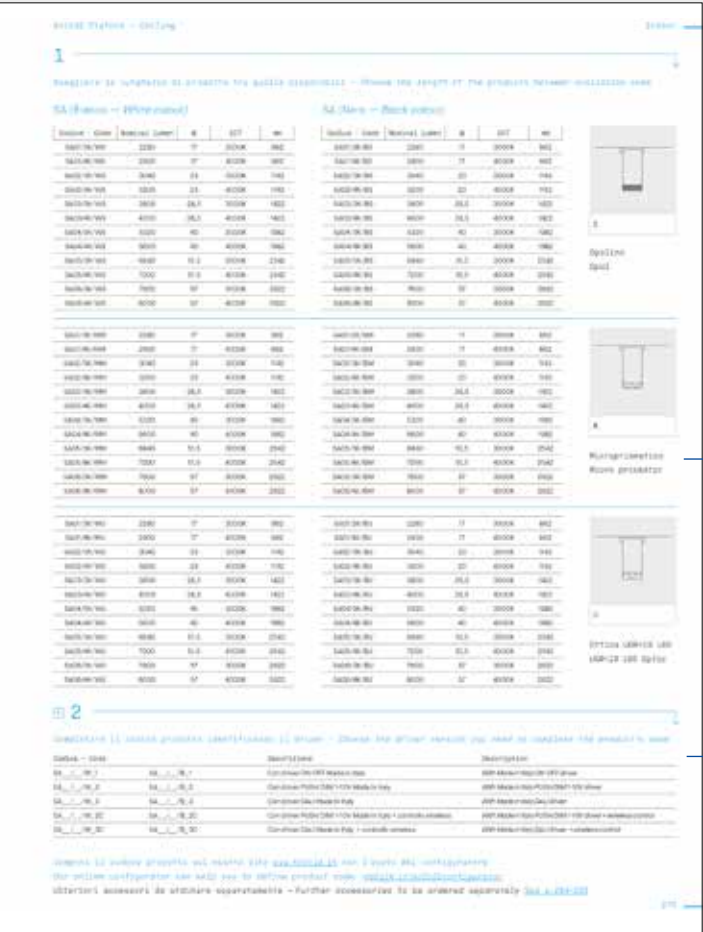
2
Oppure vai alla categoria di prodotto per identificare
il codice giusto.
–
Or go to the product category to identify the correct code.



3
Fai la tua scelta leggendo le caratteristiche del prodotto.
–
Make your choice by reading the product features.



4
Attraverso i dati tecnici, i disegni e le fotometrie...
–
Through the technical data, drawings and photometric data...



5
...scegli il codice sulla tabella seguendo le istruzioni
indicate.
–
...choose the code in the chart by following
the instructions.

6
Scegli gli accessori o il kit di emergenza.
–
Choose the accessories or the emergency kit.

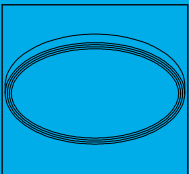
7
La scelta è stata completata!
–
Your choice has been completed! →

Index Indoor

Sistema pannello LED

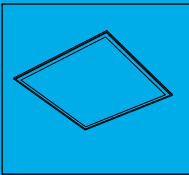
LED panel

Pannello LED tondo	p. 22
Round LED panel	



LPR40	p. 26
LPR50	p. 26
LPR60	p. 27
Accessori – Accessories	p. 30

Pannello LED quadrato e rettangolare	p. 34
Square and rectangular LED panel	

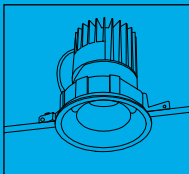


LPX33	p. 38
LPX66	p. 38
LPX312	p. 39
LPXM66	p. 40
LPXM312	p. 41
Accessori – Accessories	p. 42

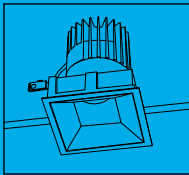
Incassi

Downlight

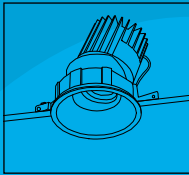
Modus	p. 46
LED Downlight System	



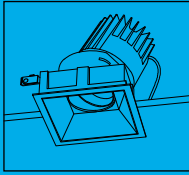
M1RF	p. 52
M2RF	p. 52
M3RF	p. 52



M1SF	p. 58
M2SF	p. 58
M3SF	p. 58

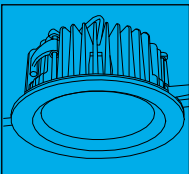


M1RA	p. 64
M2RA	p. 64
M3RA	p. 64

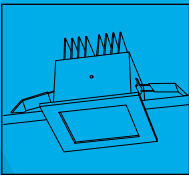


M1SA	p. 70
M2SA	p. 70
M3SA	p. 70

Fisso a soffitto diffusa	p. 78
Downlight diffuse light	

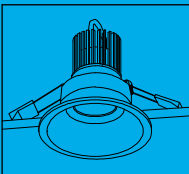


A2	p. 82
A3	p. 82
A4	p. 83
A4/E	p. 84
A42	p. 84
E26	p. 86
E32	p. 86
E32/S	p. 87

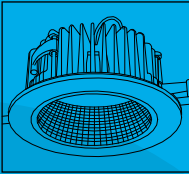


R5	p. 92
R6	p. 92
R7	p. 93
R8	p. 93
A40	p. 98
A41	p. 98

Fisso a soffitto downlight	p. 100
Downlight accent light	

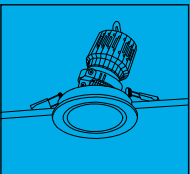


A11R	p. 104
A11IP	p. 104
A11S	p. 105
A12R	p. 108
A12IP	p. 108
A12S	p. 109

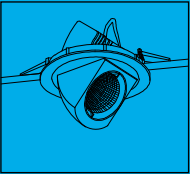


A15	p. 112
A16	p. 112
A10	p. 113
A13	p. 116
A14	p. 116
R22	p. 120
R23	p. 120
R24	p. 121

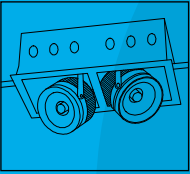
Orientabile a soffitto downlight	p. 124
Adjustable downlight	



A11	p. 128
A11AR	p. 128
A12	p. 132
A12AR	p. 132
A19	p. 134
E50	p. 134

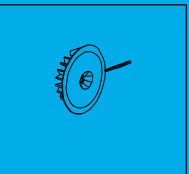


R19	p. 135
A20	p. 140
A21	p. 142



R28	p. 146
R29	p. 146
R30	p. 147

Micro LED	p. 150
-----------	--------



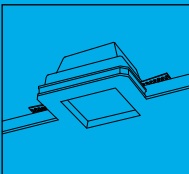
221/R	p. 152
221/S	p. 152
91110	p. 152
207	p. 154
208	p. 154
217	p. 156
218	p. 156
91090	p. 158
91100	p. 158
91080	p. 158
216	p. 160
262	p. 160

Index Indoor

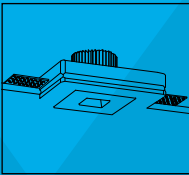
Incassi

Downlight

Gesso	p. 162
<i>Recessed plaster</i>	

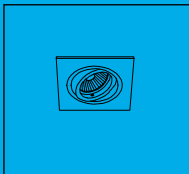


9093	p. 164
9094	p. 164
9095	p. 164
9096	p. 165
9098	p. 165
9097	p. 165
9107	p. 166
9108	p. 166
9109	p. 166
9105	p. 167
9106	p. 167
9099	p. 167



9113/LED	p. 168
9114/LED	p. 168
9115/LED	p. 168
9116/LED	p. 169
9117/LED	p. 169
9118/LED	p. 169
9119/LED	p. 170
Montaggio – <i>Installation</i>	p. 171

Fisso e orientabile tradizionale	p. 174
<i>Traditional downlight</i>	

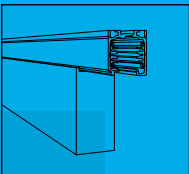


9086	p. 176
9088	p. 176
9112	p. 176
9090	p. 177
9091	p. 177
9092	p. 177
4002	p. 178
4004	p. 178
4111/H	p. 179
4112/H	p. 179

Sistemi a proiezione

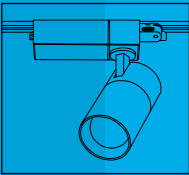
Projection system

TLM	p. 180
<i>Track Linear Module</i>	

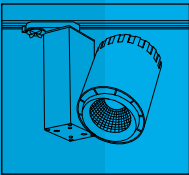


T01	p. 184
T02	p. 184
T03	p. 184
T04	p. 184
T05	p. 184

Proiettori LED da binario	p. 180
<i>LED spotlights</i>	

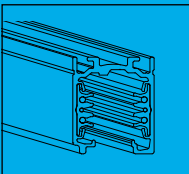


A30	p. 188
A31	p. 190
A32	p. 192
A33	p. 194



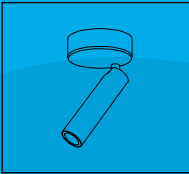
R39	p. 200
R40	p. 202

R41	p. 204
R26	p. 208
R27	p. 208



Binari – <i>Track</i>	p. 212
-----------------------	--------

Proiettori LED	p. 224
<i>LED spotlights</i>	

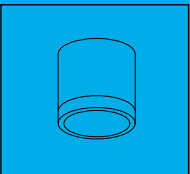


DL040	p. 228
DL040/2	p. 228
DL043	p. 229
DL041	p. 232
DL041/2	p. 232
DL042	p. 233

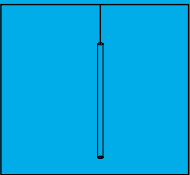
Parete / Plafone / Sospensione

Wall / Ceiling / Suspension

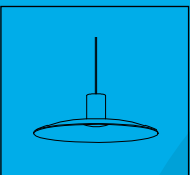
Plafoni e sospensioni	p. 234
<i>Ceiling and suspension light</i>	



DL013	p. 236
R25	p. 236

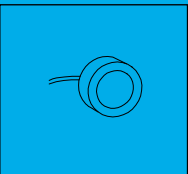


DL030	p. 238
DL031	p. 238



DL032	p. 240
DL033	p. 240
DL034	p. 240

Micro plafoni	p. 244
<i>Micro ceiling light</i>	



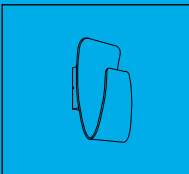
247/R	p. 246
247/S	p. 246
248/R	p. 247
248/S	p. 247
260/R	p. 248
260/S	p. 248
261/R	p. 249
261/S	p. 249

Index Indoor

Parete / Plafone / Sospensione

Wall / Ceiling / Suspension

Applique decorativo p. 250
Decorative wall lamp

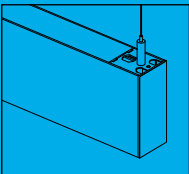


DL001	p. 252
DL002	p. 253
DL003	p. 254
DL004	p. 255
DL005	p. 256
DL006	p. 257
DL007	p. 258
DL008	p. 259
DL009	p. 260
DL009/DIM	p. 261
DL010	p. 262
DL011	p. 263
DL012	p. 264

Sistemi lineari

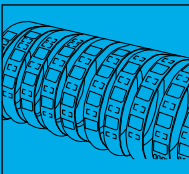
Linear system

Solo32 p. 266
LED Linear System



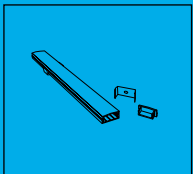
SA	p. 272
SB	p. 274
SC	p. 276
SD	p. 278
SE	p. 280
SF	p. 282

Strisce LED interno e esterno p. 286
Outdoor and indoor LED strip



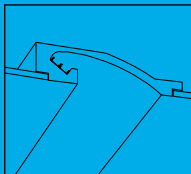
80000	p. 290
80010	p. 290
80040	p. 292
80050	p. 292
80060	p. 294
80070	p. 294
80090	p. 296
80100	p. 296
80021/RGB	p. 300
80022/RGBW	p. 302
80031/RGB	p. 300
80032/RGBW	p. 302
70001	p. 308
70011	p. 308
70041	p. 310
70051	p. 310
70091	p. 312
70101	p. 312
Tabella – Table	p. 324

Profili in alluminio p. 316
Aluminium profiles



BARRA/STRIP	p. 318
BARRA/STRIP/2	p. 318
BARRA/STRIP/3	p. 318
BARRA/STRIP/3E	p. 319
BARRA/STRIP/4	p. 319
BARRA/STRIP/5	p. 319
BARRA/STRIP/6	p. 320
BARRA/STRIP/7	p. 320
BARRA/STRIP/8	p. 320
BARRA/STRIP/9	p. 321
BARRA/STRIP/10	p. 321
BARRA/STRIP/11	p. 321
BARRA/STRIP/12	p. 322
BARRA/STRIP/13	p. 322
BARRA/STRIP/14	p. 322
BARRA/STRIP/15	p. 323
BARRA/STRIP/16	p. 323
BARRA/STRIP/17	p. 323
Tabella – Table	p. 324

Profili in gesso p. 326
Gypsum linear profiles



P1	p. 330
P2	p. 330
P3	p. 330
P4	p. 331
P5	p. 331
P6	p. 331
P6/B	p. 332
P7	p. 332
P8	p. 332
P8/B	p. 333
P9	p. 333
P9/B	p. 333
P10	p. 334
P11	p. 334
P12	p. 334
P13	p. 335
P14	p. 335
P15	p. 335
Tabella – Table	p. 336

Index Outdoor

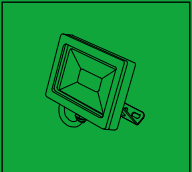
Sistemi a proiezione

Projection system

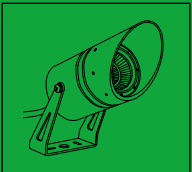
Proiettori	p. 346
Projectors	



510	p. 350
520	p. 350
530	p. 351
550	p. 351



420	p. 354
421	p. 354
422	p. 355
423	p. 355

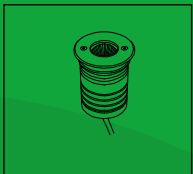


93100	p. 360
93101	p. 360
A8	p. 364
A18	p. 364
255/RGB	p. 368
253/RGB	p. 368
91020	p. 370

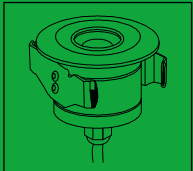
Incassi

Recessed

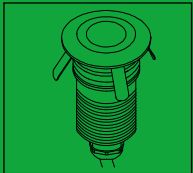
Pavimento - parete	p. 372
soffitto	
Inground - wall - ceiling	



93010	p. 376
93020	p. 376
93011	p. 377
93021	p. 377
93012	p. 378
93022	p. 378

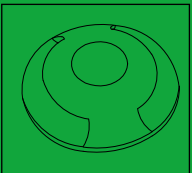


A50	p. 382
A51	p. 383
A52	p. 383
A6	p. 386
A7	p. 386
A17	p. 386



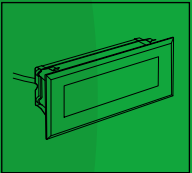
90970	p. 392
90971	p. 392
90990	p. 396
91000	p. 396
254/RGB	p. 400

252/RGB	p. 400
---------	--------



210	p. 404
211	p. 404
212	p. 405
210/INOX	p. 408
211/INOX	p. 408
263/R	p. 412
263/S	p. 412

Segnalazione a parete	p. 414
Wall washlights	

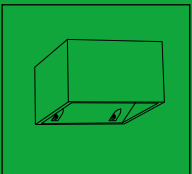


241	p. 418
KIT/241	p. 418
241/G	p. 419
KIT/241/G	p. 419
264	p. 424
265	p. 424
234	p. 425
235	p. 425
228	p. 426

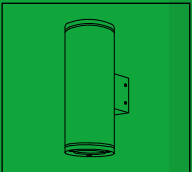
Parete / Plafone / Pavimento

Wall / Ceiling / Inground

Applique mono e	p. 428
bidirezionali	
Wall-mounted light	

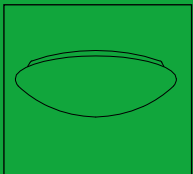


33000	p. 432
BA10/1A	p. 436
BA20/1A	p. 436
BA30/1A	p. 436
BA10/2A	p. 437
BA20/2A	p. 437
BA30/2A	p. 437
BC10/1A	p. 438
BC20/1A	p. 438
BC30/1A	p. 438
BC10/2A	p. 439
BC20/2A	p. 439
BC30/2A	p. 439



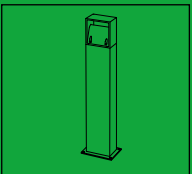
236	p. 442
237	p. 442
243	p. 443
31200	p. 444
31210	p. 444

Plafone downlight	p. 446
e diffusa	
Surface-mounted light	



239	p. 448
240	p. 448
PL29	p. 452
PL35	p. 452
PL40	p. 453

Paletti	p. 456
Bollard	



33040	p. 458
31220	p. 460
31221	p. 461

Index Informazioni generali

General information index

Alimentatori

Power supplies

5701	p. 464
5720	p. 464
5829	p. 464
5730	p. 464
5780	p. 465
5750	p. 465
5760	p. 465
5770	p. 465
5771	p. 466
5781	p. 466
5787	p. 466
5788	p. 466
5789	p. 467
5782	p. 467
5674	p. 467
5673	p. 467
5783	p. 468
5802/T	p. 468
5784	p. 468
5672	p. 468
5675	p. 469
5676	p. 469
5785	p. 469
5786	p. 469

Unità di gestione

Control units

5830	p. 472
5831	p. 472
5832	p. 472
5811	p. 472
5810	p. 472
5812	p. 473
5820	p. 473
5821	p. 473
5824	p. 473
5827	p. 473
5801	p. 474
5802	p. 474
5800	p. 474
5808	p. 474
5818	p. 475
5814	p. 475
5815	p. 475
5813	p. 475
5819	p. 475
5839	p. 476
5833	p. 476
5828	p. 476
KIT EM/LED/1H	p. 476
KIT EM/LED/3H	p. 476
186136/M	p. 477
186138/DALI	p. 477
186142/S	p. 477
186144/P	p. 477
186153/DMX	p. 477
186154/IR	p. 477
186155/DIMMER	p. 478
186181/RF	p. 478
536843/T	p. 478
186189/L	p. 482
186276/LS	p. 482

186210/S	p. 482
186220/XS	p. 482
186320/SME	p. 482
186321/FME	p. 482

indoor

La luce a LED negli spazi interni può assumere diverse forme, essere parte integrante dell'architettura o elemento di design, caratterizzare l'ambiente disegnando nuove prospettive, essere elemento essenziale e funzionale garantendo il massimo comfort visivo. Incasso, plafone, sospensione o applique. Luce diffusa o d'accento, spot o linea continua. Una vasta gamma di soluzioni per la maggior parte delle applicazioni possibili.

LED lighting can assume different shades in indoor spaces. It becomes integral part of the architecture or it enhances it as a design element. It can lay out new environment perspectives and being at the same time a necessary and functional element because of the visual comfort it allows. Recessed, ceiling-mounted, suspended or wall-mounted installation for different kind of lighting: diffuse, accent lighting, spot or continuous linear. A large range of solutions to most part of possible applications.



Showroom per MMMAR
MSa Marco Sorito Architetto
Progettazione esecutiva e direzioni lavori:
Ing. Raffaele Pivieri
Fotografia: Flavia Veronesi
e Stefano Visconti © ITACA freelance
Ponte a Ema — Florence, Italy

Pannello LED tondo

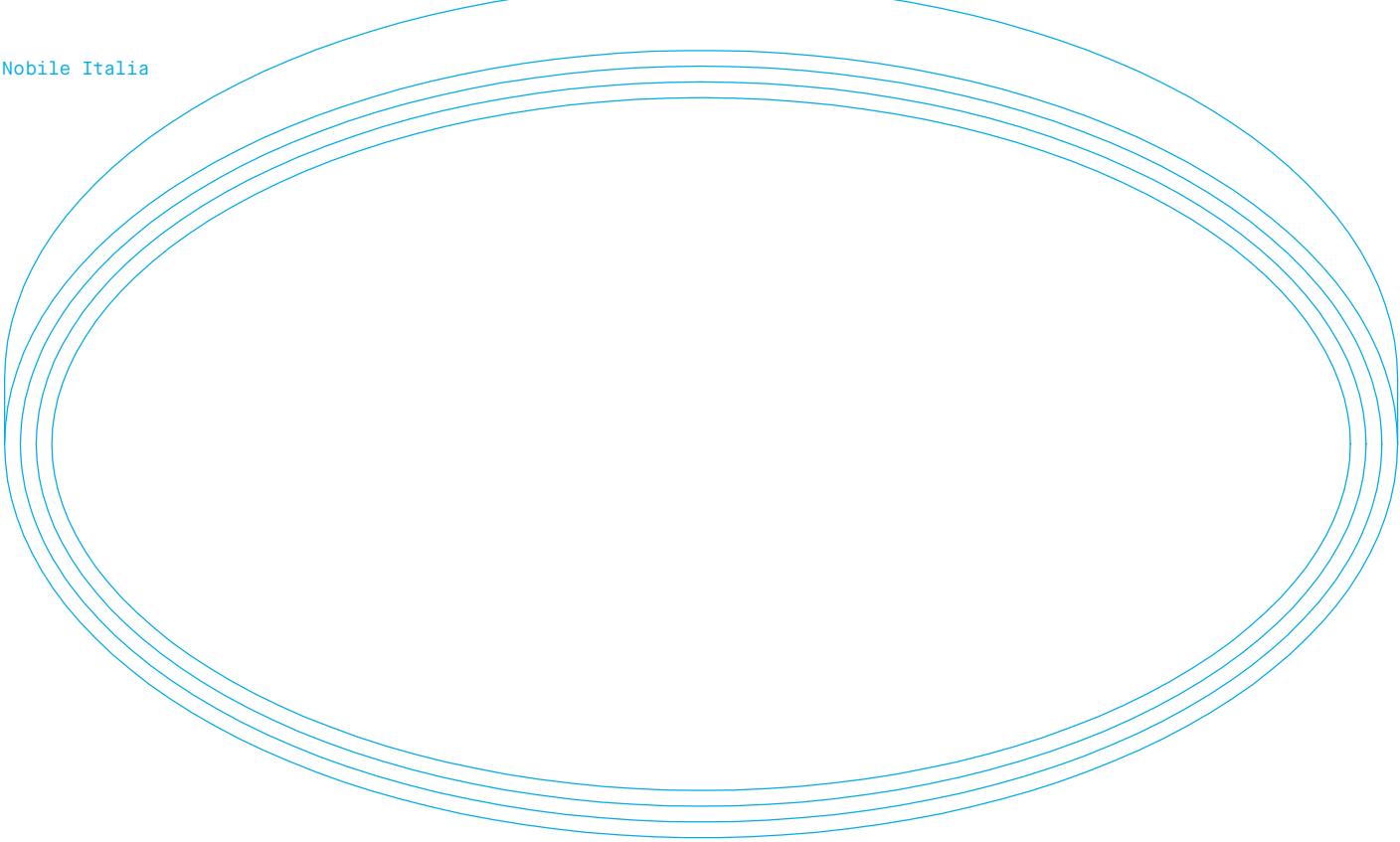
Round LED panel

Uno spessore di soli 21 mm permette a questo apparecchio di integrarsi perfettamente con l’architettura circostante e di diffondere la luce in modo diretto ed uniforme. La forma circolare rappresenta un’ottima alternativa al pannello quadrato e la flessibilità, dovuta alla presenza di particolari accessori, consente diverse tipologie di installazione: a plafone, ad incasso e a sospensione.

Only 21 mm thick, diffusing direct light uniformly for a perfect integration into the surrounding architecture. The circular shape represents an original alternative to the square panel and thanks to all available accessories it becomes authentic and flexible through different types of installation: ceiling-mounted, recessed-mounted or suspended.

Codice — Code	
LPR40	p. 26
LPR50	p. 26
LPR60	p. 27
Accessori — Accessories	p. 30





→ Pannello LED tondo per installazione a plafone, a parete, sospensione e con telaio.

LED HONGLI 2835.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo e cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato.

Tecnologia LGP: ottica per garantire l'uniformità di emissione della luce

Alimentatore 220-240V 50/60Hz incluso.

Gli accessori sono indispensabili per effettuare l'installazione.

Round LED Panel for ceiling, wall-mounted, suspension and recessed installation with suitable accessory.

2835 HONGLI LED

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body and frame in white-embossed painted aluminium.

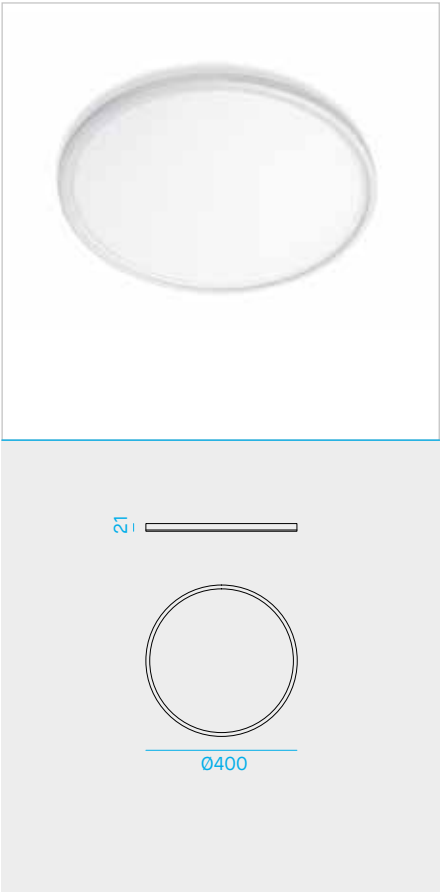
LGP technology: internal optics for a uniform light emission result.

220-240V 50/60Hz power supply included.

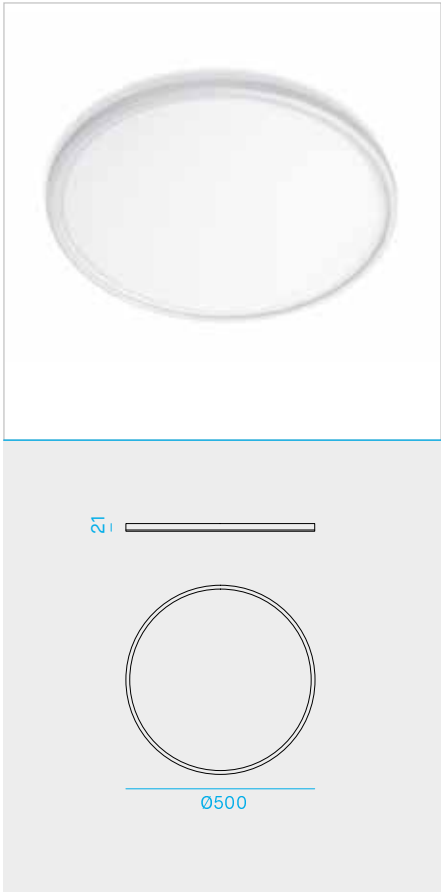
The accessories are essential for installation.



LPR40



LPR50



LPR40

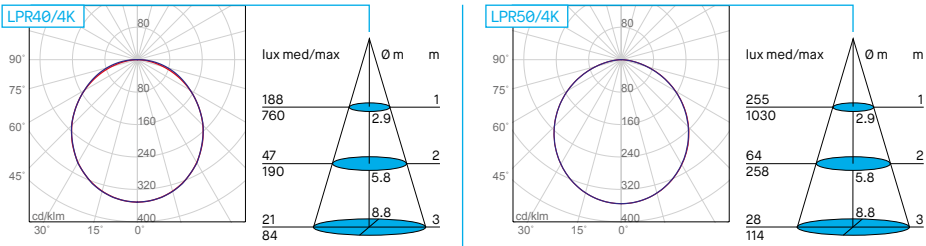
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
LPR40/3K	2900	28	3000K	on-off
LPR40/4K	3100	28	4000K	on-off

LPR50

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
LPR50/3K	4000	38	3000K	on-off
LPR50/4K	4200	38	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	110°	DRIVER INCLUDED	GRF 0	IP20 IP40	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	------	--------------------	----------	--------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



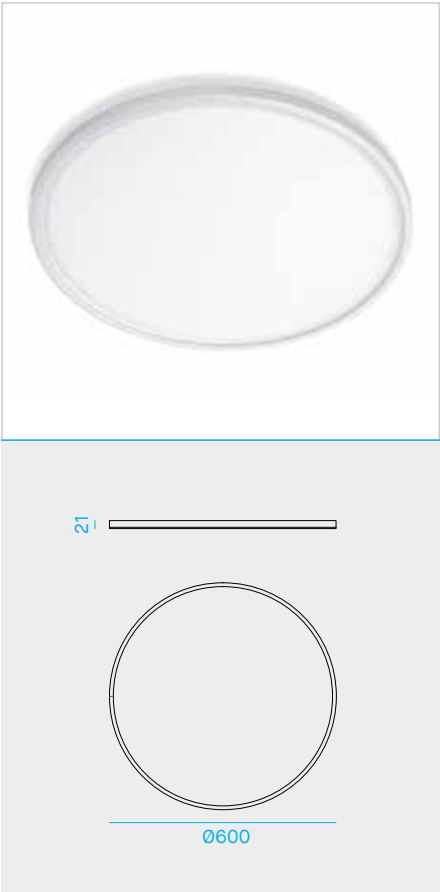
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LPR40/___/1	LPR50/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
LPR40/___/2	LPR50/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
LPR40/___/3	LPR50/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta - Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

LPR60

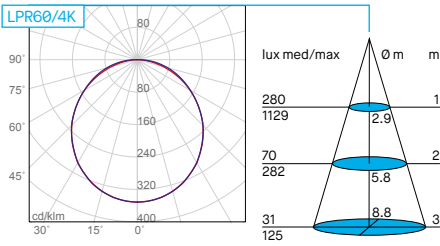


LPR60

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
LPR60/3K	4400	44	3000K	on-off
LPR60/4K	4600	44	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	110°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR < 19 0.50H	GRF 0	IP20 IP40	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	------	--------------------	-------------------	----------	--------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---

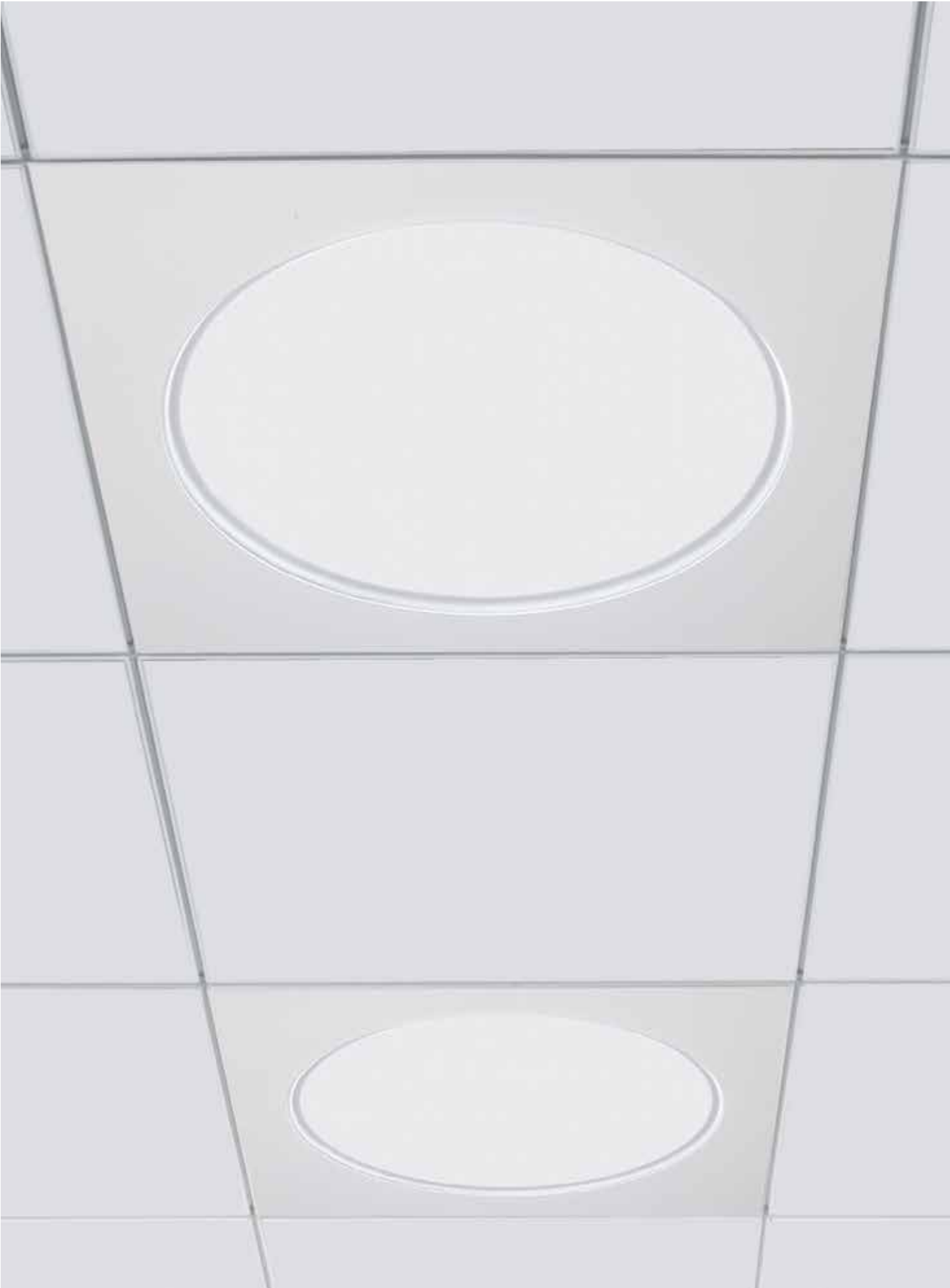


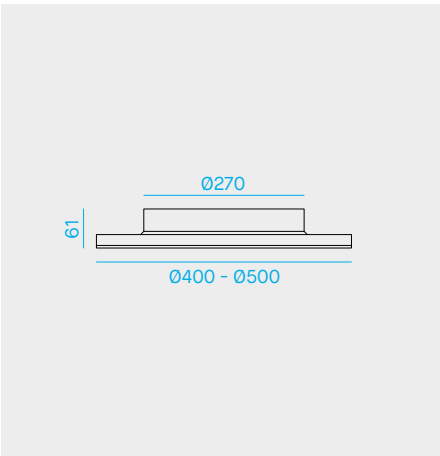
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LPR60/___/1	LPR60/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
LPR60/___/2	LPR60/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
LPR60/___/3	LPR60/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta - Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



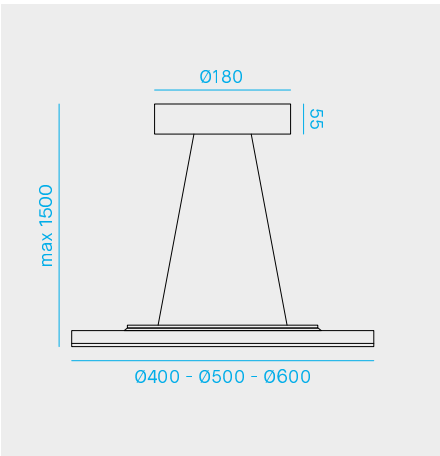


AR1 Caratteristiche - *Features*

Accessorio per fissaggio a plafone e a parete, con driver integrato, da fissare direttamente al retro del pannello.

Accessory for ceiling or wall mounted installation, with driver included, to fix directly on the back of LED panel.

LPR40 + AR1

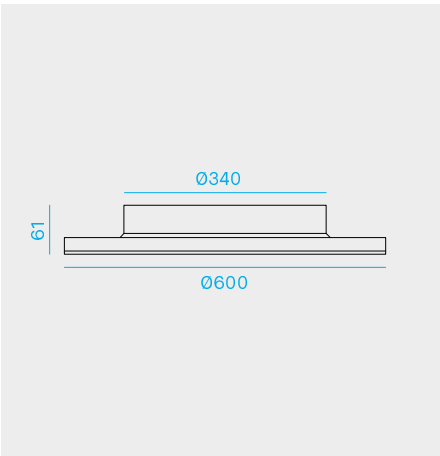


AR3 Caratteristiche - *Features*

n.3 tiranti in acciaio da fissare direttamente al retro del pannello e al rosone Ø180x55mm. Completo di cavo di alimentazione bianco da 1.5m. Massima estensione del tirante 1500mm. Rosone da fissare direttamente a soffitto mediante staffa. Alimentatore da inserire nel rosone.

n.3 steel support ropes to fix directly on the back of LED panel and to the rose Ø180x55mm. 1,5m white supply cable included. Maximum extension of support ropes is 1500mm. Rose to fix directly to the ceiling through a bracket. Power supply to be placed into the rose.

LPR50 + AR3

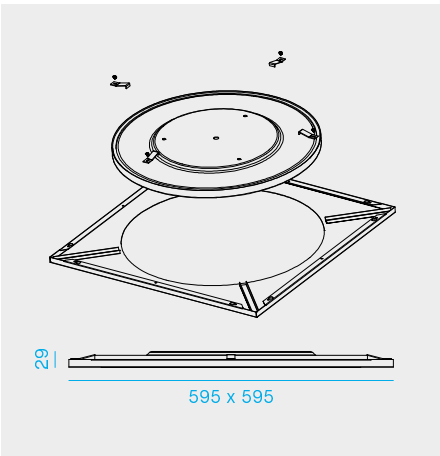


AR2 Caratteristiche - *Features*

Accessorio per fissaggio a plafone e a parete, con driver integrato, da fissare direttamente al retro del pannello per installazione a soffitto e a parete

Accessory for ceiling or wall mounted installation, with driver included, to fix directly on the back of LED panel for ceiling and wall mounted installation.

LPR60 + AR2



AR4 Caratteristiche - *Features*

Telaio in alluminio verniciato bianco (RAL9010) gofrato, per controsoffitto modulo 60x60: telaio da fissare in appoggio direttamente su controsoffitto per l'installazione del pannello LPR50. Peso LPR50 con telaio 2.75Kg.

Structure in white-embossed painted aluminium (RAL9010) for modular 60x60 false ceiling: structure to lay into the false ceiling for the installation of LED panel LPR50. Total weight of LPR50 LED panel with structure is 2,75Kg.

LPR50 + AR4



Accessori indispensabili, da ordinare separatamente — *Essential accessories, to be ordered separately*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
AR1	Kit Ø270mm a plafone e parete per LPR40-LPR50	Kit Ø270mm for ceiling and wall mounted version for LPR40- LPR50
AR2	Kit Ø340mm a plafone e parete per LPR60	Kit Ø340mm for ceiling and wall mounted version for LPR60

Accessori indispensabili, da ordinare separatamente — *Essential accessories, to be ordered separately*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
AR3	Kit a sospensione per LPR40-LPR50-LPR60	Kit for suspended version for LPR40 - LPR50 - LPR60
AR4	Kit telaio per LPR50	Kit with structure for false ceiling for LPR50



Farmacia "Il Giglio"
Francavilla Fontana — BR, Italy
Progetto architettonico e fotografia:
ing. Giuseppe Miola
Arredi su misura forniti da:
Scrimieri Arredamenti
Martina Franca, TA — scrimieri.it

Pannello LED quadro e rettangolare

Square and rectangular LED panel

Le caratteristiche antiabbagliamento, richieste dalla normativa, rendono questo pannello un accessorio indispensabile per l'illuminazione di scuole ed uffici. Lo spessore di soli 10.5 mm consente differenti tipologie di installazione, con gli opportuni accessori, a plafone, ad incasso, a sospensione e in appoggio sui controsoffitti modulari. Inoltre, grazie alla tecnologia LGP (Light Guide Plate), la luce si diffonde perfettamente ed in modo uniforme.

Anti-glare compliance to current norms it's the essential requirement that confirms this panel to be the necessary element for schools and offices' lighting. Only 10.5mm thick, it offers several types of installation, with all suitable accessories: ceiling-mounted, recessed-mounted or suspended and recessed into false-ceiling. Thanks to the integrated LGP technology (Light Guide Plate), its light is perfectly and uniformly diffused.

Codice — Code

LPX33 p. 38

LPX66 p. 38

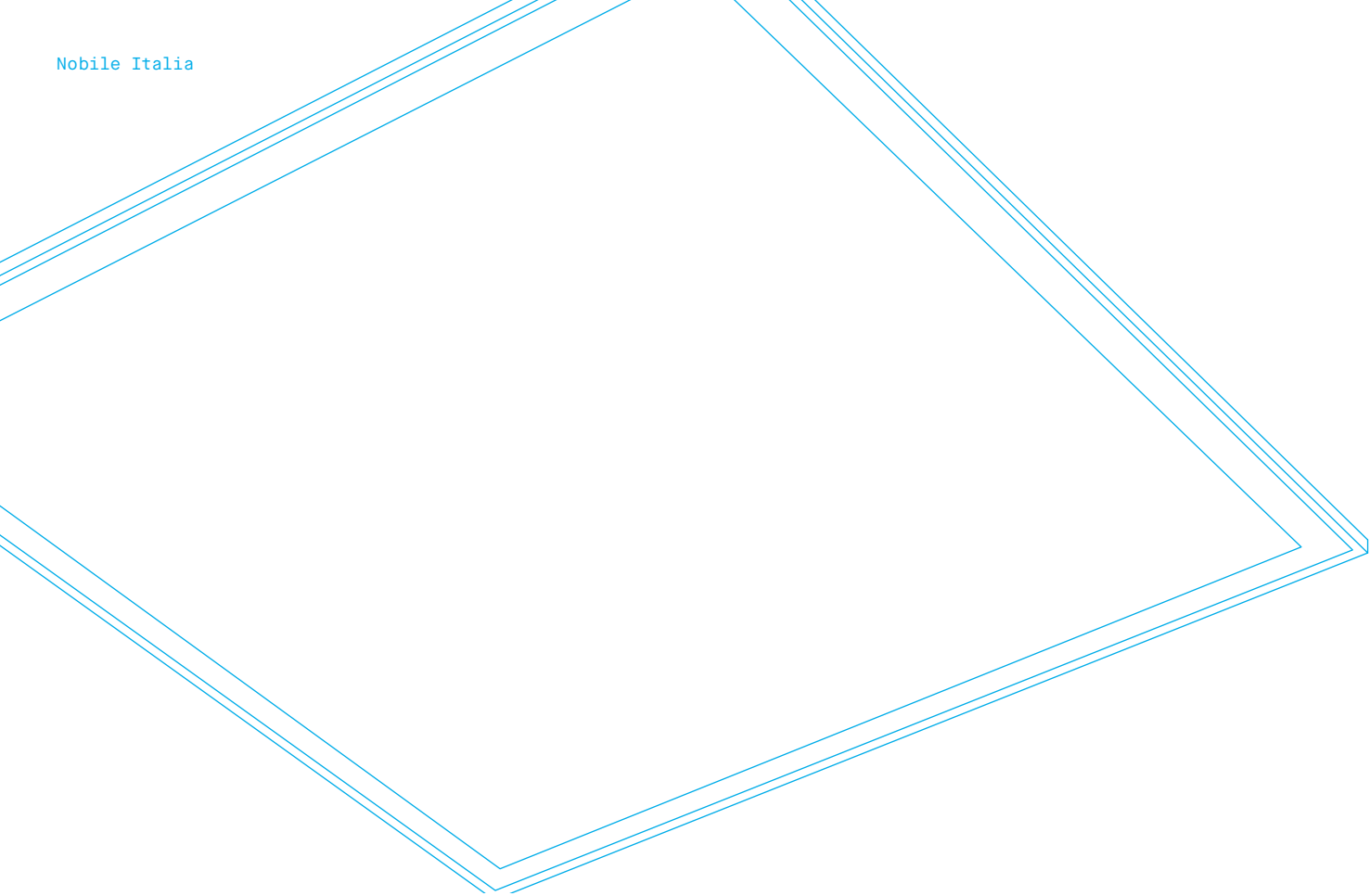
LPX312 p. 39

LPXM66 p. 40

LPXM312 p. 41

Accessori — Accessories p. 42





→ Pannello LED per installazione a incasso, plafone e sospensione.

LED HONGLI 2835.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio.

Cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato.

Codice LPXM: schermo microprismatico a bassa luminanza per una migliore distribuzione della luce e riduzione dell'abbagliamento.

Tecnologia LGP: ottica per garantire l'uniformità di emissione della luce

Alimentatore 220-240V 50/60Hz incluso.

LED Panel for recessed, ceiling and suspension installation.

2835 HONGLI LED

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in aluminium.

Frame in white-embossed painted aluminium.

LPXM code: microprismatic diffuser for a perfectly homogenous and low-glare light distribution.

LGP technology: internal optics for a uniform light emission result.

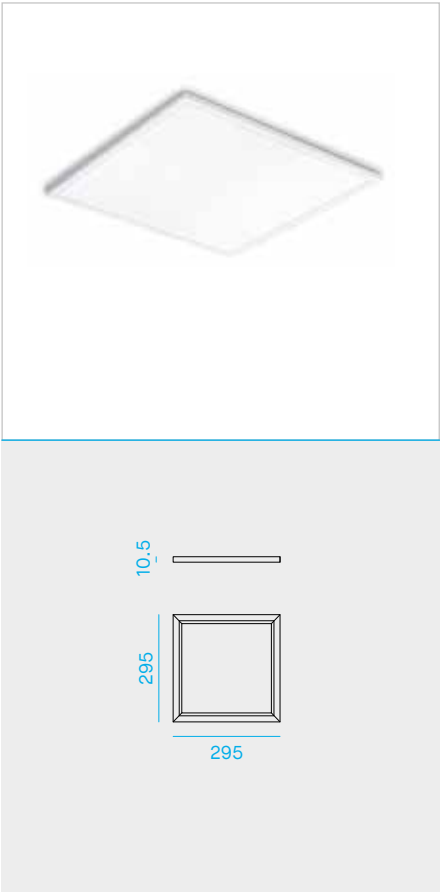
220-240V 50/60Hz power supply included.



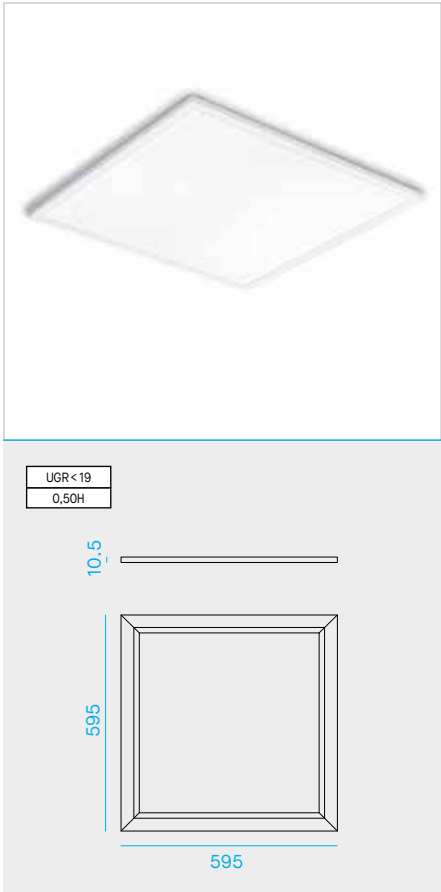
LPX66

LPXM66

LPX33



LPX66



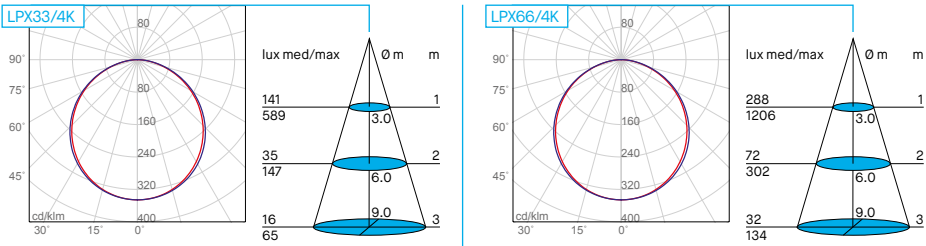
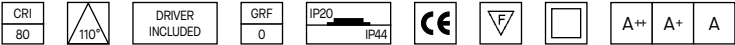
LPX33

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
LPX33/3K	1900	21	3000K	on-off
LPX33/4K	2100	21	4000K	on-off

LPX66

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
LPX66/3K	4100	36	3000K	on-off
LPX66/4K	4300	36	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



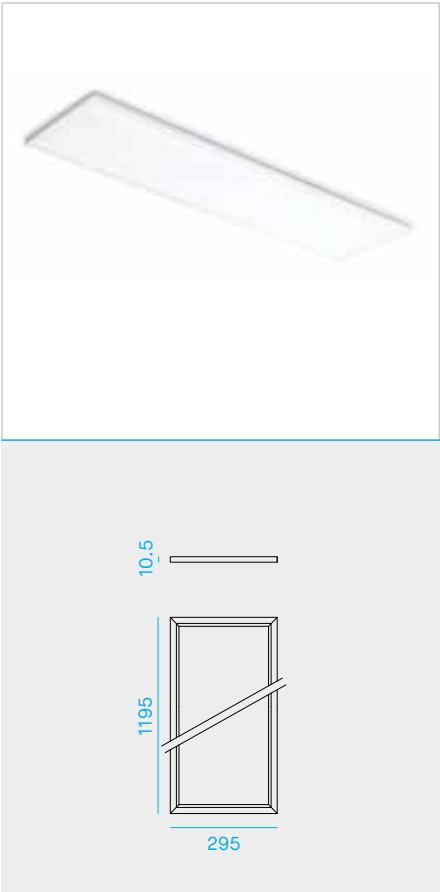
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LPX33/__/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
LPX33/__/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
LPX33/__/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver
LPX33/__/7	Con driver DIM 1-10V	With DIM 1-10V driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

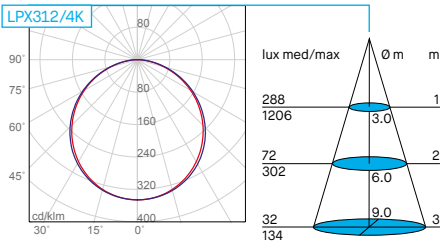
LPX312



LPX312

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
LPX312/3K	4100	36	3000K	on-off
LPX312/4K	4300	36	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



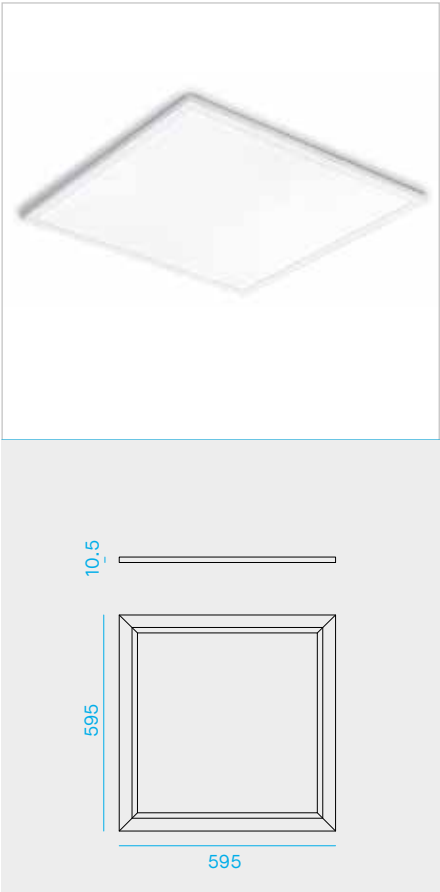
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LPX312/__/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
LPX312/__/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
LPX312/__/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver
LPX312/__/7	Con driver DIM 1-10V	With DIM 1-10V driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

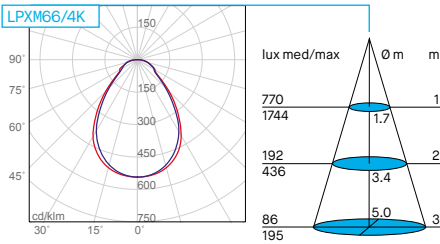
LPXM66 (Microprismatico — *Micro prismatic*)



LPXM66					
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver	
LPXM66/3K	4100	36	3000K	on-off	
LPXM66/4K	4300	36	4000K	on-off	

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*

CRI80	80°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <160,50H	GRF0	IP20IP40	CE	F		A++A+A
------------------	----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------



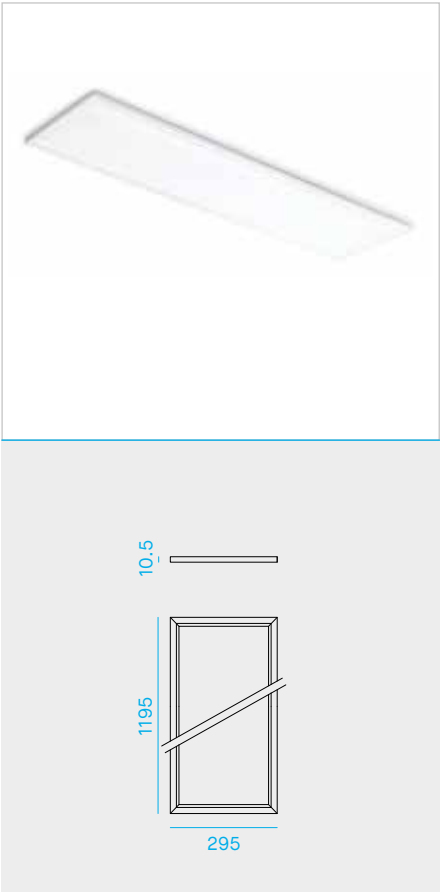
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — *Product versions available upon request*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LPXM66/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
LPXM66/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
LPXM66/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver
LPXM66/___/7	Con driver DIM 1-10V	With DIM 1-10V driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — *Emergency kit available upon request.* [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — *READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION*

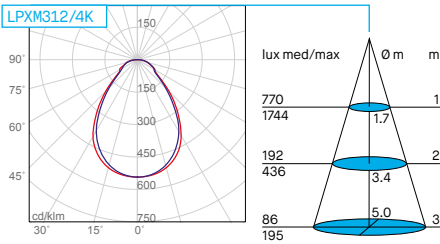
LPXM312 (Microprismatico — *Micro prismatic*)



LPXM312					
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver	
LPXM312/3K	4100	36	3000K	on-off	
LPXM312/4K	4300	36	4000K	on-off	

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*

CRI80	80°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <160,50H	GRF0	IP20IP40	CE	F		A++A+A
------------------	----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------------

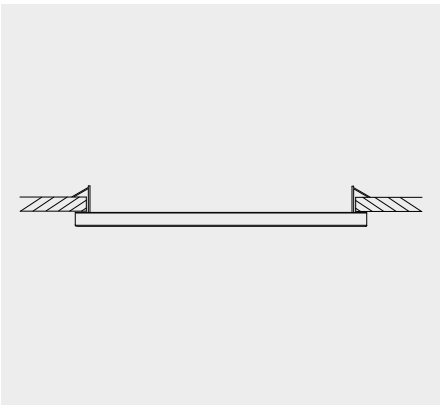


Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — *Product versions available upon request*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LPXM312/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
LPXM312/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
LPXM312/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver
LPXM312/___/7	Con driver DIM 1-10V	With DIM 1-10V driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — *Emergency kit available upon request.* [p.476](#)

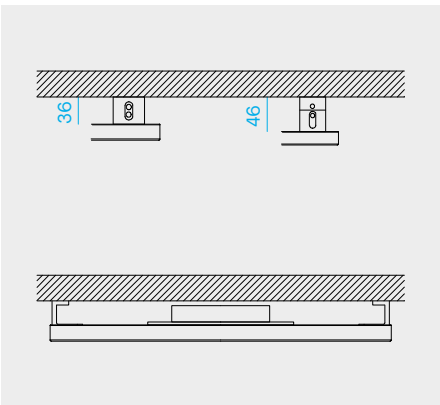
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



AX1/___ Caratteristiche - *Features*

Kit molle per versione a incasso:
molle in alluminio da fissare sul pannello per installazione ad incasso su cartongesso continuo.

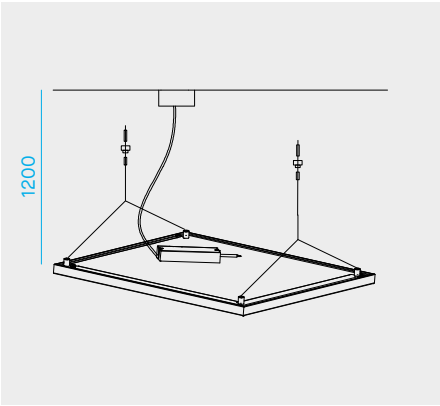
*Kit with springs for recessed version:
aluminium springs for LED panel recessed installation in the continuous false ceiling.*



AX2 Caratteristiche - *Features*

Kit staffe per versione a plafone:
staffe regolabili per il fissaggio del pannello a plafone con alimentatore posizionato nella parte superiore del pannello (h.46mm) o in remoto (h.36mm).

*Kit with brackets for ceiling version:
adjustable brackets to install the LED panel directly to the ceiling with the power supply placed above it (h.46mm) or in remote (h.36mm).*



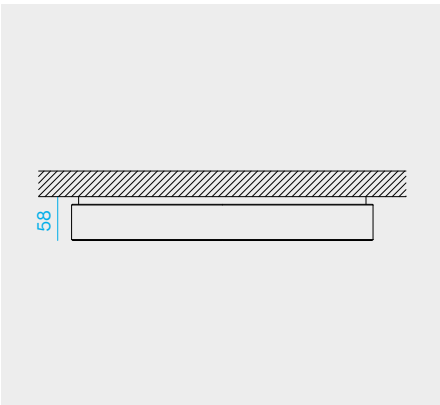
AX3 Caratteristiche - *Features*

Kit per versione a sospensione:
n.4 tiranti in acciaio da fissare direttamente al retro del pannello e al soffitto, massima estensione del tirante 1200mm. Completo di rosone di alimentazione bianco e cavo di 1,5m da fissare al soffitto.

*Kit for suspended version:
n.4 steel support ropes to fix directly on the back of LED panel and to the ceiling, maximum extension of support ropes is 1200mm. Supply white rose and 1,5m cable for ceiling fixing included.*

Accessori su richiesta - *Accessories upon request*

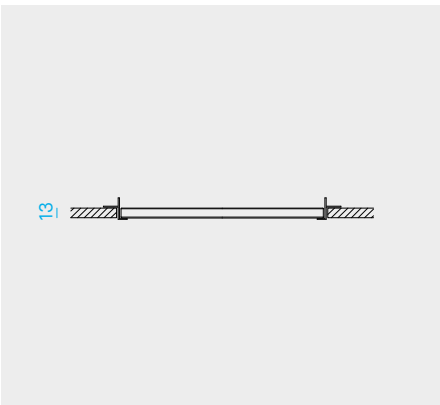
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
AX1/33	Kit molle a incasso per LPX33, foro incasso 280x280mm. n.4 molle	Kit springs for recessed version for LPX33, cut-out 280x280mm. n.4 springs
AX1/66	Kit molle a incasso per LPX66, LPXM66, LPX312 e LPXM312	Kit springs for recessed version for LPX66, LPXM66, LPX312 and LPXM312
	LPX66 - LPXM66 foro incasso 580x580mm LPX312 - LPXM312 foro incasso 280x800mm n.6 molle	LPX66 - LPXM66 cut-out 580x580mm LPX312 - LPXM312 cut-out 280x800mm n.6 springs
AX2	Kit staffe a plafone per LPX e LPXM, n.8 staffe	Kit brackets for ceiling version for LPX and LPXM, n.8 brackets
AX3	Kit a sospensione per LPX e LPXM	Kit for suspension version for LPX and LPXM



AX4/___ Caratteristiche - *Features*

Carter:
struttura in alluminio verniciato bianco gofrato per installazione a plafone.

*Carter:
white-embossed painted aluminium structure for ceiling installation.*



AX5/___ Caratteristiche - *Features*

Telaio per cartongesso:
telaio in alluminio da fissare direttamente su cartongesso continuo per installare il pannello in appoggio.

*Kit with structure for plasterboard:
aluminium structure to be fixed directly on the continuous false ceiling for LED panel recessed-mounting installation.*

Accessori su richiesta - *Accessories upon request*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
AX4/33	Carter bianco 300x300x58mm per LPX33	White carter 300x300x58mm for LPX33
AX4/66	Carter bianco 600x600x58mm per LPX66 e LPXM66	White carter 600x600x58mm for LPX66 and LPXM66
AX4/312	Carter bianco 1200x300x58mm per LPX312 e LPXM312	White carter 1200x300x58mm for LPX312 and LPXM312
AX5/33	Telaio per cartongesso per LPX33, foro incasso 301x301mm	Structure for false ceiling for LPX33, cut-out 301x301mm
AX5/66	Telaio per cartongesso per LPX66 e LPXM66, foro incasso 601x601mm	Structure for false ceiling for LPX66 and LPXM66, cut-out 601x601mm
AX5/312	Telaio per cartongesso per LPX312 e LPXM312, foro incasso 301x1201mm	Structure for false ceiling for LPX312 and LPXM312 cut-out 301x1201mm



American Corner Mostar
Mostar, Bosnia And Herzegovina

Modus

LED Downlight System

Lo stile semplice e minimalista di questo prodotto racchiude in sé qualità uniche ed innovative sia dal punto di vista estetico che dal punto di vista funzionale. È facile da installare, sia nella modalità fissa che in quella orientabile. È flessibile grazie alla presenza di numerosi accessori e ad una gamma di alimentatori multipower da cui derivano 4000 codici configurabili. È disponibile nella versione tonda e quadrata, in 3 differenti misure, con 2 fasci di apertura e 2 temperature di colore. La possibilità di scegliere il riflettore tra 5 differenti finiture - bianco, nero, oro, argento opaco e cromo - nella versione con cornice o trimless, lo rendono adatto a tutti gli ambienti e, soprattutto, ai vari stili di arredamento e colori dello spazio circostante. È l'ideale per progetti in continua evoluzione e, grazie ai requisiti di alto livello per la resa cromatica e UGR<19 e UGR<16, particolarmente adatto per garantire un comfort ottimale a chi vive lo spazio.

The simple and minimalist style of this product holds original and innovative qualities, both from an aesthetics and functional point of view. Modus is easy to install, in both fixed and adjustable versions. It's flexible thanks to the large offer of accessories and to the multi-power drivers that allows to have more than 4000 different versions to configure. For both round and square versions you can choose amongst three possible sizes, two optics and 2 colour temperatures. The reflector is available in 5 different finishing - white, black, gold, silver matt and chrome - both for frame and trimless version: a versatile and well-integrated product for all styles and colours of interior design and surrounding architecture. Modus is the right solution for projects under continuous evolution. Thanks to the high standard of colour rendering index and the certified UGR <19 and UGR <16, it's the perfect answer to those who look for an optimal comfort and wellness living feeling.

Codice — Code	
M1RF	p. 52
M2RF	p. 52
M3RF	p. 52
M1SF	p. 58
M2SF	p. 58
M3SF	p. 58
M1RA	p. 64
M2RA	p. 64
M3RA	p. 64
M1SA	p. 70
M2SA	p. 70
M3SA	p. 70



nobile.it/modusconfigurator
—
Collegati per configurare il codice di Modus in base alle tue esigenze.
Connect and configure Modus code according to your needs.

Modus

Spiegazione struttura codice – *Explanation of code structure*

M	.	.	.	/	.	.	/	.	.	.	.	/	X		+	.
	1	2	3		4	5		6	7				8			9

Descrizione
1 – Misura modulo (1=100mm; 2=125mm; 3=150mm)
2 – Forma anello (R=tondo; S=quadro)
3 – Orientamento (F=fisso; A=orientabile)
4 – Installazione a soffitto (C=cornice; T=senza cornice)
5 – Fascio di apertura (M=medio 20°; F=largo 40°)
6 – Temperatura di colore (3K=3000K; 4K=4000K)
7 – Potenza (13-18-25-38W)
8 – Finitura riflettore X (B=nero; C=cromo; G=oro; M=argento opaco; W=bianco)
9 – Driver (1=ON-OFF Made in Italy; 2=PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy; 3=DALI Made in Italy; 6=ON-OFF) riferimento tabella p.53

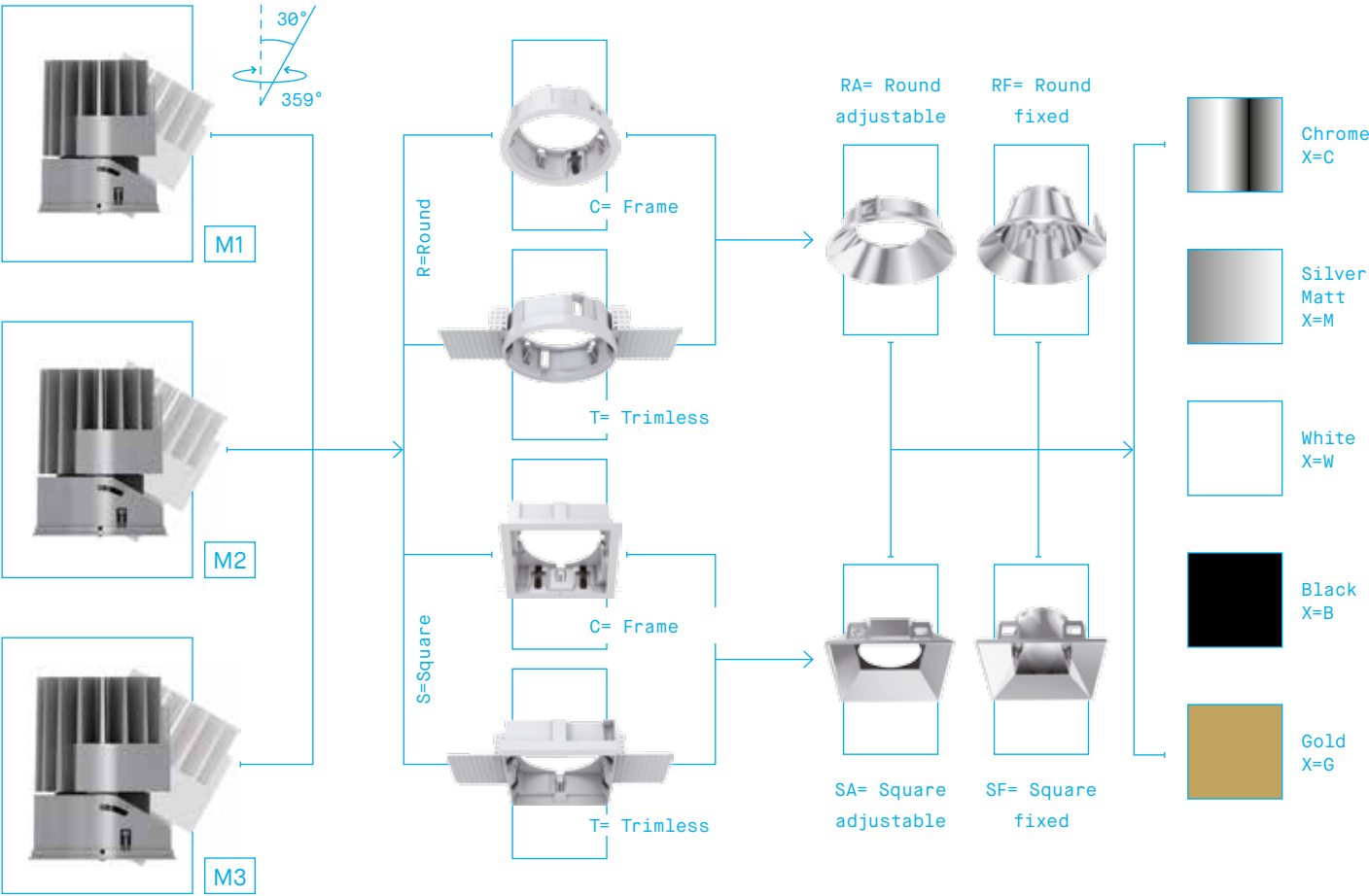
Description
1 – Module dimension (1=100mm; 2=125mm; 3=150mm)
2 – Ring shape (R=round; S=square)
3 – Orientation (F=fixed; A=adjustable)
4 – Ceiling installation (C=frame; T=trimless)
5 – Beam angle (M=medium 20°; F=flood 40°)
6 – Colour temperature (3K=3000K; 4K=4000K)
7 – Power (13-18-25-38W)
8 – Reflector finishing X (B=black; C=chrome; G=gold; M=silver matt; W=white)
9 – Driver (1=ON-OFF Made in Italy; 2=PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy; 3=DALI Made in Italy; 6=ON-OFF) table reference p.53

Spiegazione codice esempio – *Example of code structure*

M	2	R	F	/	C	M	/	3	K	1	3	/	B		+	1
	1	2	3		4	5		6		7			8			9

Descrizione
1 – Misura modulo (2=125mm)
2 – Forma anello (R=tondo)
3 – Orientamento (F=fisso)
4 – Installazione a soffitto (C=cornice)
5 – Fascio di apertura (M=medio 20°)
6 – Temperatura di colore (3K=3000K)
7 – Potenza (13W)
8 – Finitura riflettore X (B=nero)
9 – Driver (1=ON-OFF Made in Italy)

Description
1 – Module dimension (2=125mm)
2 – Ring shape (R=round)
3 – Orientation (F=fixed)
4 – Ceiling installation (C=frame)
5 – Beam angle (M=medium 20°)
6 – Colour temperature (3K=3000K)
7 – Power (13W)
8 – Reflector finishing X (B=black)
9 – Driver (1=ON-OFF Made in Italy)

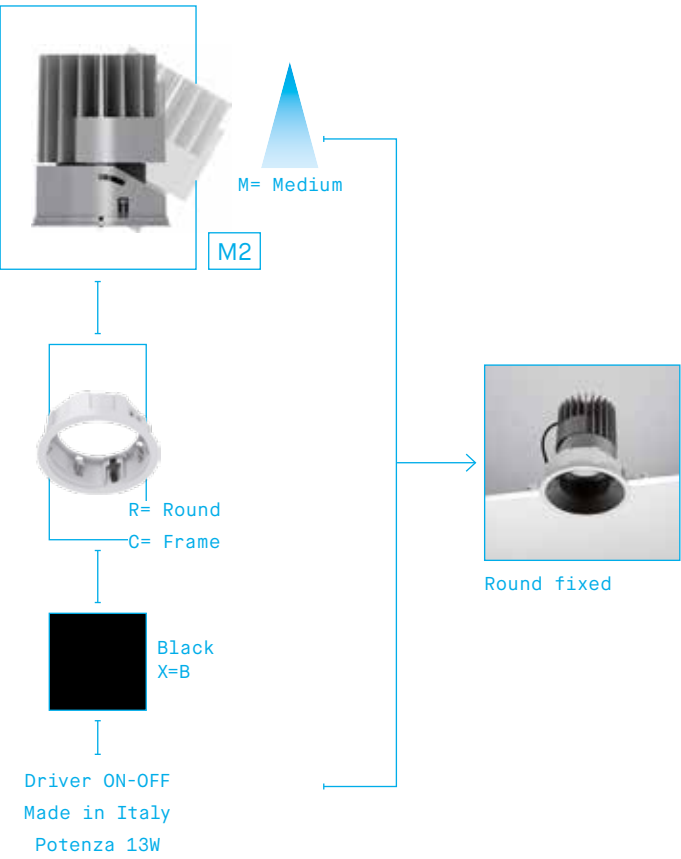


M	2	.	F	/	.	M	/	3	K	.	.	/	.	.
	1		3			5		6						

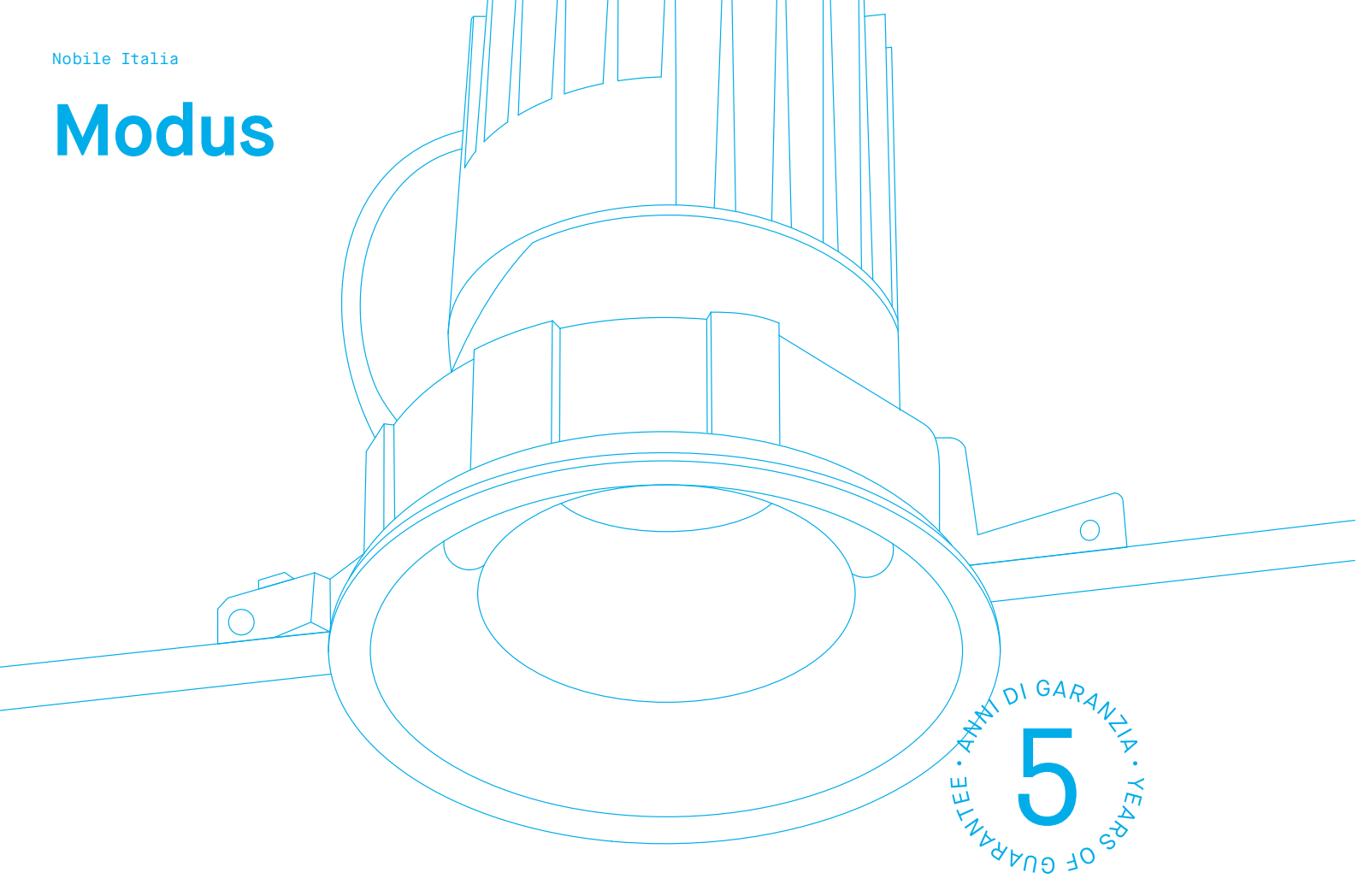
.	.	R	.	/	C	.	/	.	.	.	.	/	.	.
		2			4									

.	.	.	.	/	.	.	/	.	.	.	.	/	B	.
													8	

.	.	.	.	/	.	.	/	.	.	1	3	/	.	1
										7				9



Modus



→ Incasso fisso tondo a LED per installazione a soffitto in n.3 misure.

LED COB CITIZEN CRI 90 (range potenza: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso. Modulo LED IP54.

Cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco con staffe di fissaggio regolabili per soffitti di spessore diverso.

Doppio sistema ottico con lente e riflettore che migliora il comfort visivo. UGR<19 o UGR<16 a seconda del modello.

Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
- cornice trimless per soffitti di spessore 12,5-25 mm;
- riflettore in policarbonato in cinque finiture diverse;
- griglia anti abbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)

Round fixed recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation in n.3 dimensions.

CITIZEN COB LED CRI 90 (power range: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

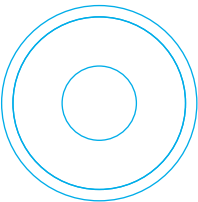
Body in die-cast aluminium. LED Module IP54.

Frame in white painted aluminium with adjustable fixing brackets adjustable to different depth of ceiling.

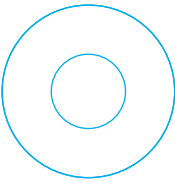
Double optical system with lens and reflector to improve the visual comfort. UGR<19 or UGR<16 depending on model.

Interchangeable accessories available upon request:
- trimless frame for ceiling of depth 12,5-25mm;
- polycarbonate reflector in 5 different finishing;
- anti-glare grid.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)

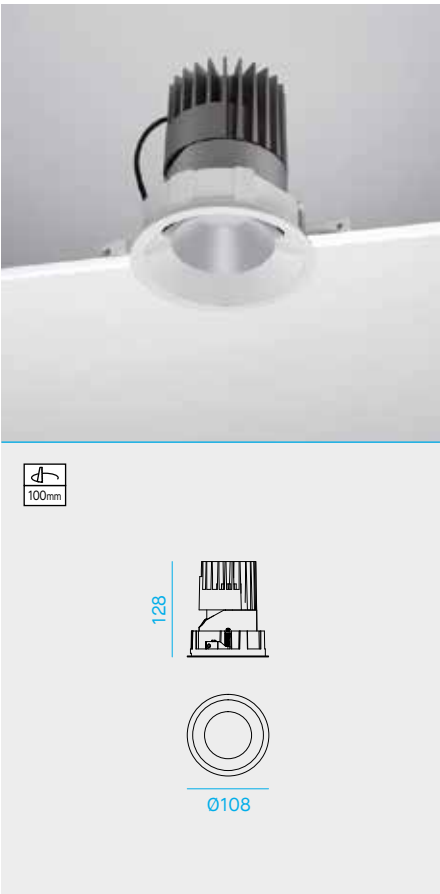


Versione C
cornice rotonda
–
C rounded frame
version

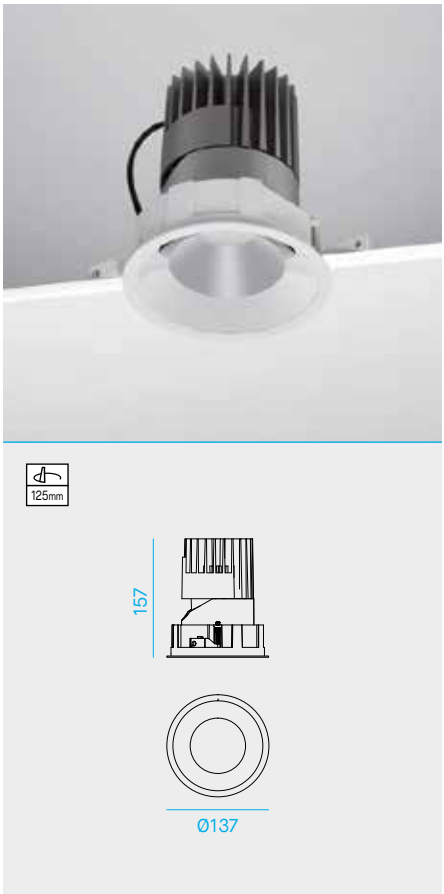


Versione T
trimless rotonda
–
T rounded
trimless version

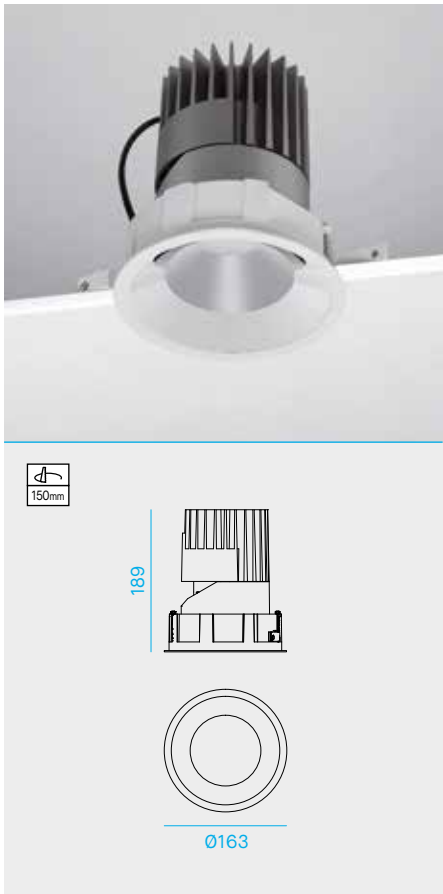
M1RF



M2RF

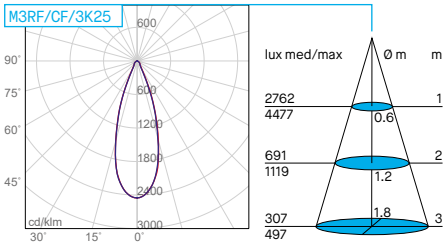
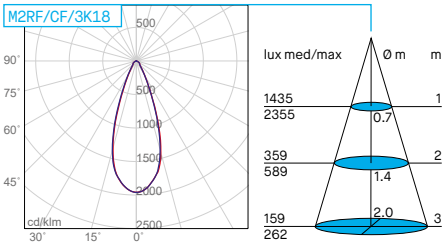
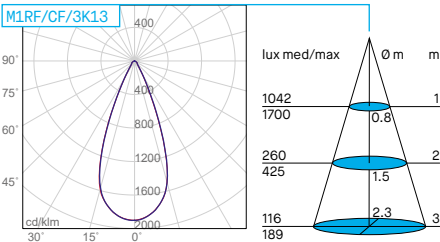
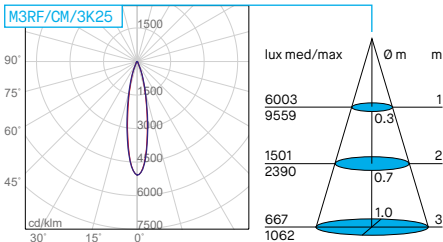
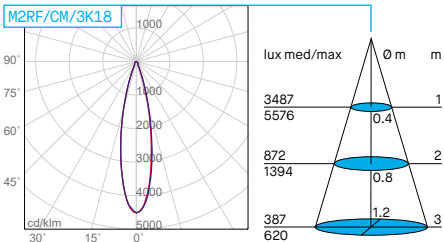
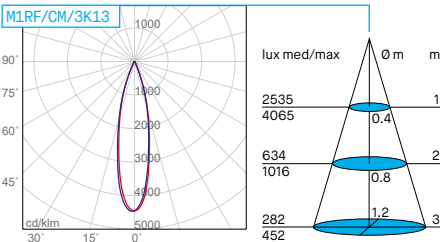


M3RF



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 90	M	F	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	GRF 0	IP20	IP54 Module	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	---	---	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1RF

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1RF/CM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1RF/CM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1RF/CF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1RF/CF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1RF/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1RF/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1RF/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1RF/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2RF

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2RF/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2RF/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2RF/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2RF/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2RF/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2RF/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2RF/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2RF/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3RF

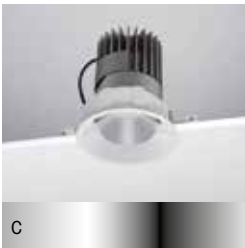
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3RF/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3RF/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3RF/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3RF/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3RF/CM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3RF/CM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3RF/CF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3RF/CF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

2

Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

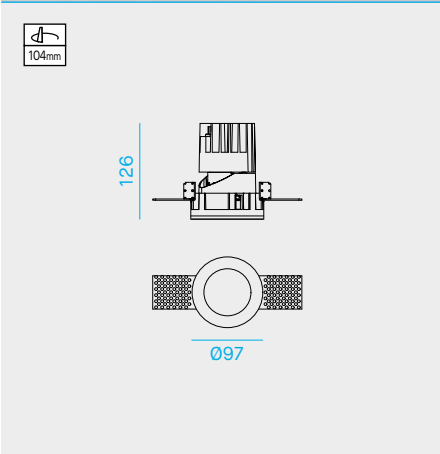
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X1	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X1	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X1
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X2	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X2	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X2
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X3	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X3	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X3
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X6	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X6	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X6

Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

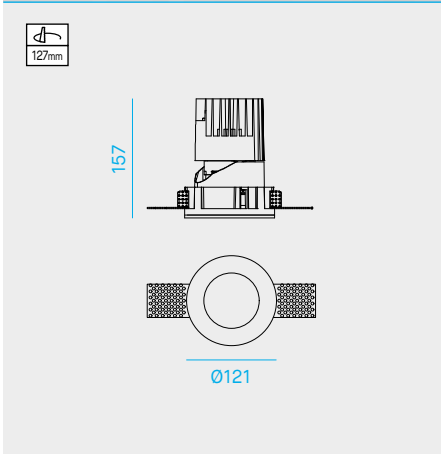
Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

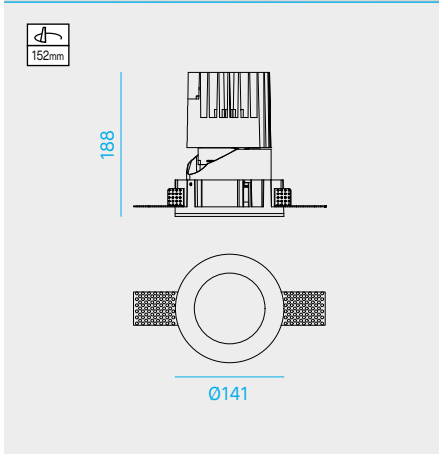
M1RF



M2RF

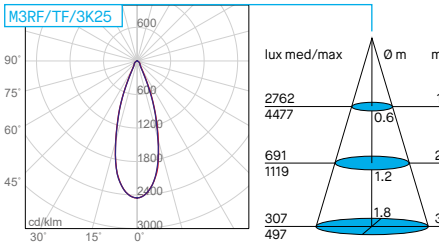
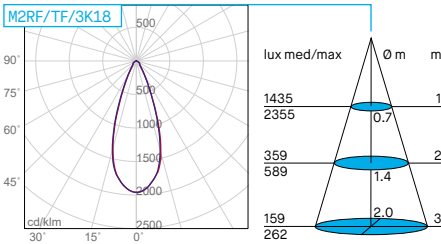
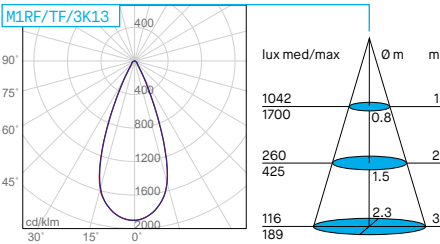
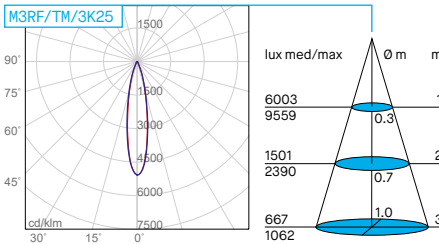
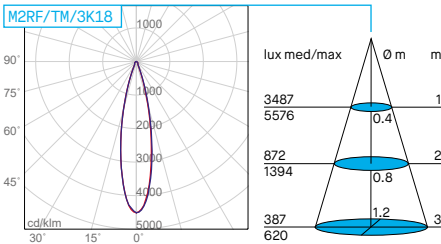
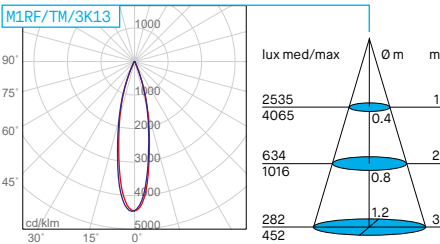


M3RF



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 90	M	F	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	GRF 0	IP20	IP54 Module	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	---	---	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1RF

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1RF/TM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1RF/TM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1RF/TF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1RF/TF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1RF/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1RF/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1RF/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1RF/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2RF

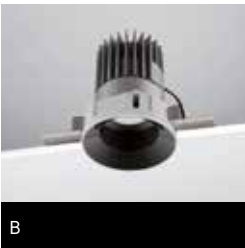
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2RF/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2RF/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2RF/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2RF/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2RF/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2RF/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2RF/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2RF/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3RF

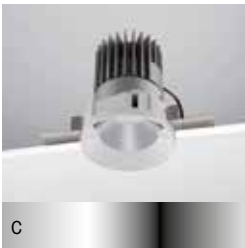
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3RF/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3RF/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3RF/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3RF/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3RF/TM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3RF/TM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3RF/TF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3RF/TF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

2

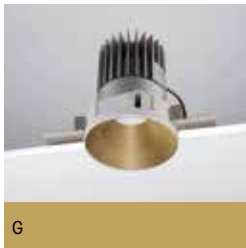
Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

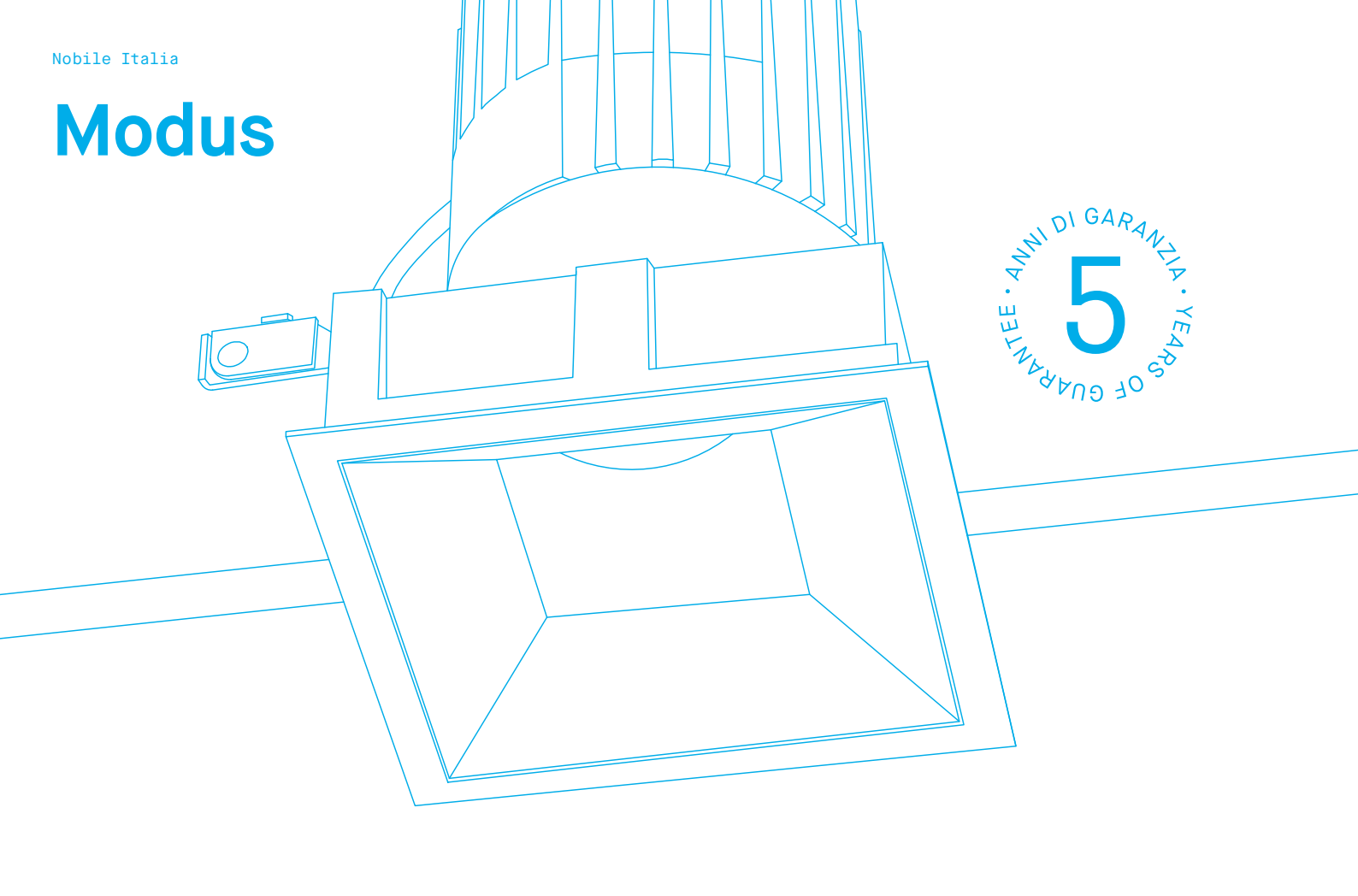
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X1	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X1	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X1
Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X2	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X2	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X2
Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X3	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X3	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X3
Con driver DALI Made in Italy	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
M1RF/_/_/_/_/X6	M2RF/_/_/_/_/X6	M3RF/_/_/_/_/X6
Con driver ON-OFF	Con driver ON-OFF	Con driver ON-OFF

Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

Modus



Incasso fisso quadrato a LED per installazione a soffitto in n.3 misure.

LED COB CITIZEN CRI 90 (range potenza: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso. Modulo LED IP54.

Cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco con staffe di fissaggio regolabili per soffitti di spessore diverso.

Doppio sistema ottico con lente e riflettore che migliora il comfort visivo. UGR<19 o UGR<16 a seconda del modello.

- Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
- cornice trimless per soffitti di spessore 12,5-25 mm;
 - riflettore in policarbonato in cinque finiture diverse;
 - griglia anti abbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)

Square fixed recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation in n.3 dimensions.

CITIZEN COB LED CRI 90 (power range: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

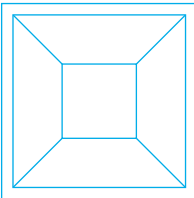
Body in die-cast aluminium. LED Module IP54.

Frame in white painted aluminium with adjustable fixing brackets adjustable to different depth of ceiling.

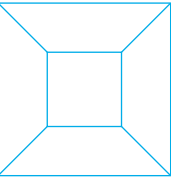
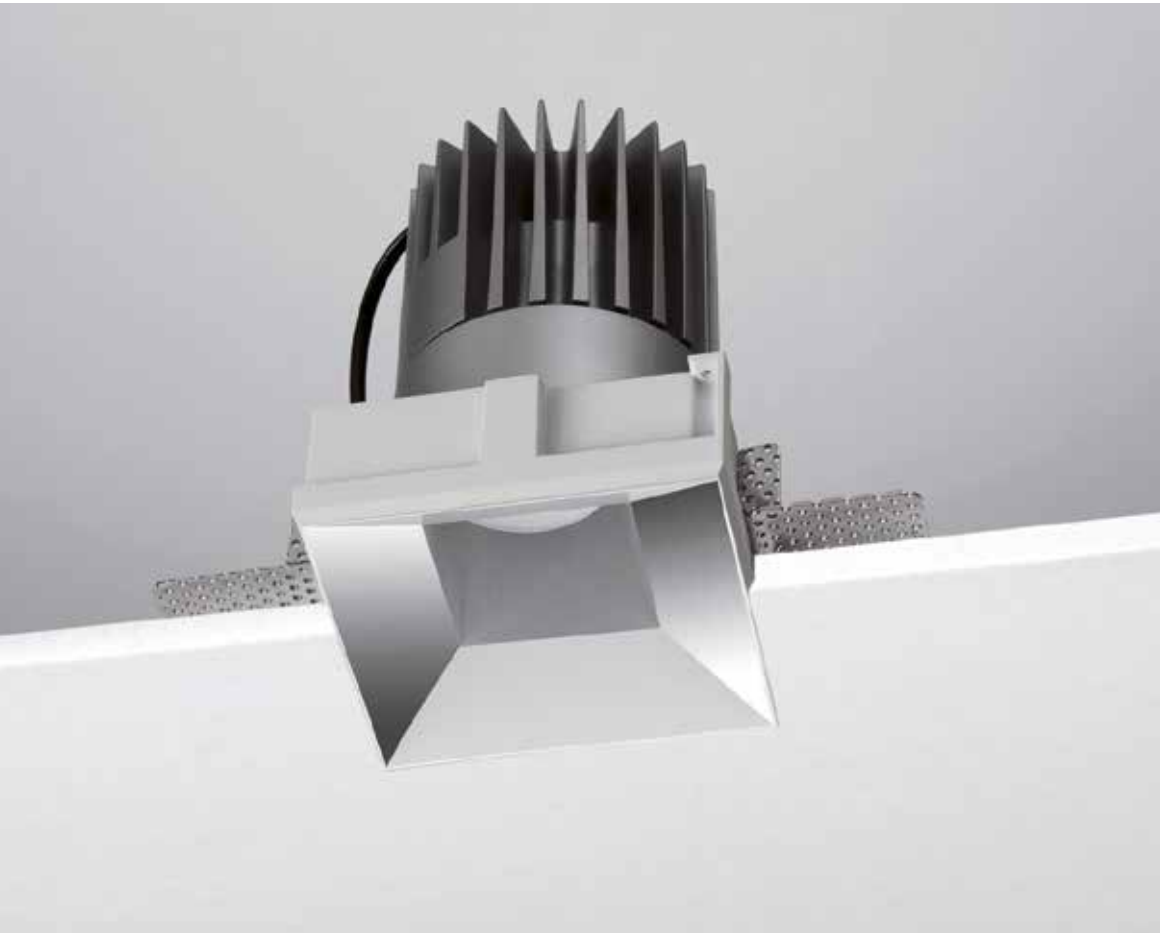
Double optical system with lens and reflector to improve the visual comfort. UGR<19 or UGR<16 depending on model.

- Interchangeable accessories available upon request:*
- *trimless frame for ceiling of depth 12,5-25mm;*
 - *polycarbonate reflector in 5 different finishing;*
 - *anti-glare grid.*

*220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)*

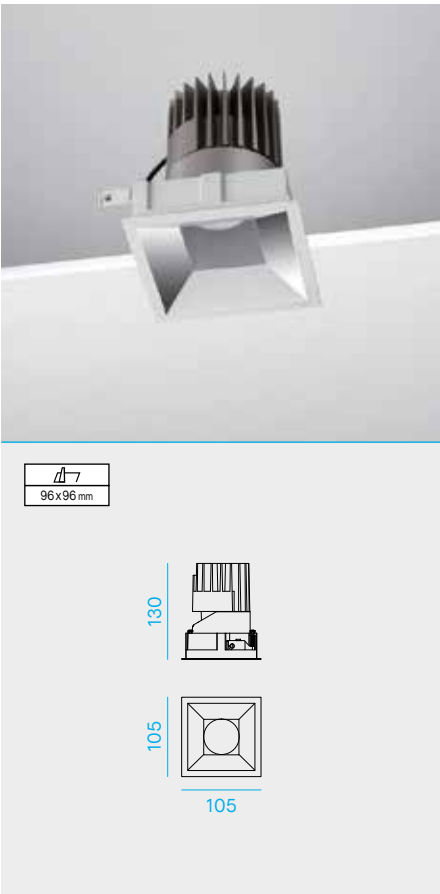


Versione C
cornice quadrata
–
C square frame
version

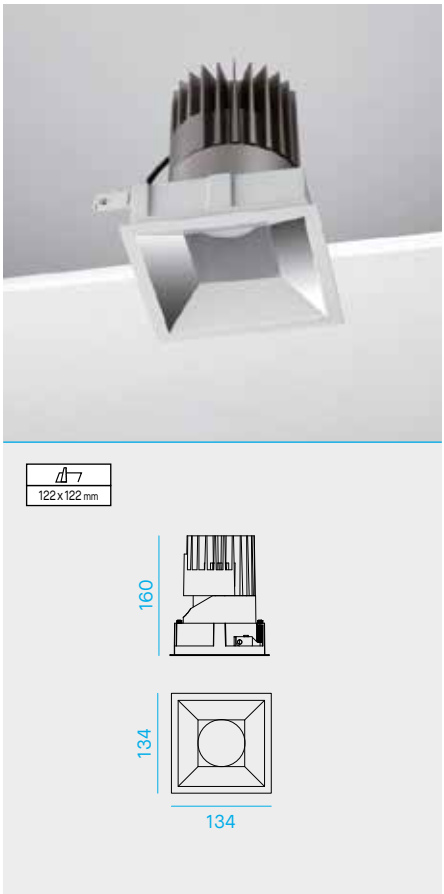


Versione T
trimless quadrata
–
T square trimless
version

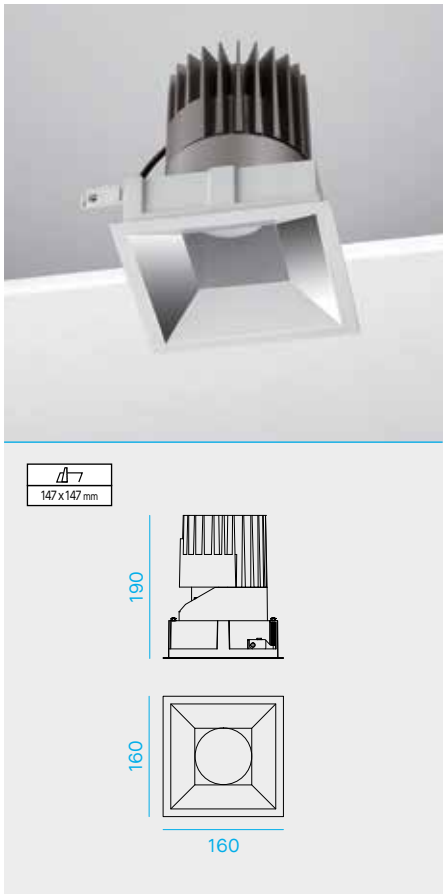
M1SF



M2SF

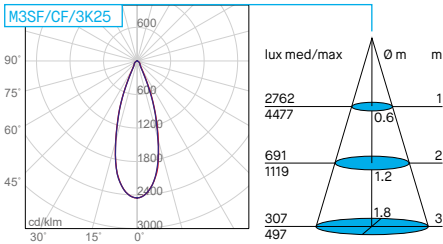
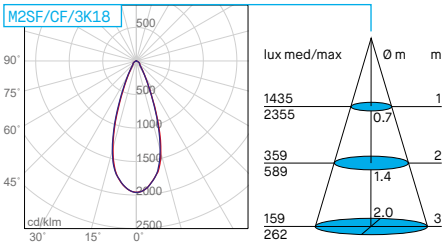
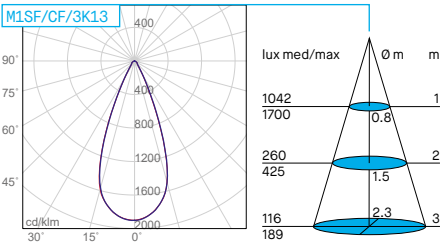
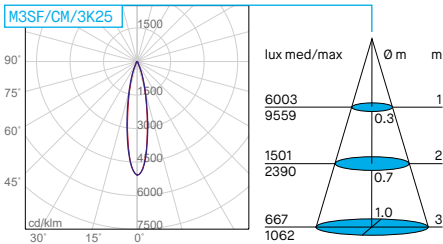
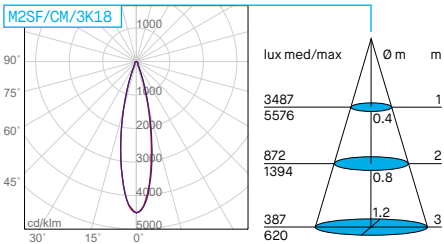
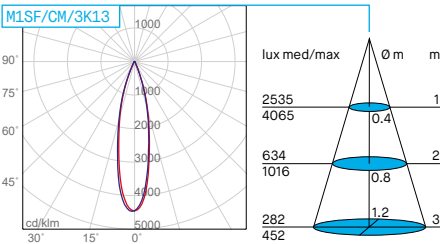


M3SF



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 90	M	F	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	GRF 0	IP20	IP54 Module	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	---	---	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1SF

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1SF/CM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1SF/CM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1SF/CF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1SF/CF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1SF/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1SF/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1SF/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1SF/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2SF

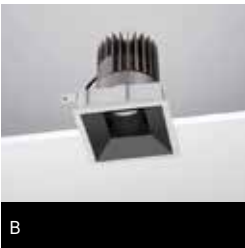
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2SF/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2SF/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2SF/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2SF/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2SF/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2SF/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2SF/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2SF/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3SF

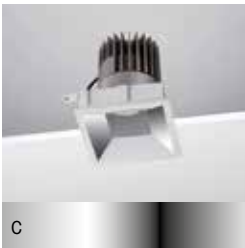
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3SF/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3SF/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3SF/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3SF/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3SF/CM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3SF/CM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3SF/CF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3SF/CF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

2

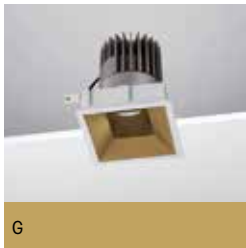
Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

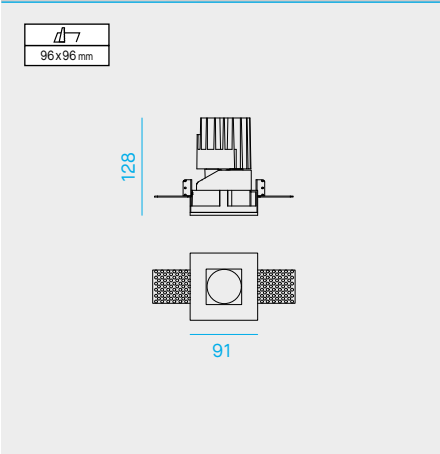
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X1	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X1	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X1
Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X2	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X2	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X2
Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X3	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X3	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X3
Con driver DALI Made in Italy	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X6	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X6	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X6
Con driver ON-OFF	Con driver ON-OFF	Con driver ON-OFF

Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

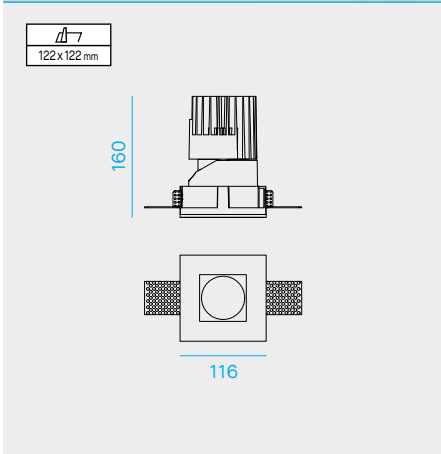
Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

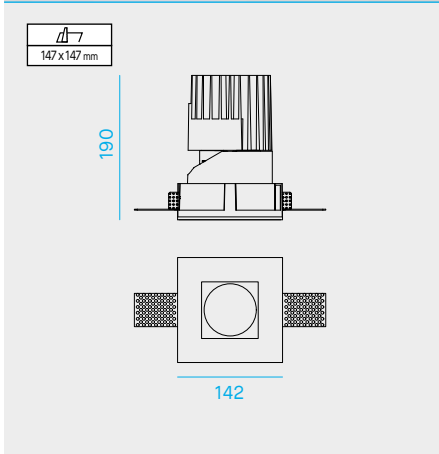
M1SF



M2SF



M3SF



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI90

M

F

DRIVER INCLUDED

UGR<19

GRF0

IP20

IP54 Module

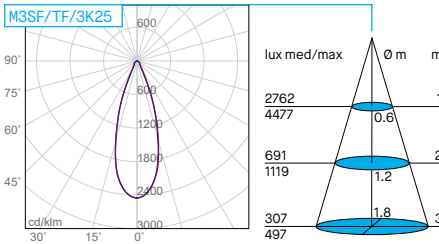
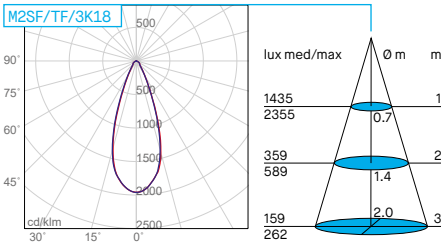
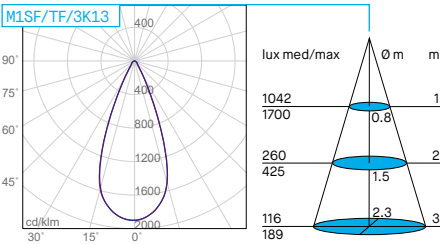
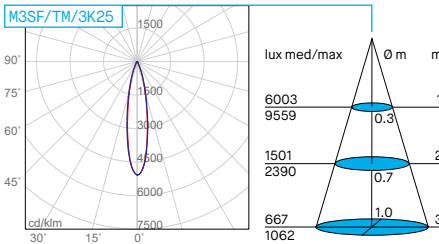
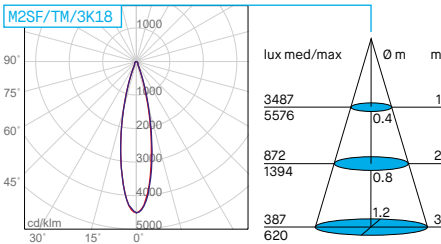
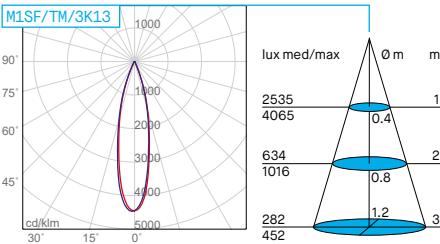
CE

V

A++

A+

A



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1SF

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1SF/TM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1SF/TM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1SF/TF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1SF/TF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1SF/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1SF/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1SF/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1SF/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2SF

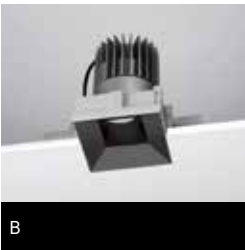
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2SF/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2SF/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2SF/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2SF/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2SF/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2SF/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2SF/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2SF/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3SF

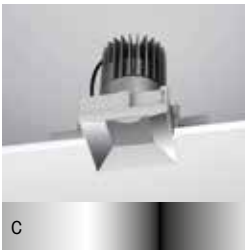
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3SF/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3SF/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3SF/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3SF/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3SF/TM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3SF/TM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3SF/TF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3SF/TF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

2

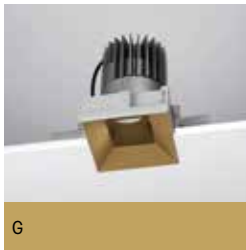
Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

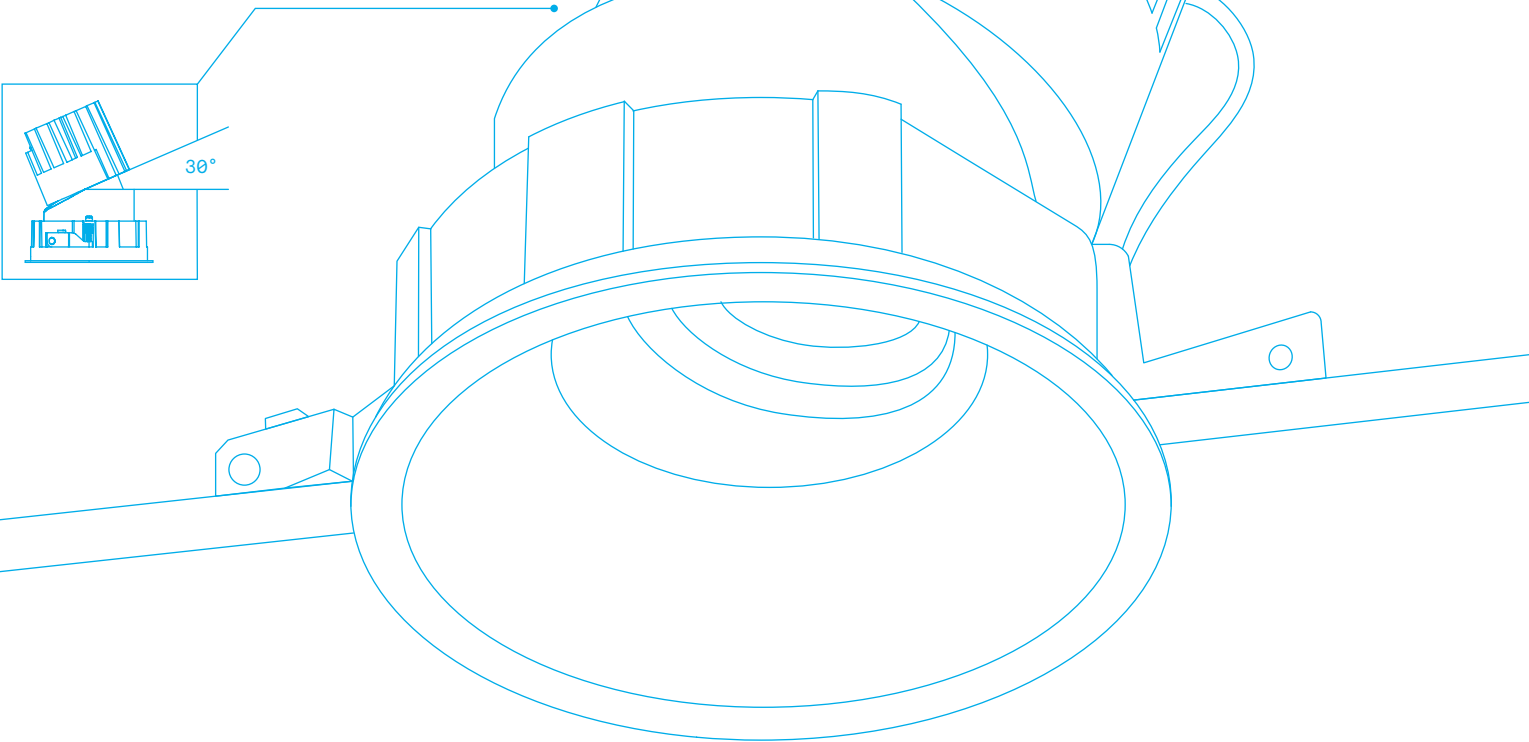
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X1	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X1	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X1
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X2	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X2	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X2
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X3	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X3	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X3
M1SF/_/_/_/_/X6	M2SF/_/_/_/_/X6	M3SF/_/_/_/_/X6

Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

Modus



Incasso orientabile tondo a LED per installazione a soffitto in n.3 misure.

LED COB CITIZEN CRI 90 (range potenza: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso. Modulo LED IP54.

Cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco con staffe di fissaggio regolabili per soffitti di spessore diverso.

Doppio sistema ottico con lente e riflettore che migliora il comfort visivo. UGR<19 o UGR<16 a seconda del modello.

- Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
- cornice trimless per soffitti di spessore 12,5-25 mm;
 - riflettore in policarbonato in cinque finiture diverse;
 - griglia anti abbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)

Round adjustable recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation in n.3 dimensions.

CITIZEN COB LED CRI 90 (power range: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

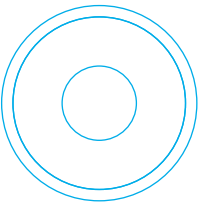
Body in die-cast aluminium. LED Module IP54.

Frame in white painted aluminium with adjustable fixing brackets adjustable to different depth of ceiling.

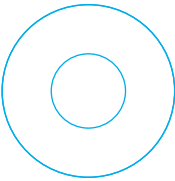
Double optical system with lens and reflector to improve the visual comfort. UGR<19 or UGR<16 depending on model.

- Interchangeable accessories available upon request:
- trimless frame for ceiling of depth 12,5-25mm;
 - polycarbonate reflector in 5 different finishing;
 - anti-glare grid.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)

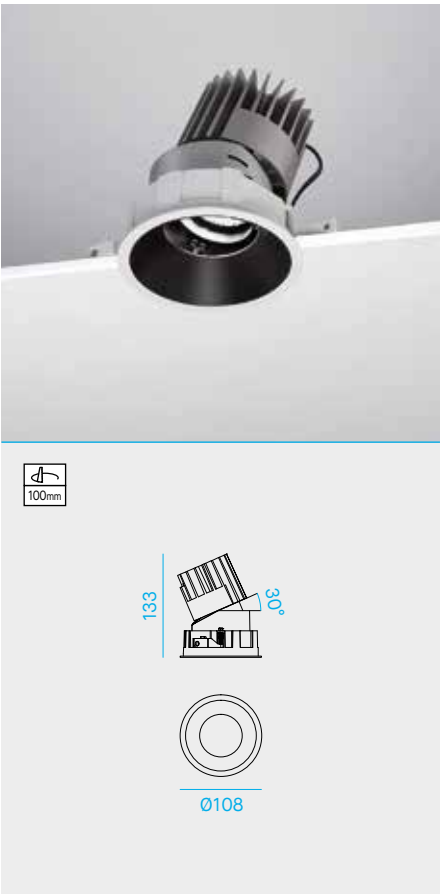


Versione C
cornice rotonda
–
C rounded
frame version

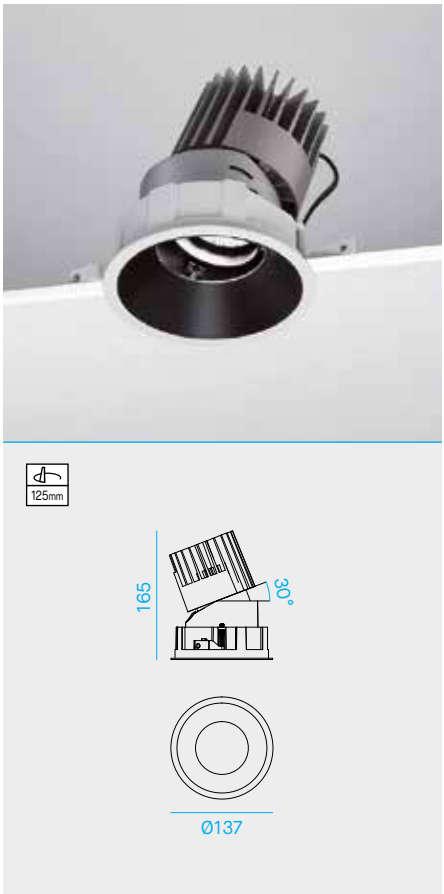


Versione T
trimless rotonda
–
T rounded
trimless version

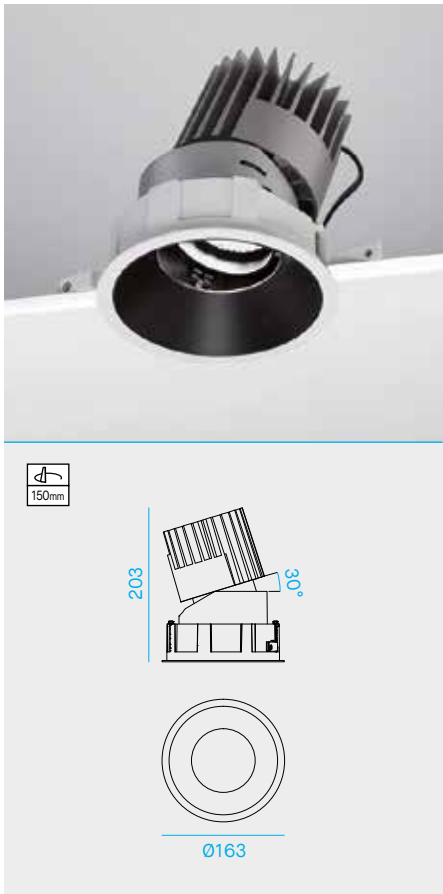
M1RA



M2RA

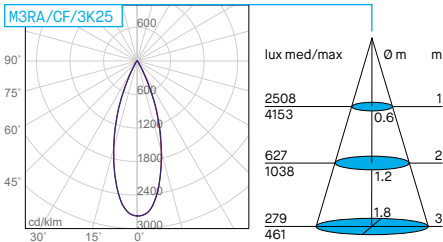
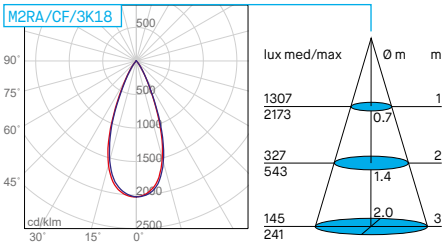
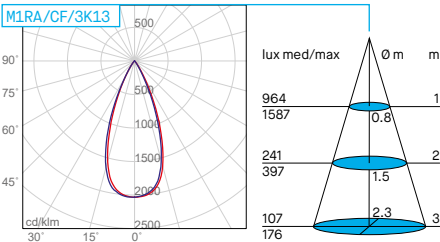
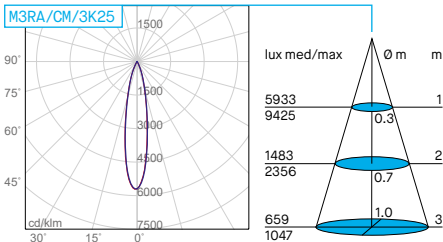
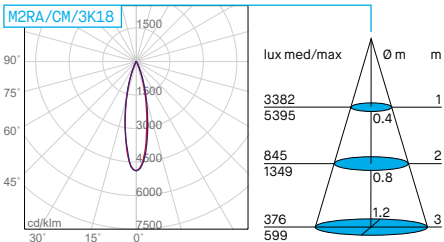
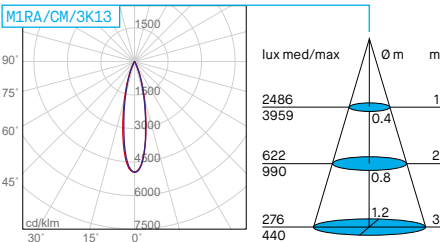


M3RA



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 90	M	F	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <16	GRF 0	IP20	IP54 Module	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	---	---	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1RA

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1RA/CM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1RA/CM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1RA/CF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1RA/CF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1RA/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1RA/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1RA/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1RA/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2RA

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2RA/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2RA/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2RA/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2RA/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2RA/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2RA/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2RA/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2RA/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3RA

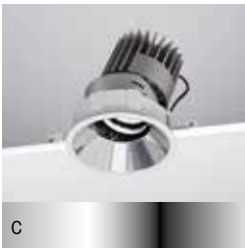
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3RA/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3RA/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3RA/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3RA/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3RA/CM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3RA/CM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3RA/CF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3RA/CF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

+ 2

Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

+ 3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

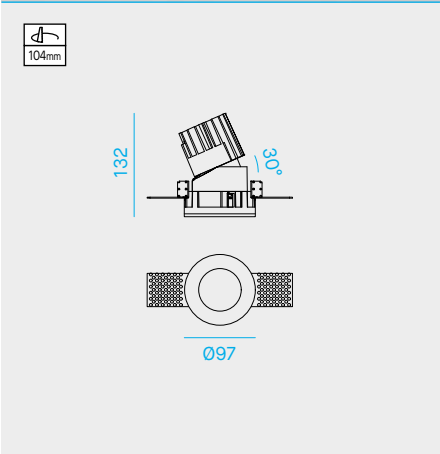
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X1	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X1	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X1
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X2	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X2	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X2
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X3	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X3	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X3
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X6	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X6	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X6

Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

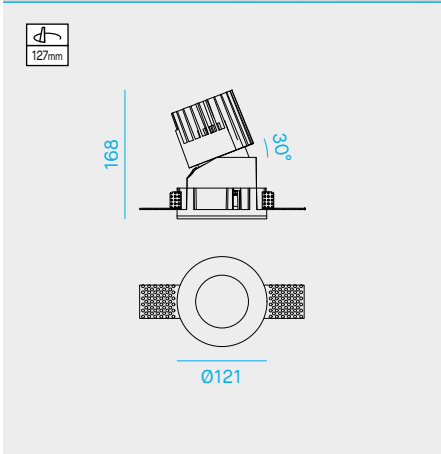
Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

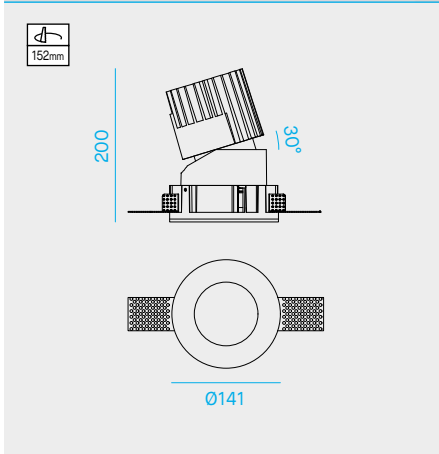
M1RA



M2RA

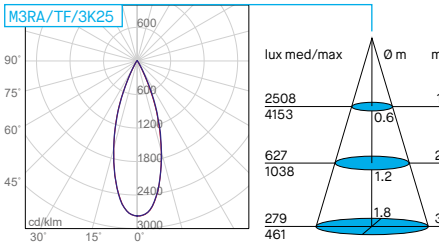
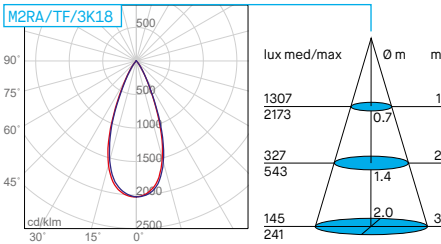
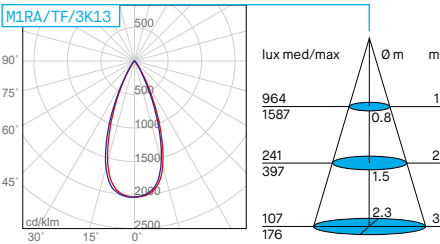
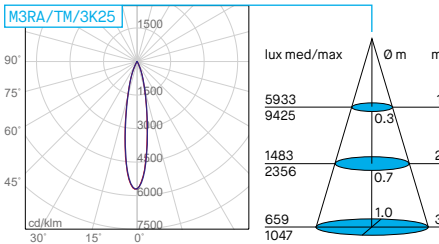
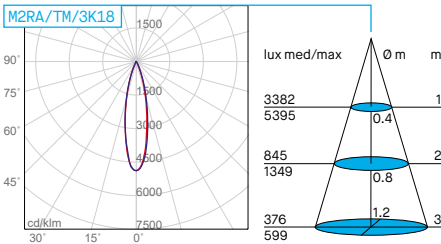
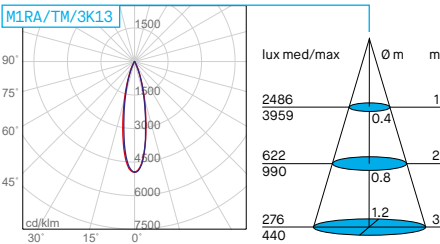


M3RA



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 90	M	F	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <16	GRF 0	IP20	IP54 Module	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	---	---	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1RA

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1RA/TM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1RA/TM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1RA/TF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1RA/TF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1RA/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1RA/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1RA/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1RA/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2RA

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2RA/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2RA/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2RA/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2RA/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2RA/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2RA/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2RA/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2RA/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3RA

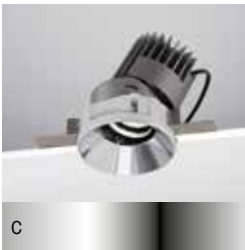
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3RA/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3RA/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3RA/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3RA/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3RA/TM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3RA/TM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3RA/TF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3RA/TF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

2

Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X1	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X1	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X1
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X2	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X2	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X2
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X3	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X3	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X3
M1RA/_/_/_/_/X6	M2RA/_/_/_/_/X6	M3RA/_/_/_/_/X6

Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

Modus

5
• ANNI DI GARANZIA •
YEARS OF GUARANTEE •

Incasso orientabile quadrato a LED per installazione a soffitto in n.3 misure.

LED COB CITIZEN CRI 90 (range potenza: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso. Modulo LED IP54.

Cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco con staffe di fissaggio regolabili per soffitti di spessore diverso.

Doppio sistema ottico con lente e riflettore che migliora il comfort visivo. UGR<19 o UGR<16 a seconda del modello.

Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
- cornice trimless per soffitti di spessore 12,5-25 mm;
- riflettore in policarbonato in cinque finiture diverse;
- griglia anti abbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)

Square adjustable recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation in n.3 dimensions.

CITIZEN COB LED CRI 90 (power range: 13W-38W).

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

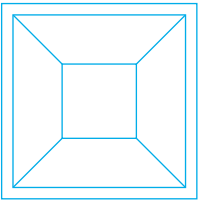
Body in die-cast aluminium. LED Module IP54.

Frame in white painted aluminium with adjustable fixing brackets adjustable to different depth of ceiling.

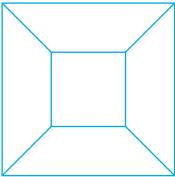
Double optical system with lens and reflector to improve the visual comfort. UGR<19 or UGR<16 depending on model.

*Interchangeable accessories available upon request:
- trimless frame for ceiling of depth 12,5-25mm;
- polycarbonate reflector in 5 different finishing;
- anti-glare grid.*

*220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI)*

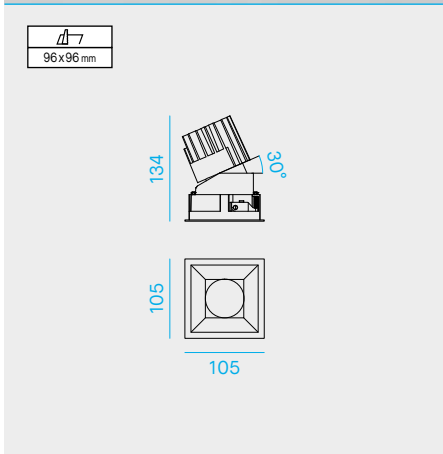


Versione C
cornice quadrata
–
C square frame
version

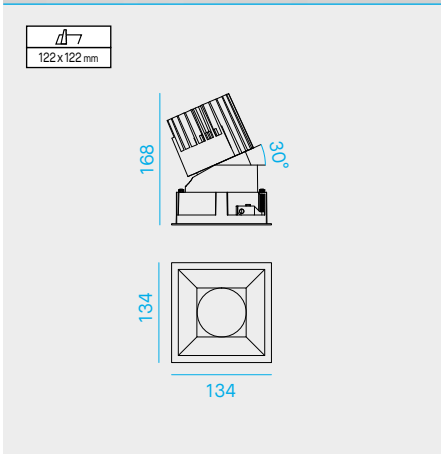


Versione T
trimless quadrata
–
T square trimless
version

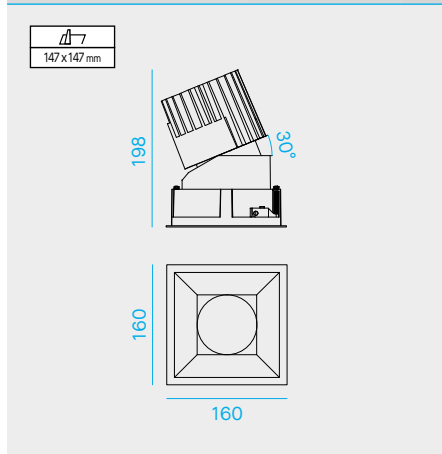
M1SA



M2SA

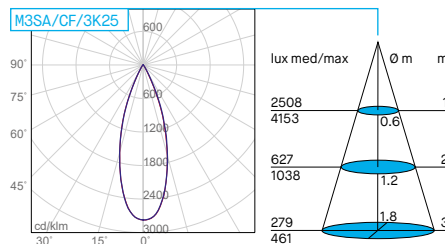
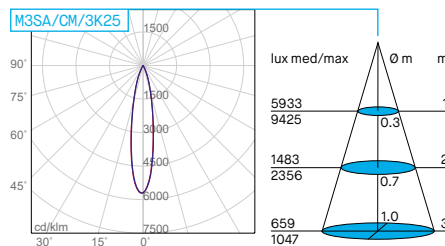
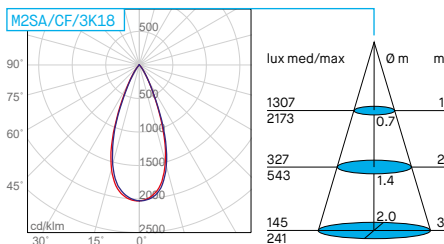
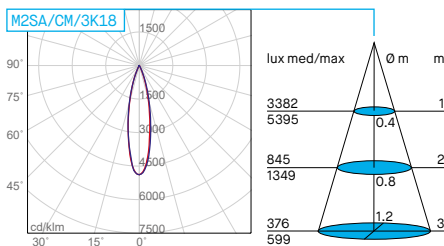
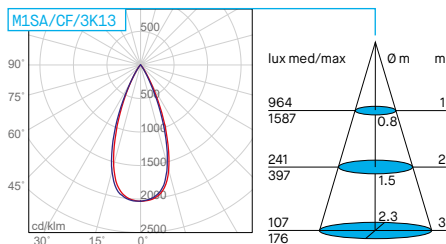
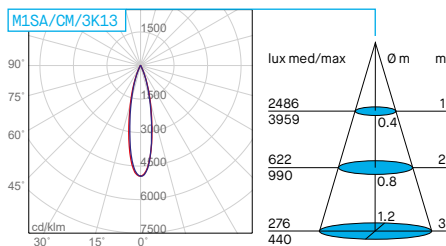


M3SA



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI			DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR	GRF	IP20	IP54 Module				A++	A+	A
90				<16	0								



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1SA

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1SA/CM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1SA/CM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1SA/CF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1SA/CF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1SA/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1SA/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1SA/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1SA/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2SA

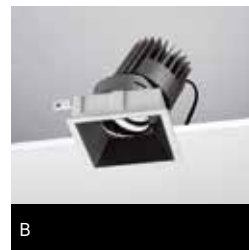
Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2SA/CM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2SA/CM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2SA/CF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2SA/CF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2SA/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2SA/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2SA/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2SA/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3SA

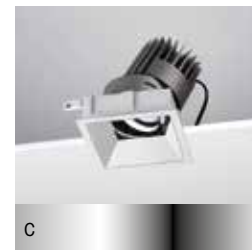
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3SA/CM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3SA/CM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3SA/CF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3SA/CF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3SA/CM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3SA/CM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3SA/CF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3SA/CF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

$\boxed{+} \quad 2$

Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

$\boxed{+}$ 3

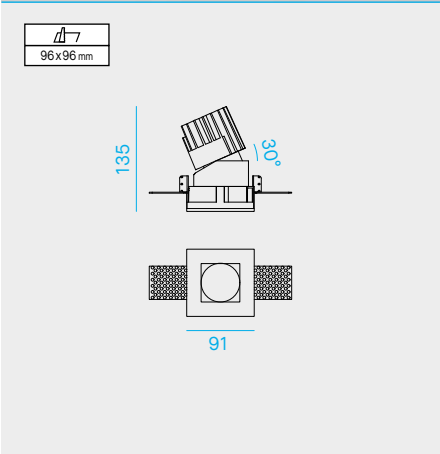
Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
M1SA/_/_/____/X1	M2SA/_/_/____/X1	M3SA/_/_/____/X1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
M1SA/_/_/____/X2	M2SA/_/_/____/X2	M3SA/_/_/____/X2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
M1SA/_/_/____/X3	M2SA/_/_/____/X3	M3SA/_/_/____/X3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver
M1SA/_/_/____/X6	M2SA/_/_/____/X6	M3SA/_/_/____/X6	Con driver ON-OFF	With ON-OFF driver

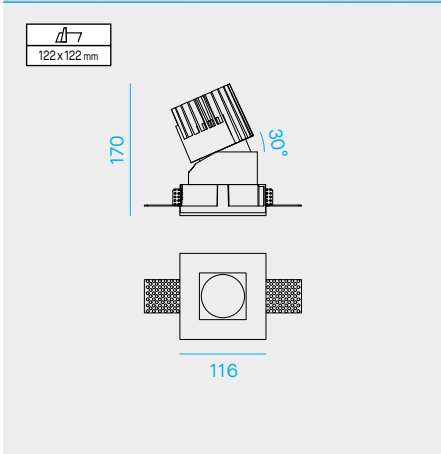
Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore
Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente - *Further accessories to be ordered separately* [See p.74-75](#)

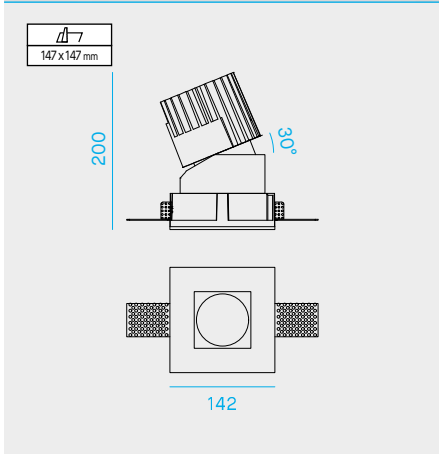
M1SA



M2SA

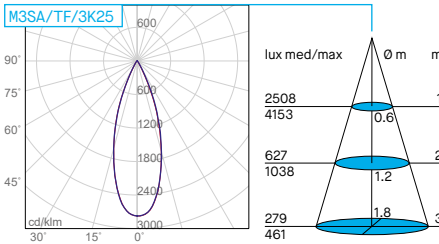
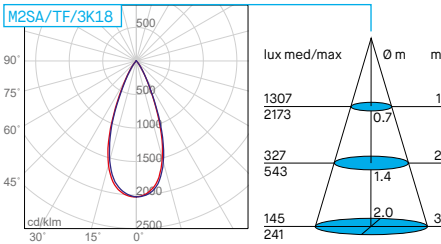
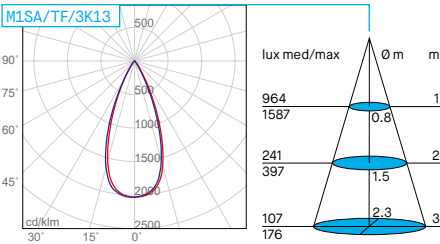
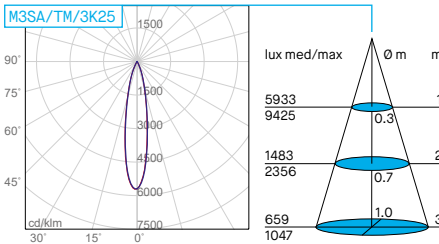
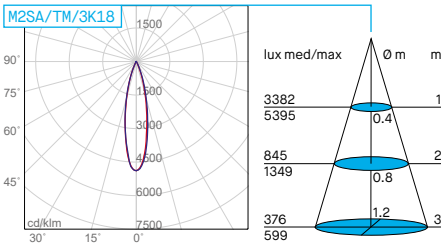
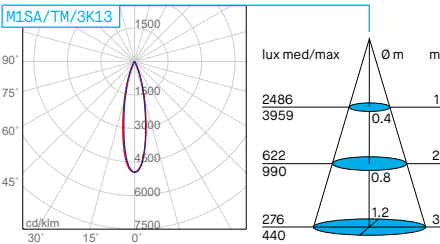


M3SA



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 90	M	F	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <16	GRF 0	IP20	IP54 Module	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	---	---	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



1

Scegliere la variante di prodotto tra quelle disponibili. – Choose between the available versions.

M1SA

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M1SA/TM/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	20°
M1SA/TM/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	20°
M1SA/TF/3K13/X	1100	13	3000K	40°
M1SA/TF/4K13/X	1200	13	4000K	40°
M1SA/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M1SA/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M1SA/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M1SA/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°

M2SA

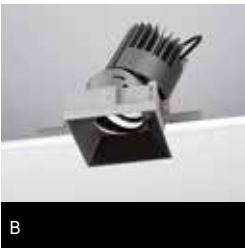
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M2SA/TM/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	20°
M2SA/TM/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	20°
M2SA/TF/3K18/X	1500	18	3000K	40°
M2SA/TF/4K18/X	1600	18	4000K	40°
M2SA/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M2SA/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M2SA/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M2SA/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°

M3SA

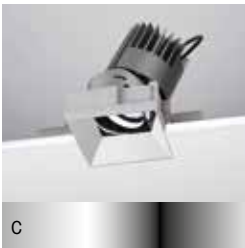
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
M3SA/TM/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	20°
M3SA/TM/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	20°
M3SA/TF/3K25/X	2200	25	3000K	40°
M3SA/TF/4K25/X	2400	25	4000K	40°
M3SA/TM/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	20°
M3SA/TM/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	20°
M3SA/TF/3K38/X	3400	38	3000K	40°
M3SA/TF/4K38/X	3600	38	4000K	40°

2

Scegliere la finitura tra le 5 diverse possibilità (X). – Choose the finishing among 5 different possibilities (X).



Nero
Black



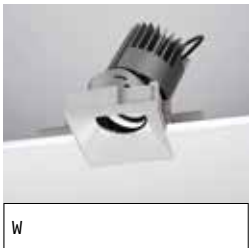
Cromo
Chrome



Oro
Gold



Argento opaco
Silver matt



Bianco
White

3

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver. – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code.

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
M1SA/_/_/_/_/X1	M2SA/_/_/_/_/X1	M3SA/_/_/_/_/X1
M1SA/_/_/_/_/X2	M2SA/_/_/_/_/X2	M3SA/_/_/_/_/X2
M1SA/_/_/_/_/X3	M2SA/_/_/_/_/X3	M3SA/_/_/_/_/X3
M1SA/_/_/_/_/X6	M2SA/_/_/_/_/X6	M3SA/_/_/_/_/X6

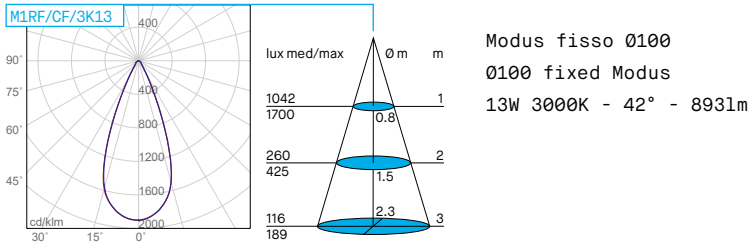
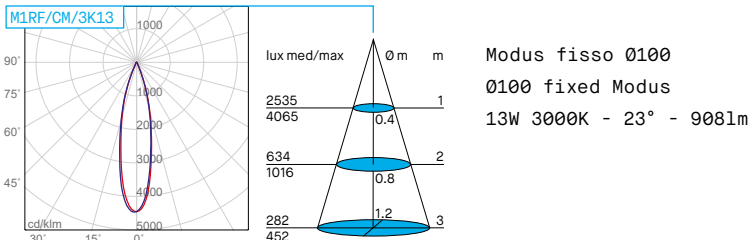
Componi il codice prodotto sul nostro sito www.nobile.it con l'aiuto del configuratore

Our online configurator can help you to define product code: nobile.it/modusconfigurator

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.74-75](#)

Rilievi fotometrici per Modus fisso tondo Ø100 - 13W.

Modus Round Fixed Ø100 - 13W photometric files.



Riflettore in policarbonato incluso nel codice prodotto. Disponibile su richiesta.
Polycarbonate reflector included in the product code but available upon request.

X	Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
B	M1RF/2RF/B	M2RF/2RF/B	M3RF/2RF/B	Riflettore fisso tondo colore nero	Fixed round reflector black colour
C	M1RF/2RF/C	M2RF/2RF/C	M3RF/2RF/C	Riflettore fisso tondo cromo	Fixed round reflector chrome
G	M1RF/2RF/G	M2RF/2RF/G	M3RF/2RF/G	Riflettore fisso tondo colore oro	Fixed round reflector gold colour
M	M1RF/2RF/M	M2RF/2RF/M	M3RF/2RF/M	Riflettore fisso tondo argento opaco	Fixed round reflector silver matt
W	M1RF/2RF/W	M2RF/2RF/W	M3RF/2RF/W	Riflettore fisso tondo colore bianco	Fixed round reflector white colour
B	M1SF/2RF/B	M2SF/2RF/B	M3SF/2RF/B	Riflettore fisso quadro colore nero	Fixed square reflector black colour
C	M1SF/2RF/C	M2SF/2RF/C	M3SF/2RF/C	Riflettore fisso quadro cromo	Fixed square reflector chrome
G	M1SF/2RF/G	M2SF/2RF/G	M3SF/2RF/G	Riflettore fisso quadro colore oro	Fixed square reflector gold colour
M	M1SF/2RF/M	M2SF/2RF/M	M3SF/2RF/M	Riflettore fisso quadro argento opaco	Fixed square reflector silver matt
W	M1SF/2RF/W	M2SF/2RF/W	M3SF/2RF/W	Riflettore fisso quadro colore bianco	Fixed square reflector white colour

Accessori inclusi nel codice prodotto. Disponibili su richiesta - Accessories included in the product code. Available upon request

Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
M1R/FRAME	M2R/FRAME	M3R/FRAME	Cornice tonda	Round frame
M1R/TRIMLESS	M2R/TRIMLESS	M3R/TRIMLESS	Senza cornice	Trimless
M1S/FRAME	M2S/FRAME	M3S/FRAME	Cornice quadra	Square frame
M1S/TRIMLESS	M2S/TRIMLESS	M3S/TRIMLESS	Senza cornice	Trimless

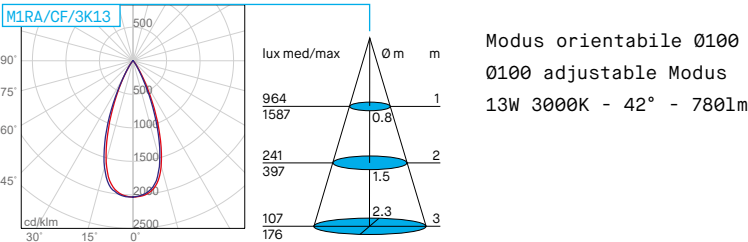
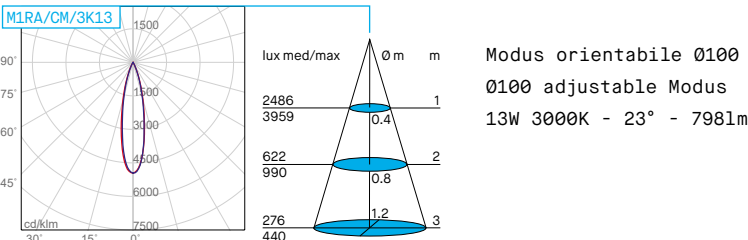
Accessori disponibili su richiesta - Available accessories that can be ordered separately.

L'utilizzo dell'accessorio Griglia, determina una riduzione del 30% circa del flusso luminoso - Using the accessory Griglia, the luminous flux will decrease of about 30%.

Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
M1/GRIGLIA	M2/GRIGLIA	M3/GRIGLIA	Griglia tonda	Round grid

Rilievi fotometrici per Modus orientabile tondo Ø100 - 13W.

Modus Round Adjustable Ø100 - 13W photometric files.



Riflettore in policarbonato incluso nel codice prodotto. Disponibile su richiesta.
Polycarbonate reflector included in the product code but available upon request.

X	Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
B	M1RA/2RF/B	M2RA/2RF/B	M3RA/2RF/B	Riflettore orientabile tondo colore nero	Adjustable round reflector black colour
C	M1RA/2RF/C	M2RA/2RF/C	M3RA/2RF/C	Riflettore orientabile tondo cromo	Adjustable round reflector chrome
G	M1RA/2RF/G	M2RA/2RF/G	M3RA/2RF/G	Riflettore orientabile tondo colore oro	Adjustable round reflector gold colour
M	M1RA/2RF/M	M2RA/2RF/M	M3RA/2RF/M	Riflettore orientabile tondo argento opaco	Adjustable round reflector silver matt
W	M1RA/2RF/W	M2RA/2RF/W	M3RA/2RF/W	Riflettore orientabile tondo colore bianco	Adjustable round reflector white colour
B	M1SA/2RF/B	M2SA/2RF/B	M3SA/2RF/B	Riflettore orientabile quadro colore nero	Adjustable square reflector black colour
C	M1SA/2RF/C	M2SA/2RF/C	M3SA/2RF/C	Riflettore orientabile quadro cromo	Adjustable square reflector chrome
G	M1SA/2RF/G	M2SA/2RF/G	M3SA/2RF/G	Riflettore orientabile quadro colore oro	Adjustable square reflector gold colour
M	M1SA/2RF/M	M2SA/2RF/M	M3SA/2RF/M	Riflettore orientabile quadro argento opaco	Adjustable square reflector silver matt
W	M1SA/2RF/W	M2SA/2RF/W	M3SA/2RF/W	Riflettore orientabile quadro colore bianco	Adjustable square reflector white colour

Accessori inclusi nel codice prodotto. Disponibili su richiesta - Accessories included in the product code. Available upon request

Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
M1R/FRAME	M2R/FRAME	M3R/FRAME	Cornice tonda	Round frame
M1R/TRIMLESS	M2R/TRIMLESS	M3R/TRIMLESS	Senza cornice	Trimless
M1S/FRAME	M2S/FRAME	M3S/FRAME	Cornice quadra	Square frame
M1S/TRIMLESS	M2S/TRIMLESS	M3S/TRIMLESS	Senza cornice	Trimless

Accessori disponibili su richiesta - Available accessories that can be ordered separately.

L'utilizzo dell'accessorio Griglia, determina una riduzione del 30% circa del flusso luminoso - Using the accessory Griglia, the luminous flux will decrease of about 30%.

Codice - Code			Descrizione	Description
M1/GRIGLIA	M2/GRIGLIA	M3/GRIGLIA	Griglia tonda	Round grid



Casa Italia Rio 2016
Progetto Horizontal a cura di Beatrice Bertini
Progetto illuminotecnico:
ing. Marco Frascarolo — Fabertechnica

Fisso a soffitto diffusa

Downlight diffuse light

Una gamma di prodotti ad incasso a luce diffusa, facili e veloci da installare nei controsoffitti. Ideali per la sostituzione degli apparecchi di vecchia generazione con le sorgenti fluorescenti compatte, sono caratterizzati da un’emissione luminosa uniforme e confortevole. Il design semplice e compatto unito all’efficienza, alla varietà di modelli e ad un’ampia gamma di alimentatori, rende questi prodotti facilmente integrabili in qualsiasi tipologia di impianto e consente una maggiore flessibilità di scelta sotto tutti i punti di vista.

A selection of recessed products offering a diffused light, easy and fast to install into false-ceiling. These downlights have a perfectly comfortable and uniform lighting emission, excellent solution for relamping old generation compact fluorescent lamps. Products with a simple compact design offering high efficiency through a large number of models and drivers that allow these downlights to be easily integrated into all kind of electrical system. The best solution where requirements ask for flexibility under all points of view.



Codice — Code

A2	p. 82
----	-------

A3	p. 82
----	-------

A4	p. 83
----	-------

A4/E	p. 84
------	-------

A42	p. 84
-----	-------

E26	p. 86
-----	-------

E32	p. 86
-----	-------

E32/S	p. 87
-------	-------

R5	p. 92
----	-------

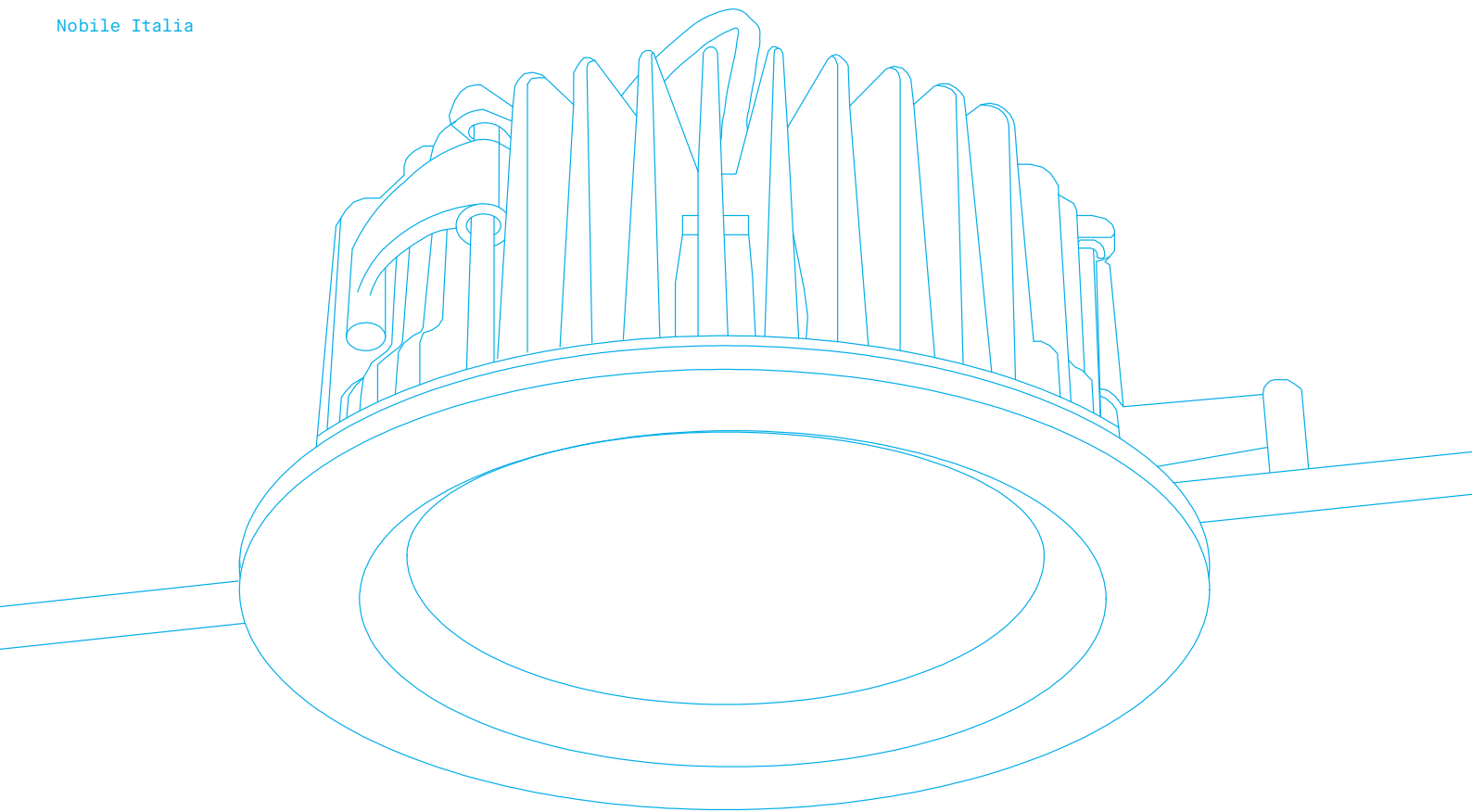
R6	p. 92
----	-------

R7	p. 93
----	-------

R8	p. 93
----	-------

A40	p. 98
-----	-------

A41	p. 98
-----	-------



→ Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED SAMSUNG multichip.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso.

Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco.

Diffusore satinato in PMMA ad alta efficienza.

Codice A4: sistema di fissaggio per installazione su qualsiasi controsoffitto.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.



Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

Multichip SAMSUNG LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium.

Ring in white painted aluminium.

High performance satin PMMA diffuser.

Code A4: fixing system for different types of ceiling installation.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



A2

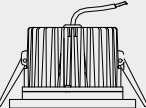


Equivalent to 50W MR16

90 mm

75°

66



59

Ø80

Ø100

A3

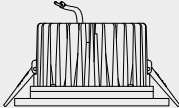


Equivalent to 2x18W CFL

127 mm

80°

79



72

Ø117

Ø147

A2

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A2	850	8,5	3000K	on-off
A2/4K	900	8,5	4000K	on-off

A3

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A3/3K	1500	13	3000K	on-off
A3/4K	1600	13	4000K	on-off

A4

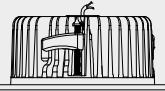


Equivalent to 2x26W CFL

205 mm

80°

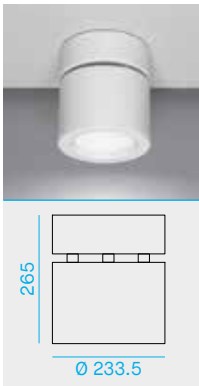
102



95

Ø198

Ø230



Code: ACC/PLAFO

Descrizione

Accessorio in alluminio verniciato bianco per installazione a plafone dei codici [A4](#), [A10](#), [A14](#).

Solo per uso interno.

Da ordinare separatamente.

Description

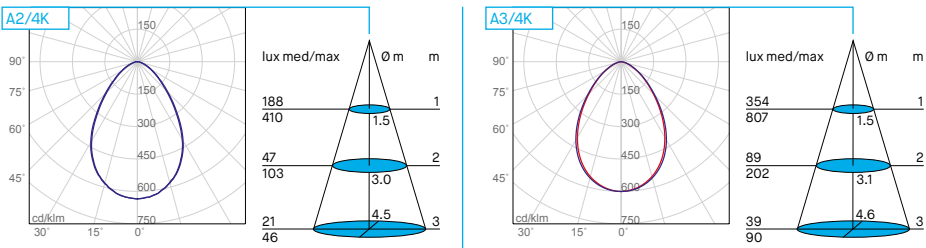
White painted aluminium accessory for ceilingmounted installation of codes [A4](#), [A10](#), [A14](#).

Only for indoor use.

To be ordered separately.

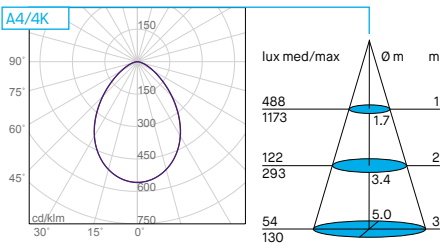
Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	DRIVER	UGR <19	GRF	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A
83	INCLUDED	0,50H	0	IP65						



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	DRIVER	UGR <19	GRF	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A
83	INCLUDED	0,50H	0	IP65						



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A2/_/_/1	A3/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A2/_/_/2	A3/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A2/_/_/3	A3/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A4/_/_/1	A4/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A4/_/_/2	A4/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A4/_/_/3	A4/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

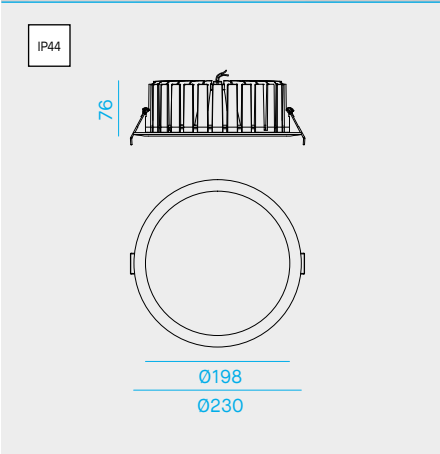
Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

A4/E



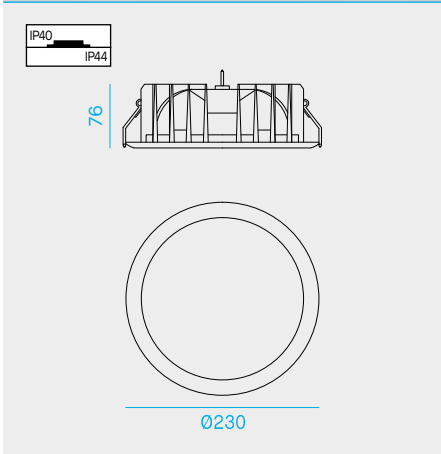
Equivalent to 2x26W CFL



A42



Equivalent to 2x32W CFL



A4/E

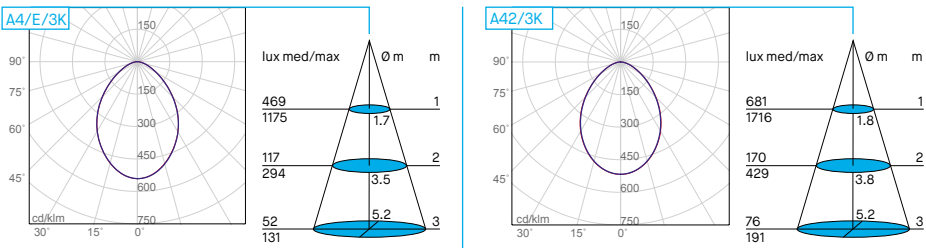
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A4/E/3K	2300	19	3000K	on-off
A4/E/4K	2400	19	4000K	on-off

A42

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A42/3K	3900	32	3000K	on-off
A42/4K	4100	32	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 83	205 mm	80°	DRIVER INCLUDED	GRF 0	CE	V		A++	A+	A
-----------	--------	-----	-----------------	----------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A4/E/_/1	A42/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A4/E/_/2	A42/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A4/E/_/3	A42/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)



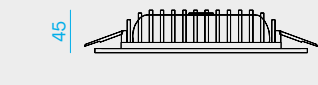
Progetto TIM 2GO Telecom
CREA International — Expo 2015

E26

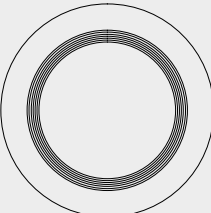


Equivalent to 2x26W CFL





45



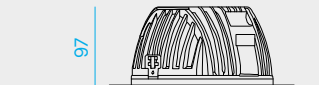
Ø225

E32

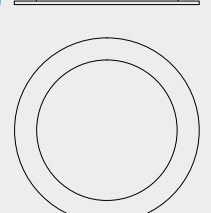


Equivalent to 2x32W CFL





97



Ø220

E26

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
E26/3K	2300	20	3000K	on-off
E26/4K	2400	20	4000K	on-off

E32

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
E32/3K	3100	33	3000K	on-off
E32/4K	3300	33	4000K	on-off

LED HONGLI 2835
Life time 36.0000h
(70% lumen maintenance)

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

DRIVER INCLUDED

GRF0

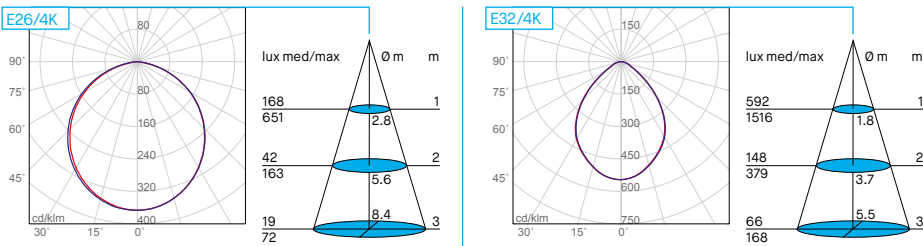
IP20IP44

CE

F

A++A+A

2 YEARS OF GUARANTEE



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
E26/___/1	E32/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
E26/___/2	E32/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
E26/___/3	E32/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

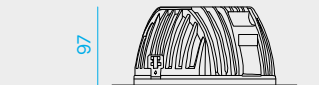
LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

E32/S

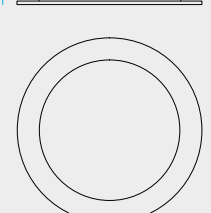


Equivalent to 2x26W CFL





97



Ø220

E32/S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
E32/S/3K	2200	24	3000K	on-off
E32/S/4K	2400	24	4000K	on-off

LED HONGLI 2835
Life time 36.0000h
(70% lumen maintenance)

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

DRIVER INCLUDED

GRF0

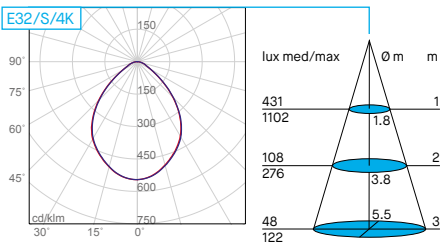
IP20IP44

CE

F

A++A+A

2 YEARS OF GUARANTEE

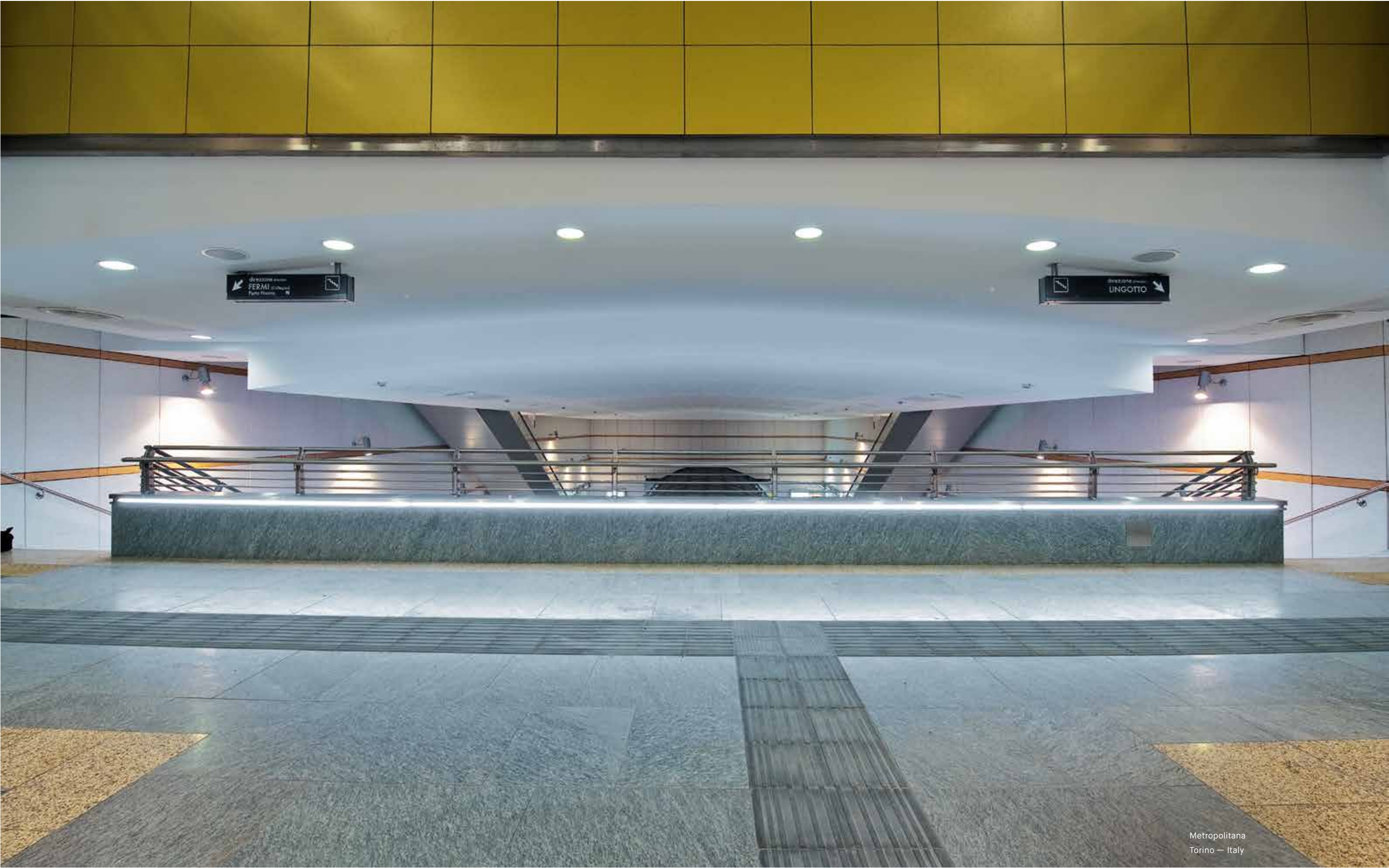


Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

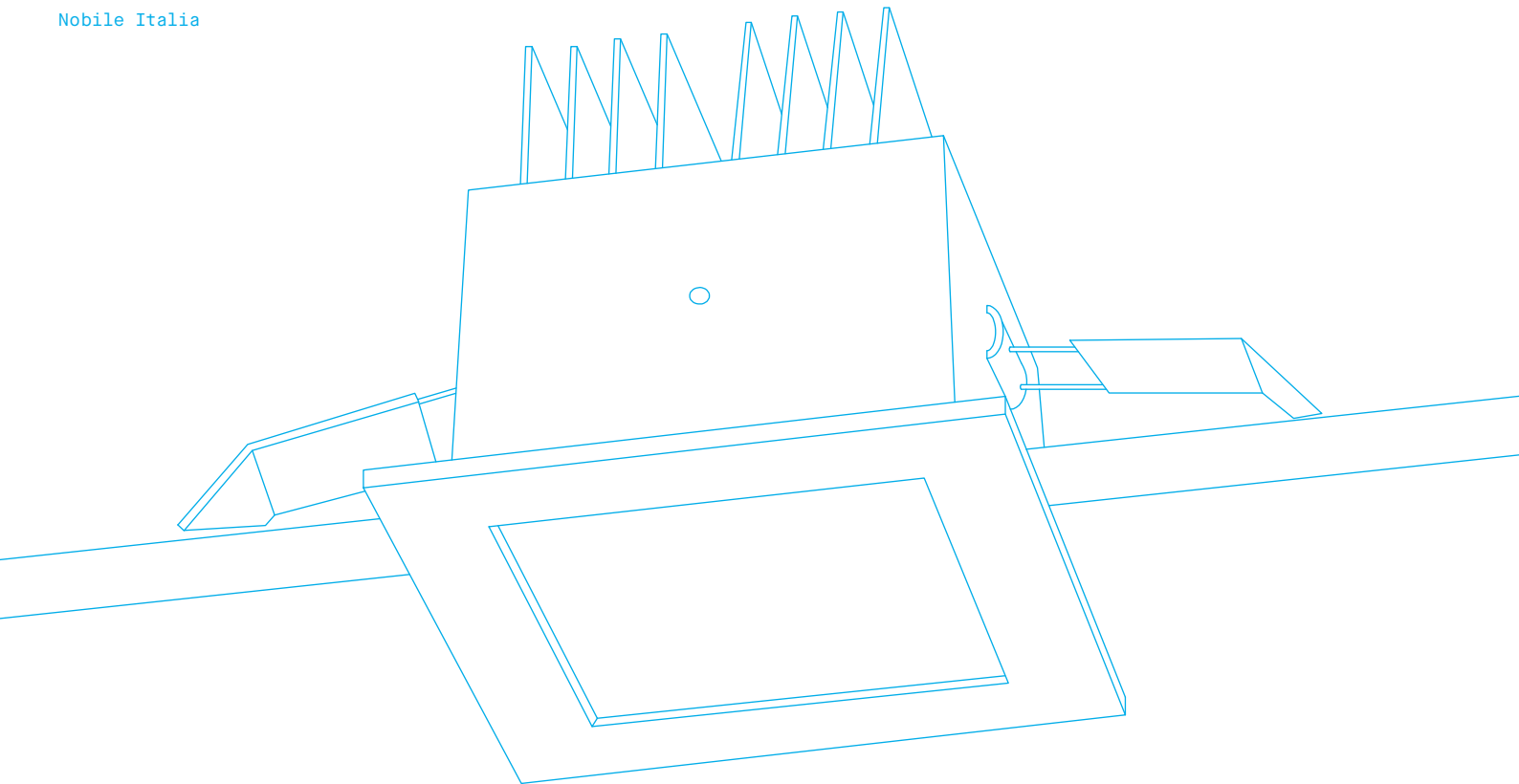
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
E32/S/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
E32/S/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
E32/S/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



Metropolitana
Torino — Italy



→ Incasso LED quadro per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco.

Dissipatore in alluminio anodizzato nero.

Riflettore in tecnopolimero.

Diffusore satinato in PMMA.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Square recessed LED fitting fo false ceiling installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in white painted aluminium.

Black anodized heat sink.

Technopolymer reflector.

Satin-finished PMMA diffuser.

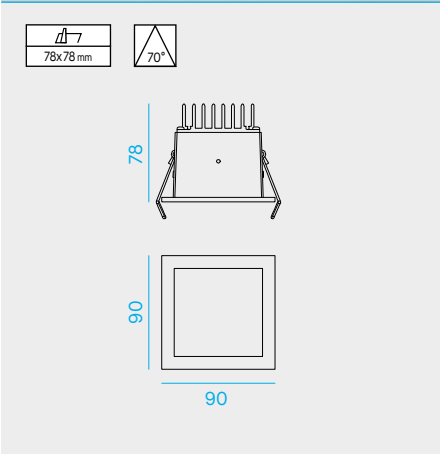
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



R5



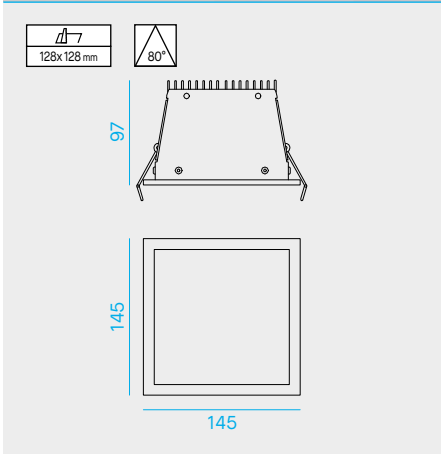
Equivalent to 50W MR16



R6



Equivalent to 2x18W CFL



R5

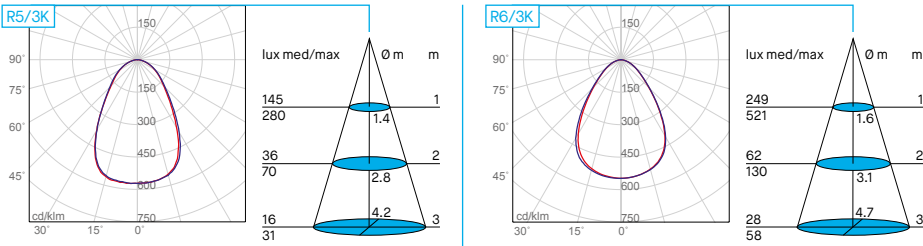
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R5/3K	690	9	3000K	on-off
R5/4K	738	9	4000K	on-off

R6

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R6/3K	1200	15	3000K	on-off
R6/4K	1284	15	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	GRF 0	IP20 IP44	CE	F	□	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----------	--------------	----	---	---	-----	----	---



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R5/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
R5/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
R5/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

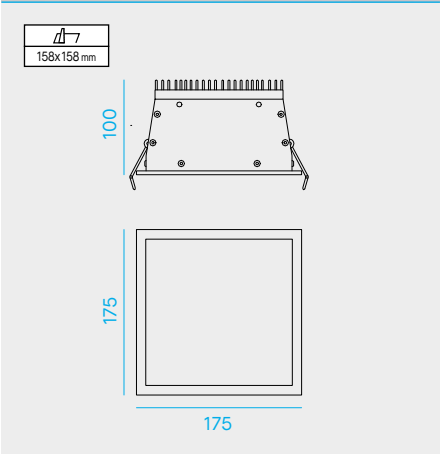
Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

R7



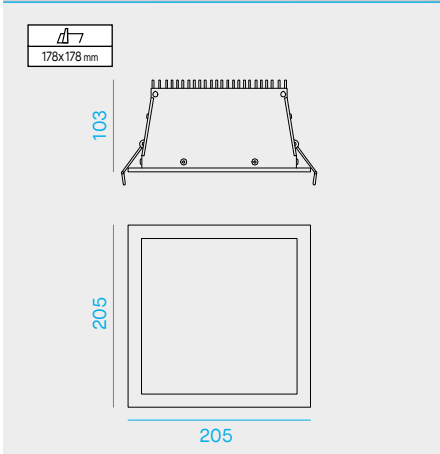
Equivalent to 2x26W CFL



R8



Equivalent to 2x32W CFL



R7

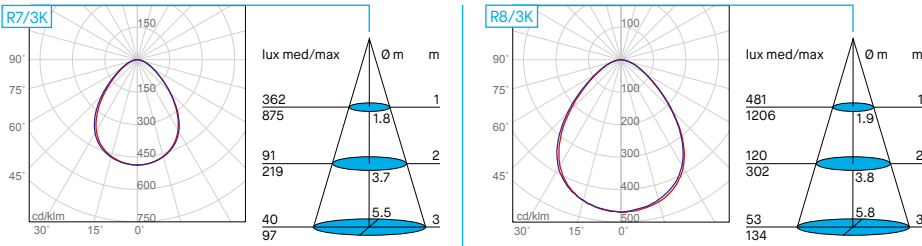
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R7/3K	2240	29	3000K	on-off
R7/4K	2397	29	4000K	on-off

R8

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R8/3K	3100	40	3000K	on-off
R8/4K	3317	40	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	90°	DRIVER INCLUDED	GRF 0	IP20 IP44	CE	F	□	A++	A+	A
-----------	-----	--------------------	----------	--------------	----	---	---	-----	----	---



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

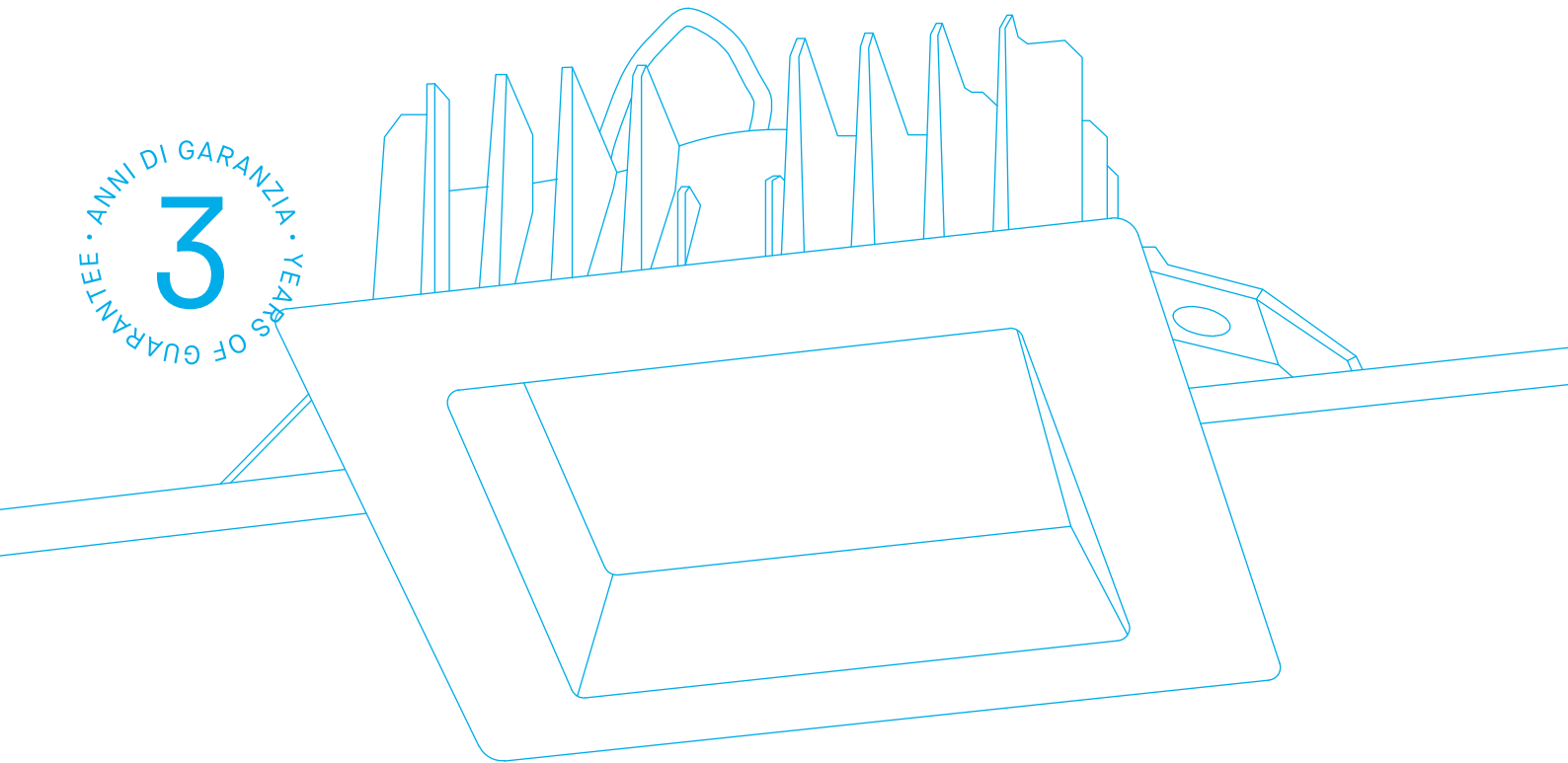
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R7/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
R7/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
R7/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



Palestra Evolution
Ciampino — Rome, Italy



3
• ANNI DI GARANZIA •
• YEARS OF GUARANTEE •

→ Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED SAMSUNG.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso.

Cornice in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato.

Riflettore in policarbonato metallizzato.

Diffusore satinato in PMMA ad alta efficienza.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

SAMSUNG LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium.

Ring in white-embossed painted aluminium.

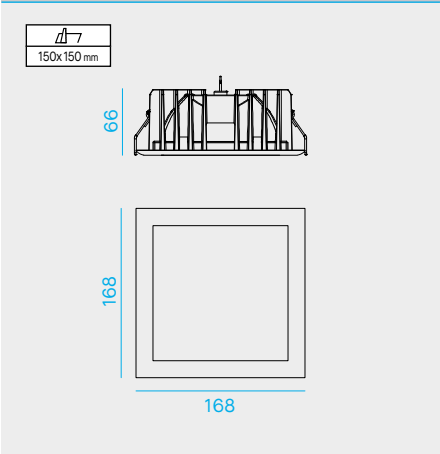
Metal polycarbonate reflector.

High performance satin PMMA diffuser.

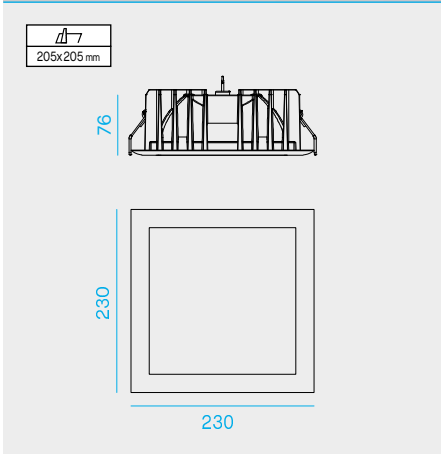
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



A40



A41



A40

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A40/3K	2300	19	3000K	on-off
A40/4K	2500	19	4000K	on-off

A41

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A41/3K	3900	32	3000K	on-off
A41/4K	4100	32	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
83

80°

DRIVER
INCLUDED

UGR < 19
0,50H

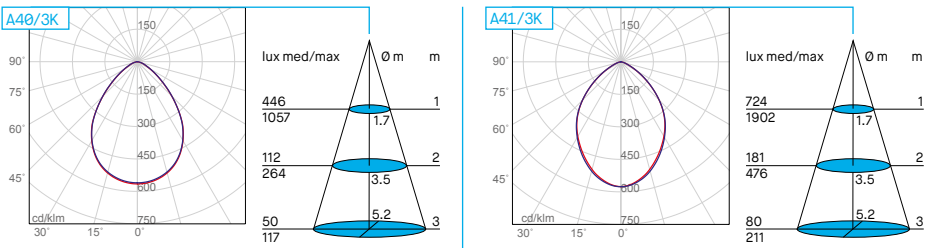
GRF
0

IP40

A++

A+

A



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A40/_/_/1 A41/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A40/_/_/2 A41/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A40/_/_/3 A41/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)



Fisso a soffitto downlight

Downlight accent light

Una serie di incassi downlight ideali soprattutto per ambienti commerciali e professionali dove è richiesto un fattore di abbagliamento controllato. Una gamma di prodotti ben articolata tra potenze, dimensioni, ottiche e driver, unitamente al design semplice e compatto, garantisce un'ampia scelta di applicazioni.

A large range of downlights suitable for commercial and professional environments where a specific unified glare rating is the main element to take into consideration. The offer includes several options in terms of power, dimension, optics and drivers. Their simple and compact design allows to cover a rich selection of applications in every space and environment.

Codice — Code

A11R	p. 104
------	--------

A11IP	p. 104
-------	--------

A11S	p. 105
------	--------

A12R	p. 108
------	--------

A12IP	p. 108
-------	--------

A12S	p. 109
------	--------

A15	p. 112
-----	--------

A16	p. 112
-----	--------

A10	p. 113
-----	--------

A13	p. 116
-----	--------

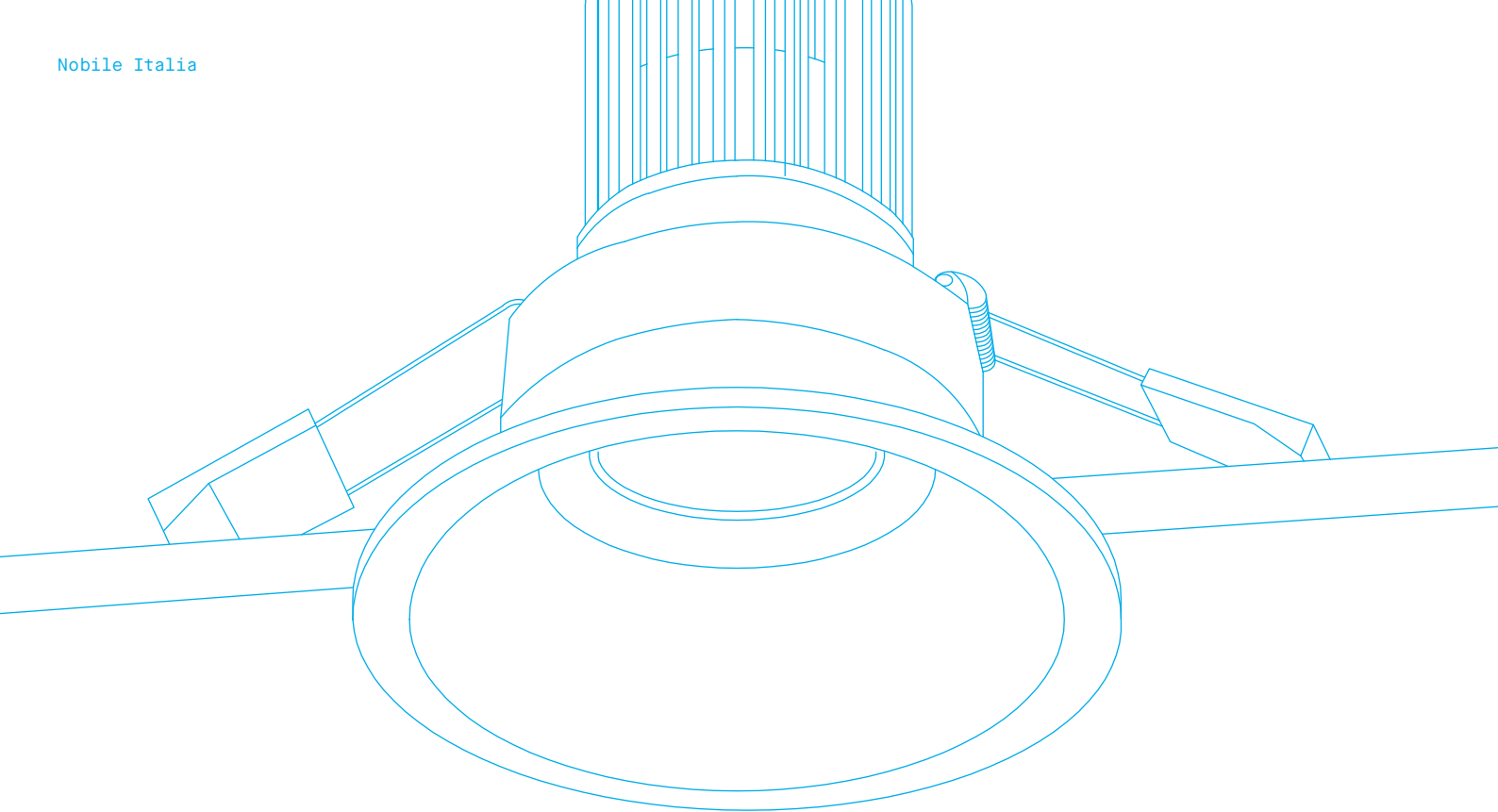
A14	p. 116
-----	--------

R22	p. 120
-----	--------

R23	p. 120
-----	--------

R24	p. 121
-----	--------





→ Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto

LED COB CITIZEN.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.

Dissipatore in alluminio sottoposto a trattamento speciale.

Riflettore antiabbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Versioni orientabili pag.126



Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

CITIZEN COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Ring in white or black painted aluminium.

Heat sink in aluminium subject to special treatment.

Anti-glare reflector.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

Adjustable versions p.126

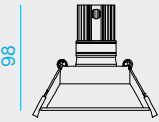


A11R



Equivalent to 50W MR16



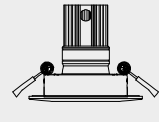


A11IP



Equivalent to 50W MR16





A11R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A11R/3K/36	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11R/4K/36	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11R/3K/60	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11R/4K/60	1180	9,5	4000K	60°
A11R/3K/36/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11R/4K/36/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11R/3K/60/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11R/4K/60/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	60°

A11IP

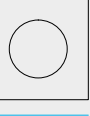
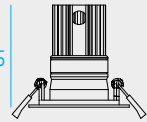
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A11IP/3K/36	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11IP/4K/36	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11IP/3K/60	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11IP/4K/60	1180	9,5	4000K	60°
A11IP/3K/36/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11IP/4K/36/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11IP/3K/60/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11IP/4K/60/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	60°

A11S



Equivalent to 50W MR16

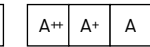


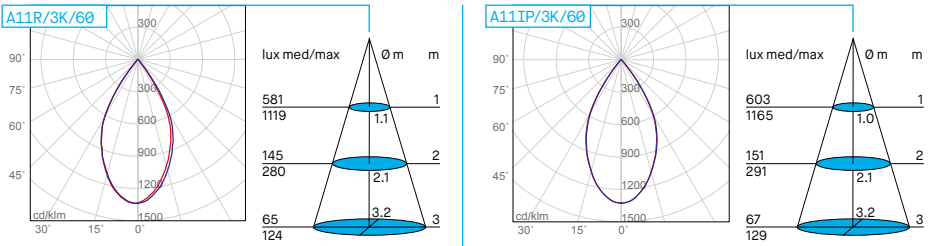


A11S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A11S/3K/36	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11S/4K/36	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11S/3K/60	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11S/4K/60	1180	9,5	4000K	60°
A11S/3K/36/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11S/4K/36/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11S/3K/60/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11S/4K/60/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	60°

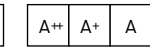
Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

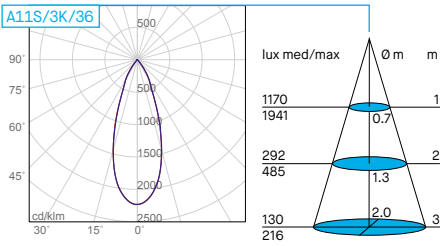
										
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Versioni incasso orientabile
Adjustable versions
[p.128](#)

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

										
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Versione incasso orientabile
Adjustable version
[p.128](#)

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta – Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A11R/_/_/_/1	A11IP/_/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A11R/_/_/_/2	A11IP/_/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A11R/_/_/_/3	A11IP/_/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

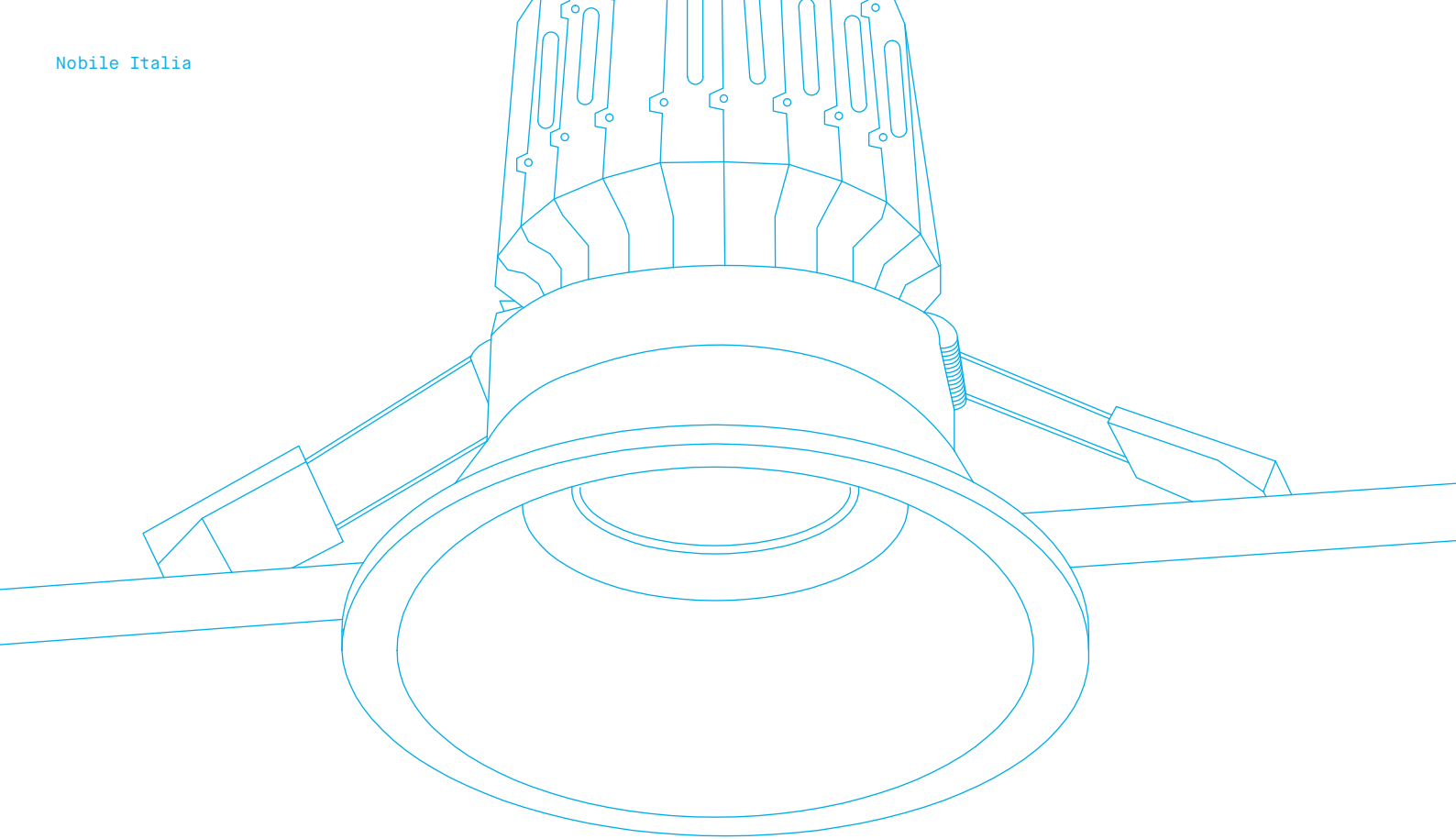
LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE – READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta – Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A11S/_/_/_/1	A11S/_/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A11S/_/_/_/2	A11S/_/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A11S/_/_/_/3	A11S/_/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



→ Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto

LED COB CITIZEN.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.

Dissipatore in alluminio.

Riflettore antiabbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Versioni orientabili pag.130

Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

CITIZEN COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Ring in white or black painted aluminium.

Heat sink in aluminium.

Anti-glare reflector.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

Adjustable versions p.130



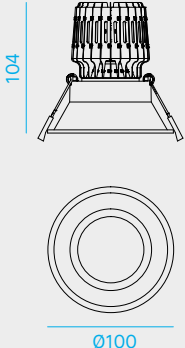
Showroom per MMMAR
MSa Marco Sorito Architetto
Progettazione esecutiva e direzioni lavori:
Ing. Raffaele Pivieri
Fotografia: Flavia Veronesi
e Stefano Visconti © ITACA freelance
Ponte a Ema — Florence, Italy

A12R



Equivalent to 2x26W CFL





104

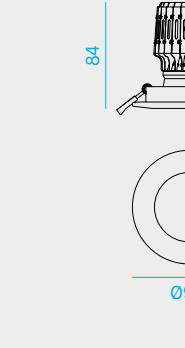
Ø100

A12IP



Equivalent to 2x26W CFL





84

Ø90

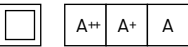
A12R

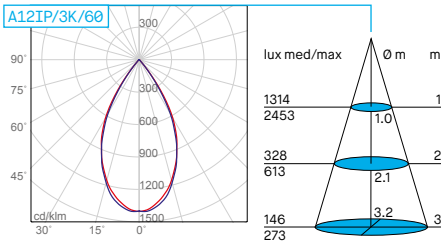
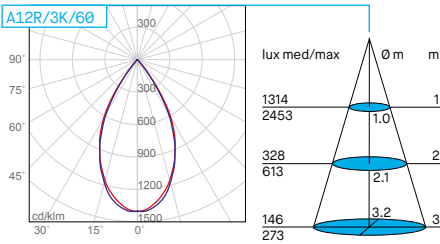
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A12R/3K/36	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12R/4K/36	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12R/3K/60	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12R/4K/60	2200	18	4000K	60°
A12R/3K/36/NE	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12R/4K/36/NE	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12R/3K/60/NE	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12R/4K/60/NE	2200	18	4000K	60°

A12IP

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A12IP/3K/36	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12IP/4K/36	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12IP/3K/60	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12IP/4K/60	2200	18	4000K	60°
A12IP/3K/36/NE	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12IP/4K/36/NE	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12IP/3K/60/NE	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12IP/4K/60/NE	2200	18	4000K	60°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line





Versioni incasso orientabile
Adjustable versions
[p.132](#)

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A12R/_/_/_/1	A12IP/_/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A12R/_/_/_/2	A12IP/_/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A12R/_/_/_/3	A12IP/_/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

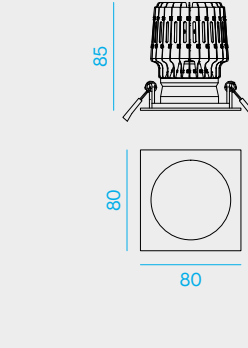
LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

A12S



Equivalent to 2x26W CFL





85

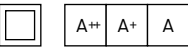
80

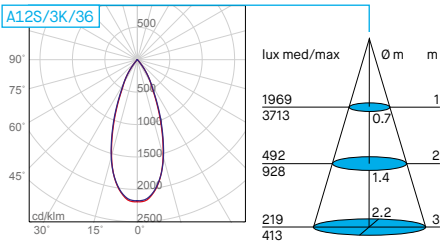
80

A12S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A12S/3K/36	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12S/4K/36	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12S/3K/60	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12S/4K/60	2200	18	4000K	60°
A12S/3K/36/NE	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12S/4K/36/NE	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12S/3K/60/NE	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12S/4K/60/NE	2200	18	4000K	60°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line





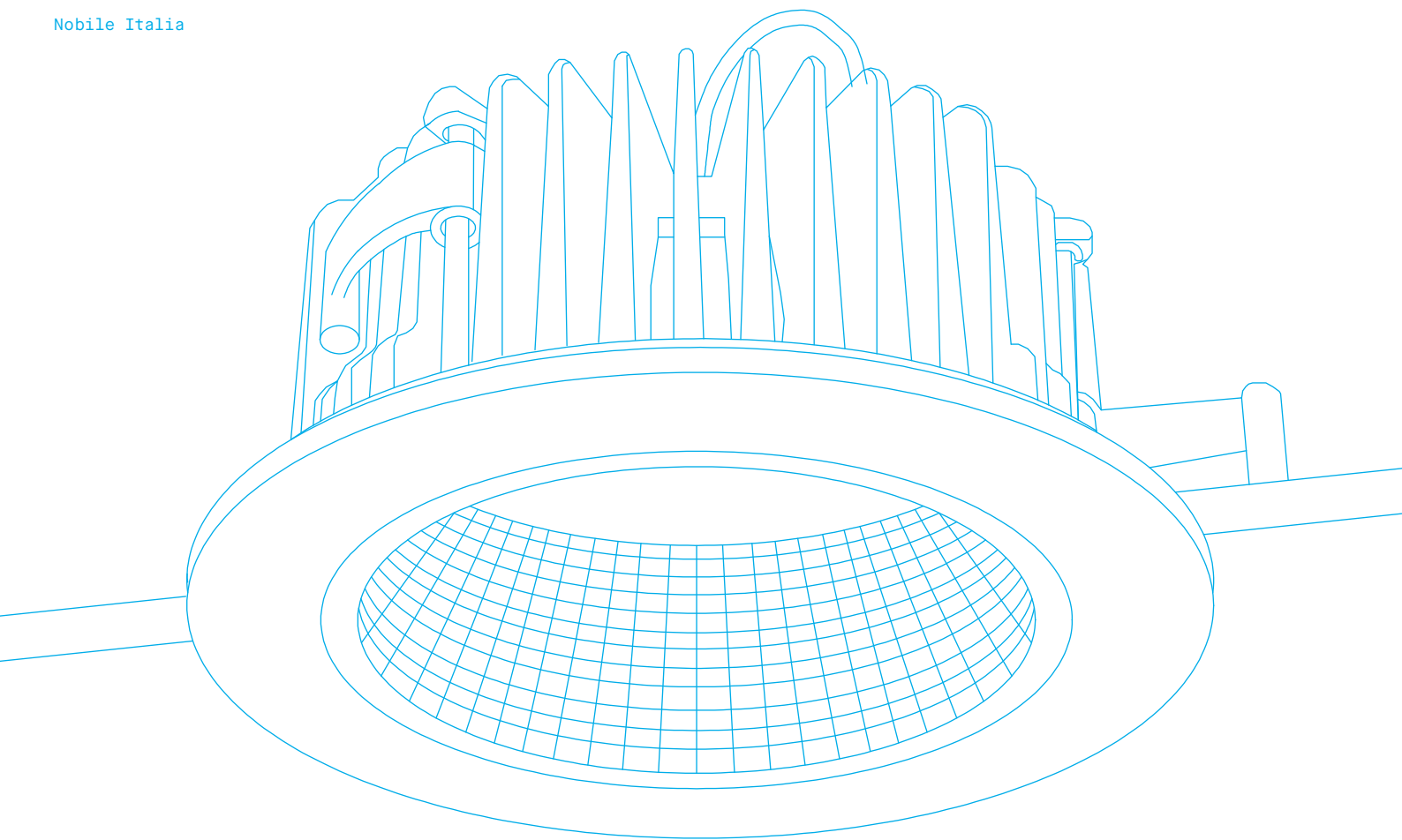
Versioni incasso orientabile
Adjustable versions
[p.132](#)

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A12S/_/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A12S/_/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A12S/_/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



→ Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED SAMSUNG multichip.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso.

Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco.

Diffusore satinato in PMMA ad alta efficienza.

Codice A10: sistema di fissaggio per installazione su qualsiasi controsoffitto.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.



Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

Multichip SAMSUNG LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium.

Ring in white painted aluminium.

High performance satin PMMA diffuser.

Code A10: fixing system for different types of ceiling installation.

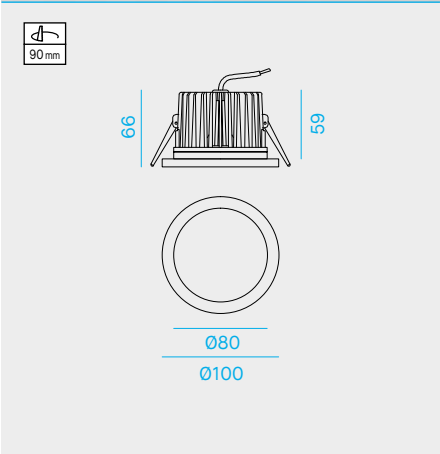
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



A15



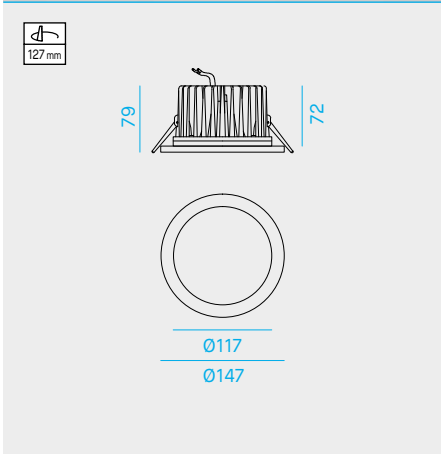
Equivalent to 50W MR16



A16



Equivalent to 2x18W CFL



A15

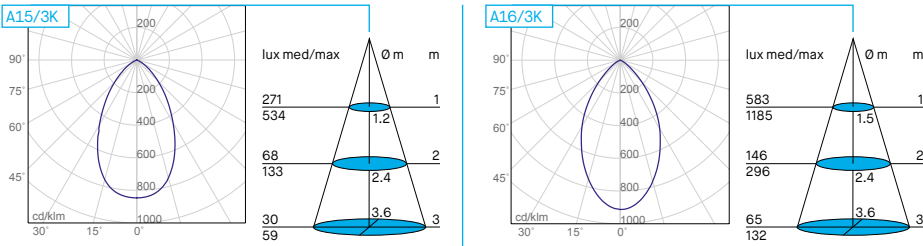
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A15/3K	850	8,5	3000K	on-off
A15/4K	900	8,5	4000K	on-off

A16

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A16/3K	1600	15	3000K	on-off
A16/4K	1700	15	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	60°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	GRF 0	IP20 IP40	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	-----	--------------------	------------	----------	--------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A15/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A15/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A15/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

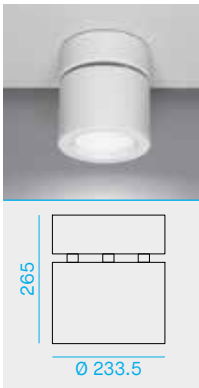
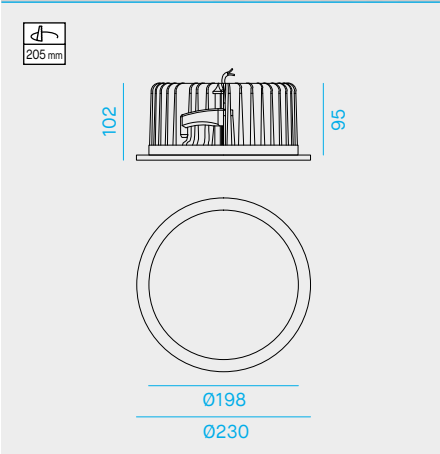
Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

A10



Equivalent to 2x42W CFL



Code: ACC/PLAFO

Descrizione

Accessorio in alluminio verniciato bianco per installazione a plafone dei codici A4, [A10](#), A14.

Solo per uso interno.

Da ordinare separatamente.

Description

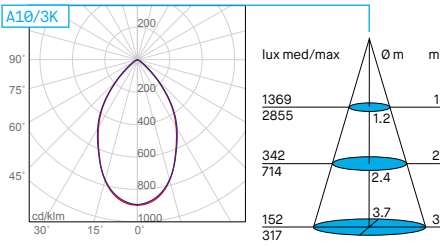
White painted aluminium accessory for ceilingmounted installation of codes A4, [A10](#), A14.

Only for indoor use.

To be ordered separately.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	60°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	GRF 0	IP20 IP40	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	-----	--------------------	------------	----------	--------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---

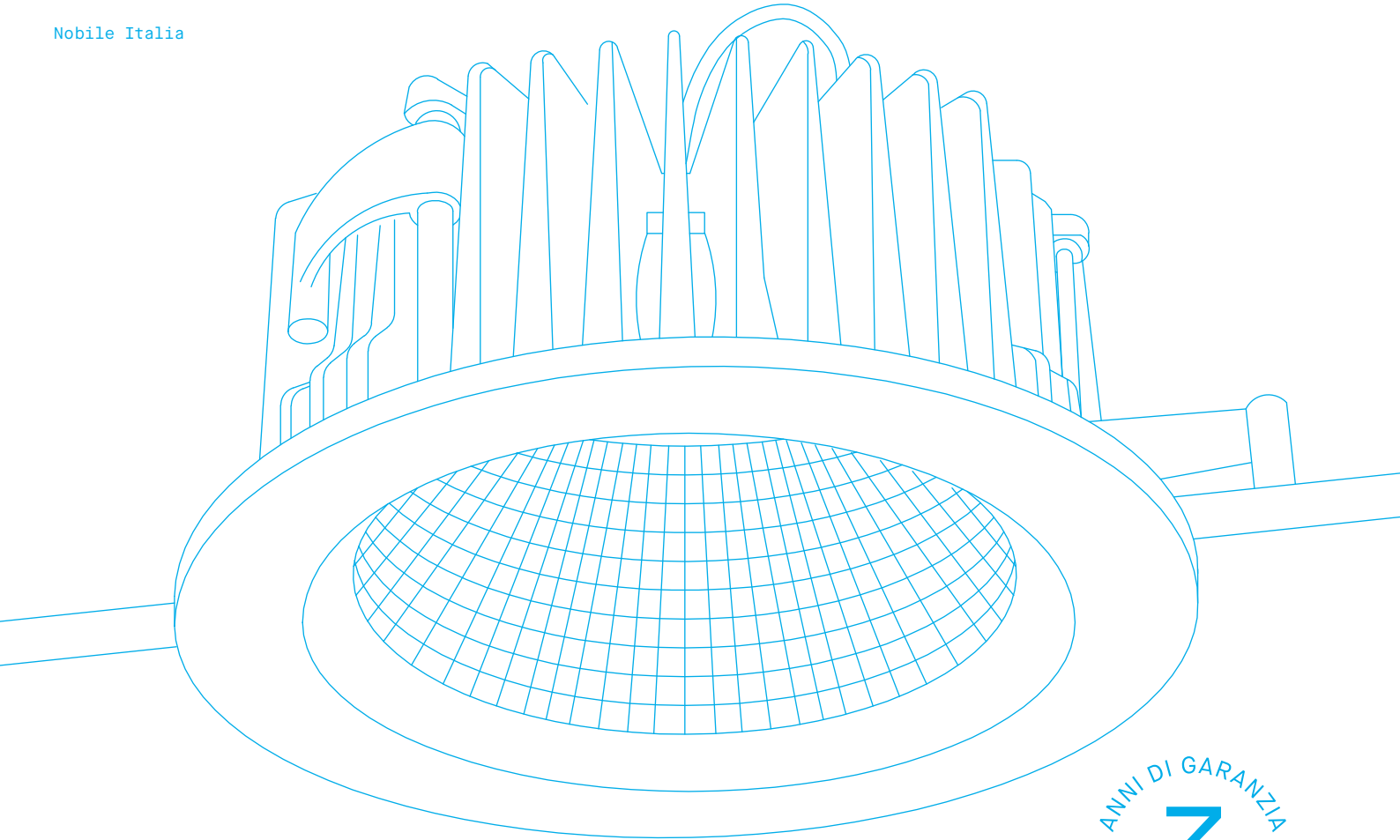


Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A10/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A10/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A10/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



3
• ANNI DI GARANZIA •
• YEARS OF GUARANTEE •



Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED COB CITIZEN.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso.

Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco.

Diffusore in vetro temperato trasparente.

Codice A14: sistema di fissaggio per installazione su qualsiasi controsoffitto.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

CITIZEN COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium.

Ring in white painted aluminium.

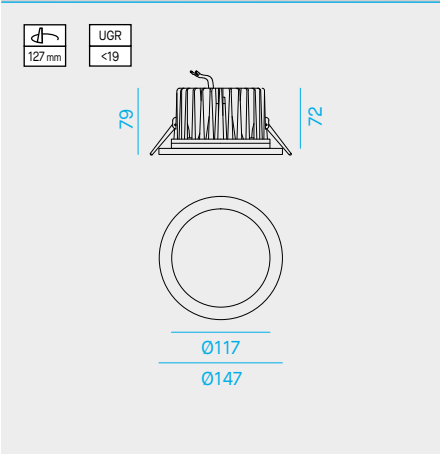
Transparent tempered glass diffuser.

Code A14: fixing system for different types of ceiling installation.

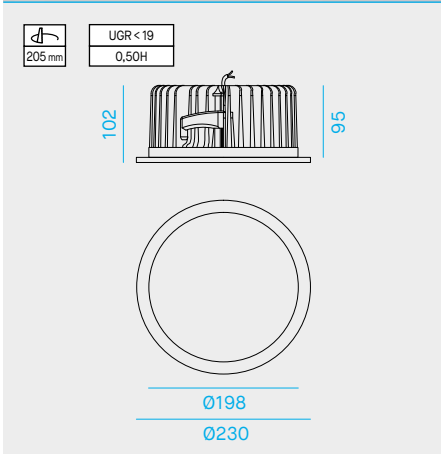
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



A13



A14



A13

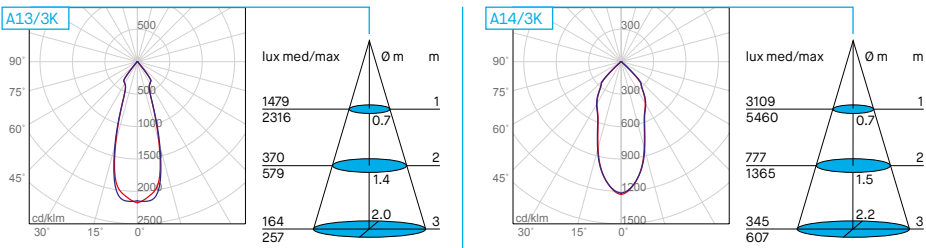
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A13/3K	1300	14	3000K	on-off
A13/4K	1400	14	4000K	on-off

A14

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A14/3K	5700	52	3000K	on-off
A14/4K	6000	52	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 83	40°	DRIVER INCLUDED	GRF 0	IP20 IP65	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	-----	--------------------	----------	--------------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



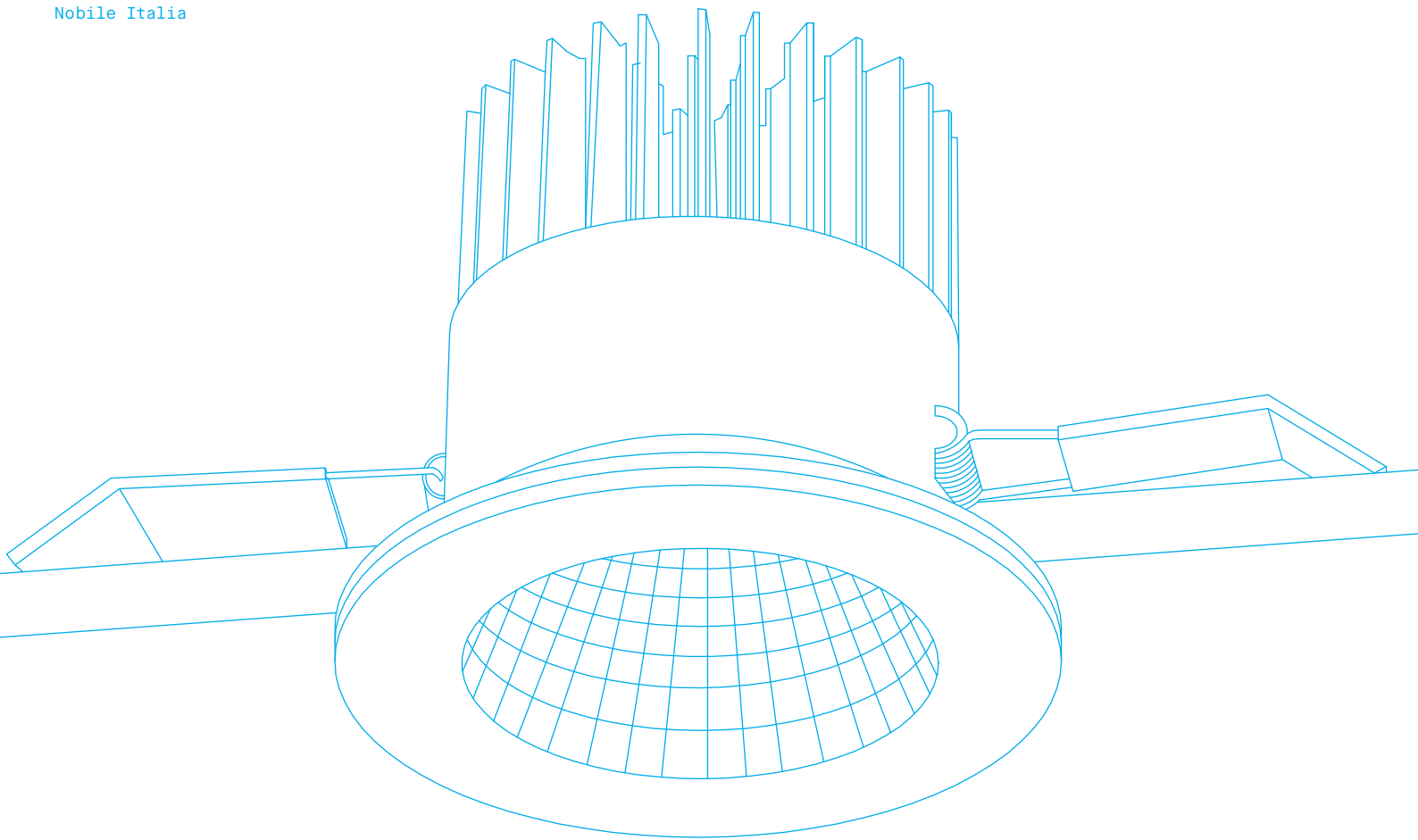
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A13/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A13/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A13/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)



Metropolitana
Torino, Italy



→ Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED COB CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio.

Dissipatore in alluminio anodizzato nero.

Copertura in vetro temperato trasparente, serigrafato bianco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

CREE COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in aluminium.

Black anodized aluminium heat sink.

Transparent tempered glass cover, with white serigraphy.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



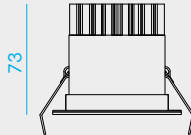
R22



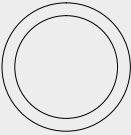
Equivalent to 50W MR16







73



Ø85

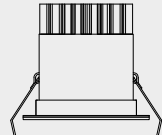
R23



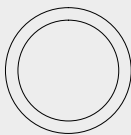
Equivalent to 2x18W CFL







92



Ø100

R22

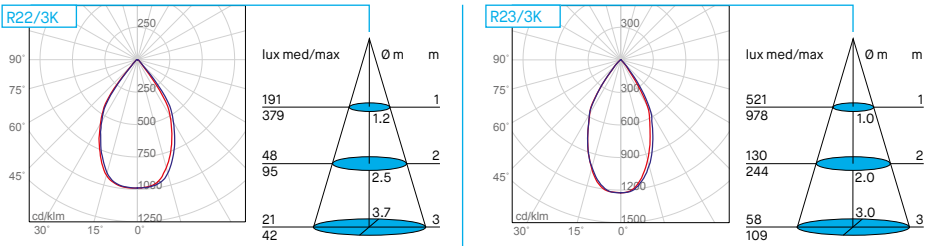
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R22/3K	680	7,4	3000K	on-off
R22/4K	727	7,4	4000K	on-off

R23

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R23/3K	1200	13	3000K	on-off
R23/4K	1284	13	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	DRIVER	UGR	GRF	IP20	IP54	CE	F		A++	A+	A
85	INCLUDED	<19	0								



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R22/__/1	R23/__/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
R22/__/2	R23/__/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
R22/__/3	R23/__/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

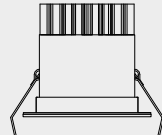
R24



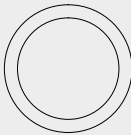
Equivalent to 2x26W CFL







104



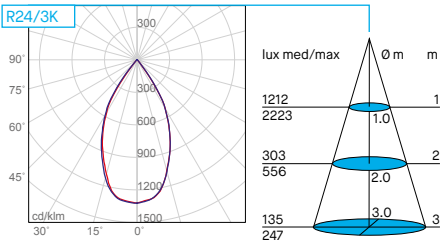
Ø118

R24

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R24/3K	2360	26	3000K	on-off
R24/4K	2525	26	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	DRIVER	UGR	GRF	IP20	IP54	CE	F		A++	A+	A
85	INCLUDED	<19	0								



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R24/__/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
R24/__/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
R24/__/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



Sky Spirit Fitness Lounge
Malta

Orientabile a soffitto downlight

Adjustable downlight

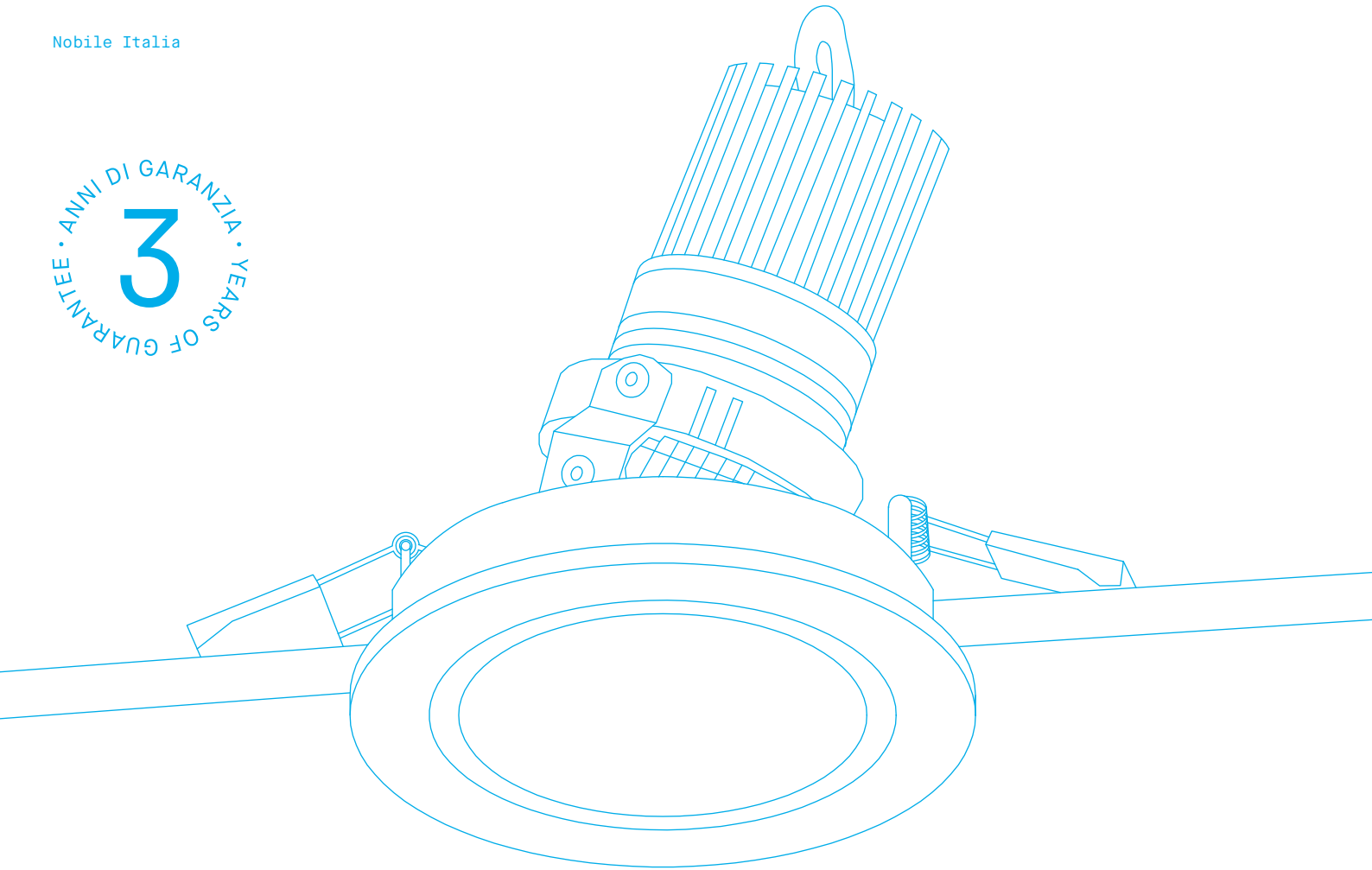
Una gamma di apparecchi orientabili a soffitto downlight ideali soprattutto per spazi commerciali, per richiamare l'attenzione sui prodotti e valorizzare pareti espositive o vetrine. Gli apparecchi di dimensione ridotte sono idonei anche in ambienti residenziali, utilizzati per l'illuminazione d'accento. Diverse potenze, ottiche, dimensioni e driver per un'ampia scelta di applicazioni.

A selection of adjustable downlights suitable for commercial areas, where it's important to stand out specific elements or to enhance shop window or exhibition corners. The smaller luminaires are suitable also for residential purposes thanks to accent lighting effects. The offer includes several options in terms of power, dimension and drivers that allows to cover a rich selection of applications.



Codice — Code

A11	p. 128
A11AR	p. 128
A12	p. 132
A12AR	p. 132
A19	p. 134
E50	p. 134
R19	p. 135
A20	p. 140
A21	p. 142
R28	p. 146
R29	p. 146
R30	p. 147



→ Incasso LED orientabile per installazione nel controsoffitto
LED COB CITIZEN.
Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.
Dissipatore in alluminio sottoposto a trattamento speciale.
Riflettore antiabbagliamento.
Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
Versioni incasso fisso pag.102

Adjustable recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installotion.
CITIZEN COB LED.
Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
Ring in white or black painted aluminium.
Heat sink in aluminium subject to special treatment.
Anti-glare reflector.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.
Downlight diffuse versions p.102



A11



Equivalent to 50W MR16









Ø90

A11AR

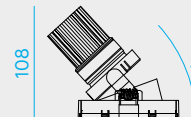


Equivalent to 50W MR16









Ø113

A11

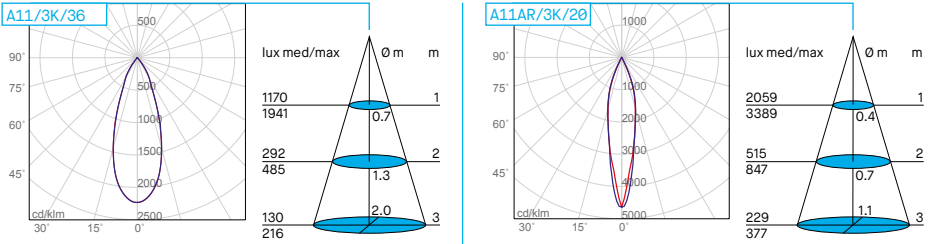
Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A11/3K/36	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11/4K/36	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11/3K/60	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11/4K/60	1180	9,5	4000K	60°
A11/3K/36/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	36°
A11/4K/36/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	36°
A11/3K/60/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11/4K/60/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	60°

A11AR

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A11AR/3K/20	1100	9,5	3000K	20°
A11AR/4K/20	1180	9,5	4000K	20°
A11AR/3K/60	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11AR/4K/60	1180	9,5	4000K	60°
A11AR/3K/20/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	20°
A11AR/4K/20/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	20°
A11AR/3K/60/NE	1100	9,5	3000K	60°
A11AR/4K/60/NE	1180	9,5	4000K	60°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	DRIVER	UGR	GRF	BI	NE	IP20	CE	V		A++	A+	A
83	INCLUDED	<19	0									



Versioni incasso fisso

Downlight versions

[p.104-105](#)

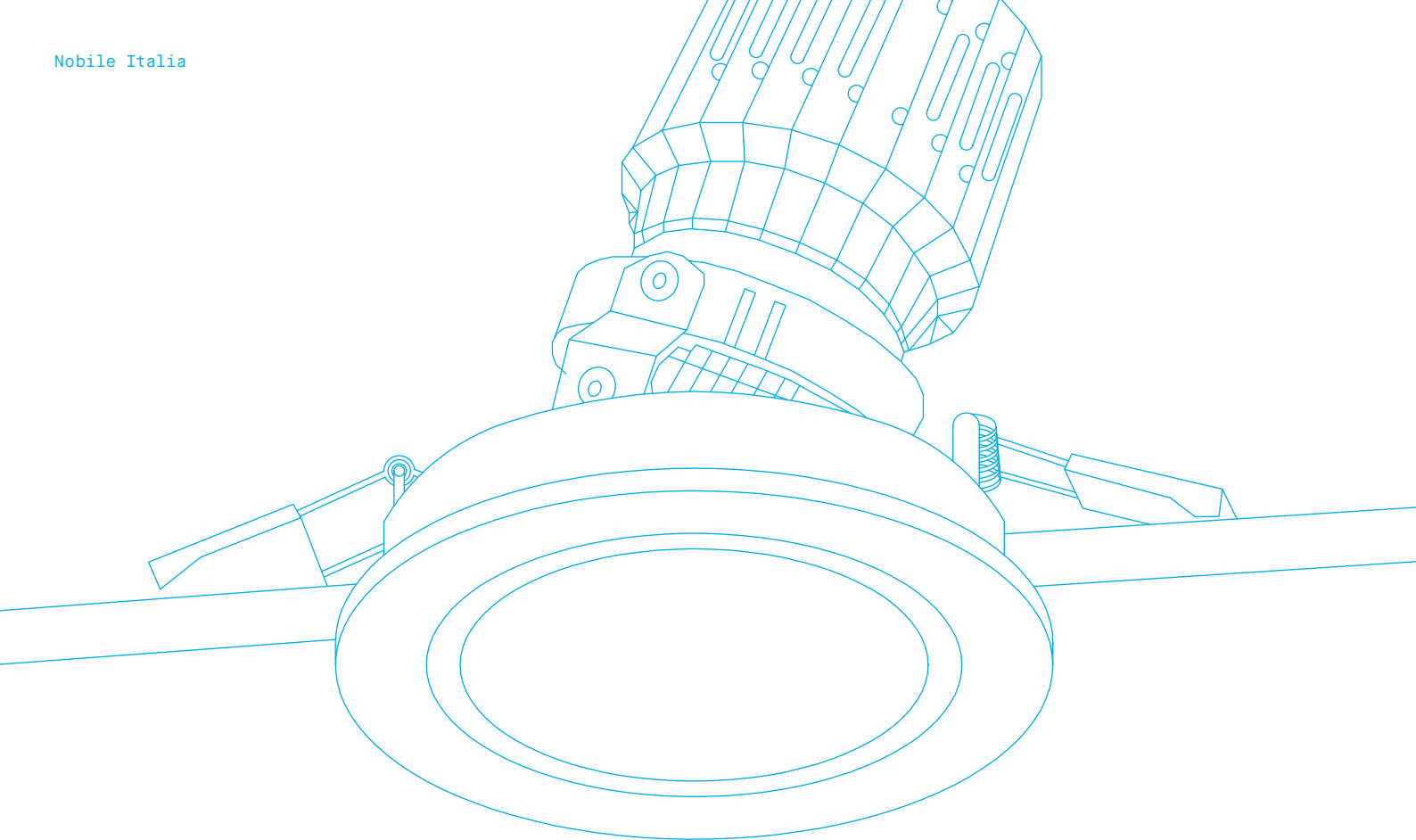
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta – Product versions available upon request

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
A11/___/1	A11AR/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A11/___/2	A11AR/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A11/___/3	A11AR/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)



Studio medico PULCINI LAB
Rome — Italy
Progettazione e realizzazione:
Arch. Giorgio Carta
Realizzazione: Gruppo di Tullio
Fotografia: Davide Lanzilao



→ Incasso LED orientabile per installazione nel controsoffitto

LED COB CITIZEN.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.

Dissipatore in alluminio.

Riflettore antiabbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Versioni incasso fisso pag.106

Adjustable recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installotion.

CITIZEN COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Ring in white or black painted aluminium.

Heat sink in aluminium.

Anti-glare reflector.

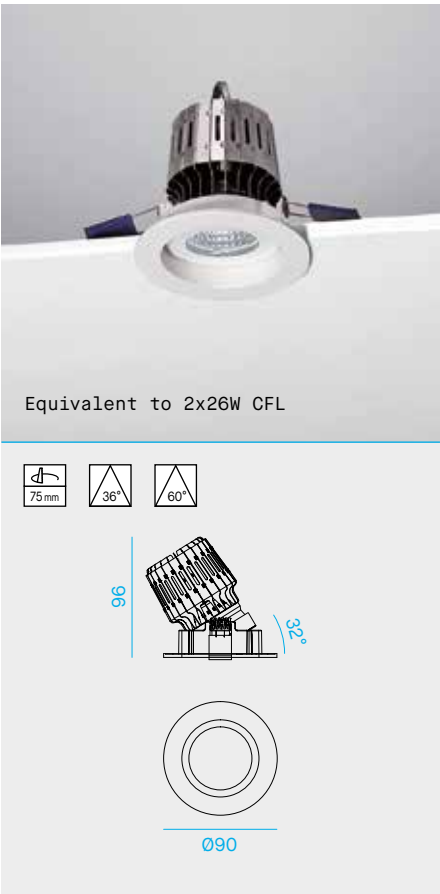
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

Downlight diffuse versions p.106

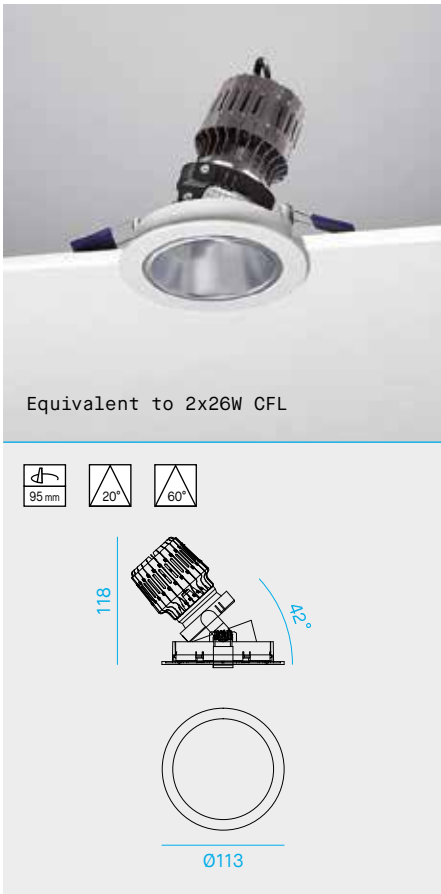


Showroom per MMMAR
MSa Marco Sorito Architetto
Progettazione esecutiva e direzioni lavori:
Ing. Raffaele Pivieri
Fotografia: Flavia Veronesi
e Stefano Visconti © ITACA freelance
Ponte a Ema — Florence, Italy

A12

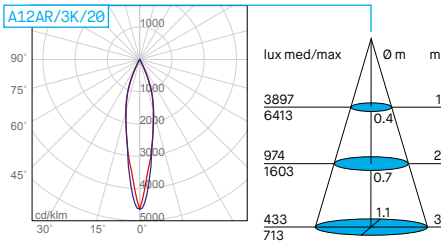
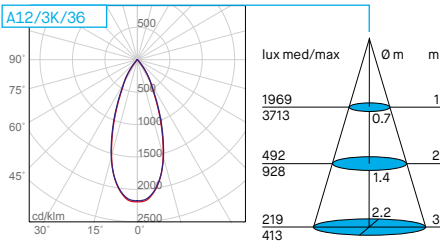


A12AR



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 83	DRIVER INCLUDED	GRF 0	IP20	BI	NE	CE			A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----------	------	----	----	----	--	--	-----	----	---



A12

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A12/3K/36	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12/4K/36	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12/3K/60	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12/4K/60	2200	18	4000K	60°
A12/3K/36/NE	2100	18	3000K	36°
A12/4K/36/NE	2200	18	4000K	36°
A12/3K/60/NE	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12/4K/60/NE	2200	18	4000K	60°

A12AR

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A12AR/3K/20	2100	18	3000K	20°
A12AR/4K/20	2200	18	4000K	20°
A12AR/3K/60	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12AR/4K/60	2200	18	4000K	60°
A12AR/3K/20/NE	2100	18	3000K	20°
A12AR/4K/20/NE	2200	18	4000K	20°
A12AR/3K/60/NE	2100	18	3000K	60°
A12AR/4K/60/NE	2200	18	4000K	60°



Versioni incasso fisso
Downlight versions
[p.104-105](#)

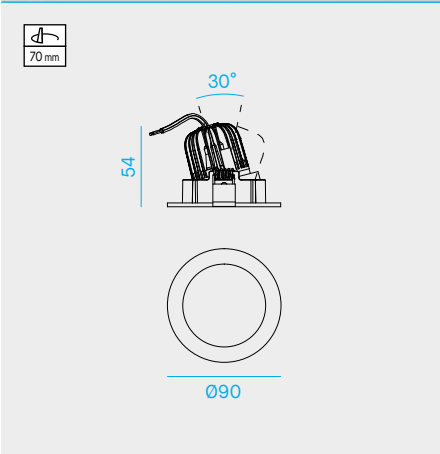
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A12/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A12/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A12/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

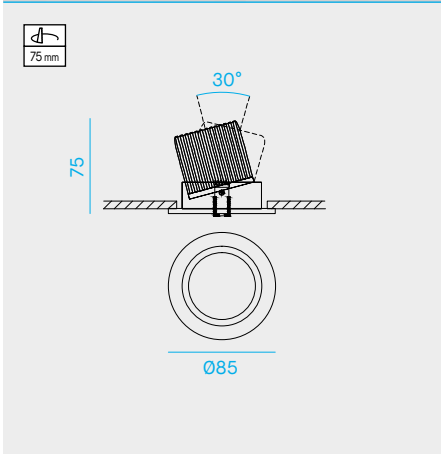
Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)



A19



E50



A19

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A19/3K	750	6	3000K	on-off
A19/4K	800	6	4000K	on-off

LED COB LUMINUS

E50

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
E50/3K	750	11,5	3000K	on-off
E50/4K	800	11,5	4000K	on-off

LED COB CREE

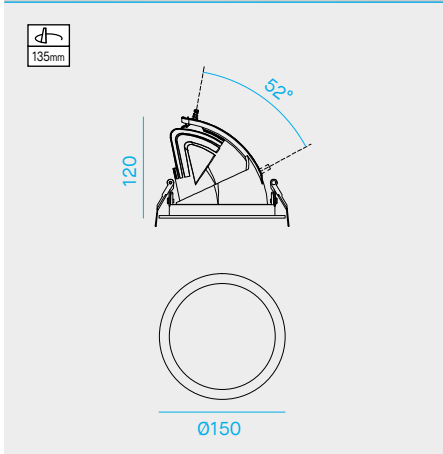
Anello in alluminio verniciato bianco. Dissipatore in alluminio anodizzato nero.

Ring in white painted aluminium.

Heat sink in black anodized

aluminium.

R19



R19

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R19/3K	2600	26	3000K	on-off
R19/4K	2870	26	4000K	on-off

LED COB CREE

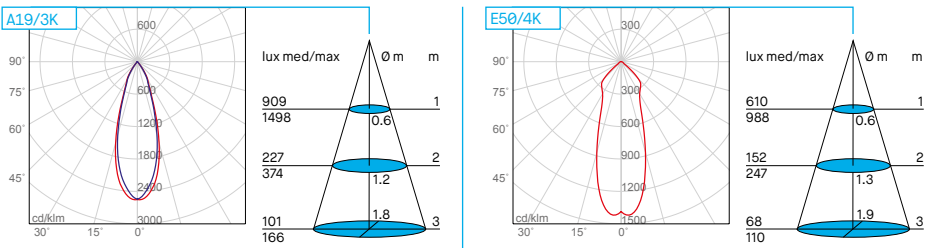
Anello e corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco e nero.

Body and ring in white and black

painted aluminium.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	36°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	GRF 0	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A	2 YEARS OF GUARANTEE
-----------	-----	--------------------	------------	----------	------	----	---	--	-----	----	---	-------------------------



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta – Product versions available upon request

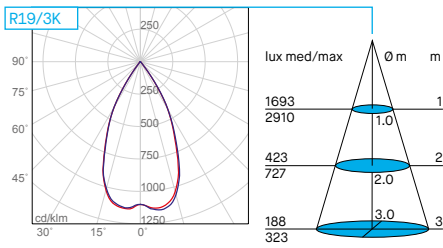
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A19/_/_/1	E50/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
A19/_/_/2	E50/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
A19/_/_/3	E50/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE – READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	50°	DRIVER INCLUDED	UGR <19	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A	2 YEARS OF GUARANTEE
-----------	-----	--------------------	------------	------	----	---	--	-----	----	---	-------------------------



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta – Product versions available upon request

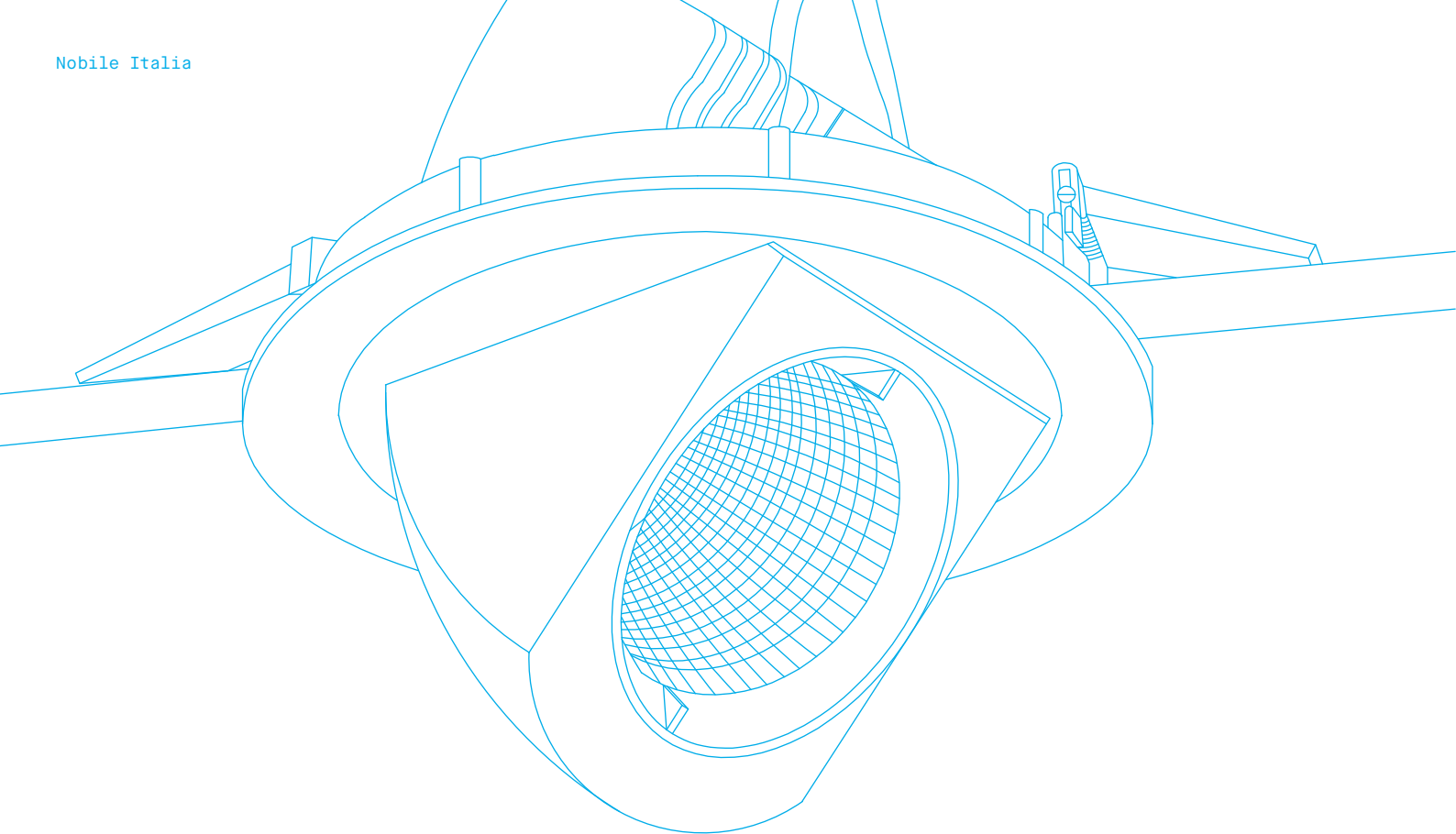
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R19/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
R19/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
R19/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



Farmacia Izzi
Nova Siri, MT
Arredi su misura forniti da:
Scrimieri Arredamenti
Martina Franca, TA — scrimieri.it



→ Incasso LED completamente estraibile e orientabile per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED COB CITIZEN.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo e anello in alluminio verniciato bianco.

Riflettore antiabbagliamento.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.



Recessed adjustable LED fitting with pull-out and adjustable LED module for false ceiling installation.

CITIZEN COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body and ring in white painted aluminium.

Anti-glare reflector.

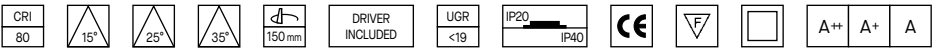
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



A20



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A20/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A20/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A20/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

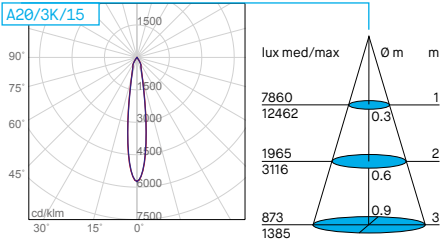
Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

[LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION](#)

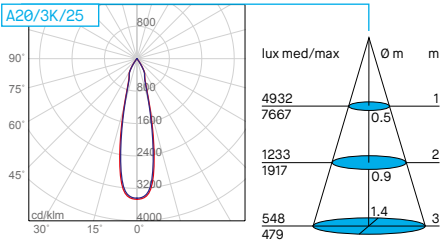
Orientabile a soffitto downlight — Adjustable downlight

Indoor

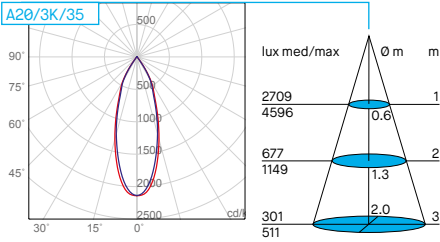
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A20/3K/15	2800	26	3000K	15°
A20/4K/15	3000	26	4000K	15°



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A20/3K/25	2800	26	3000K	25°
A20/4K/25	3000	26	4000K	25°



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A20/3K/35	2800	26	3000K	35°
A20/4K/35	3000	26	4000K	35°



Accessori su richiesta — Accessories upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LENS/A20/15	Lente intercambiabile 15° per A20	Interchangeable 15° lens for A20
LENS/A20/25	Lente intercambiabile 25° per A20	Interchangeable 25° lens for A20
LENS/A20/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per A20	Interchangeable 35° lens for A20

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

A21



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI83

DRIVER INCLUDED

UGR<19

A++

A+

A

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta – Product versions available upon request

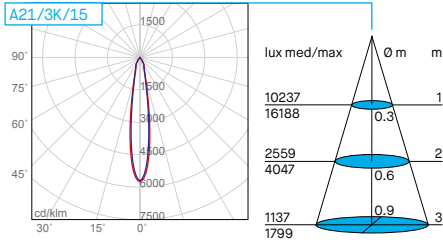
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
A21/_/_/_/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
A21/_/_/_/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
A21/_/_/_/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

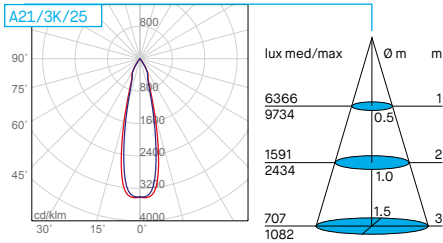
LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE – READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

Orientabile a soffitto downlight – Adjustable downlight

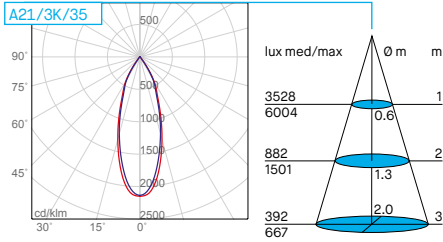
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A21/3K/15	3500	38	3000K	15°
A21/4K/15	3700	38	4000K	15°



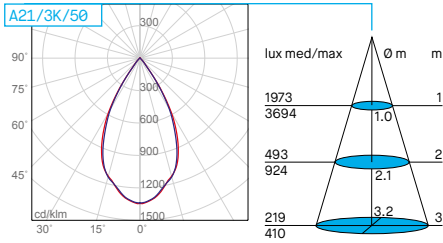
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A21/3K/25	3500	38	3000K	25°
A21/4K/25	3700	38	4000K	25°



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A21/3K/35	3500	38	3000K	35°
A21/4K/35	3700	38	4000K	35°



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A21/3K/50	3500	38	3000K	50°
A21/4K/50	3700	38	4000K	50°

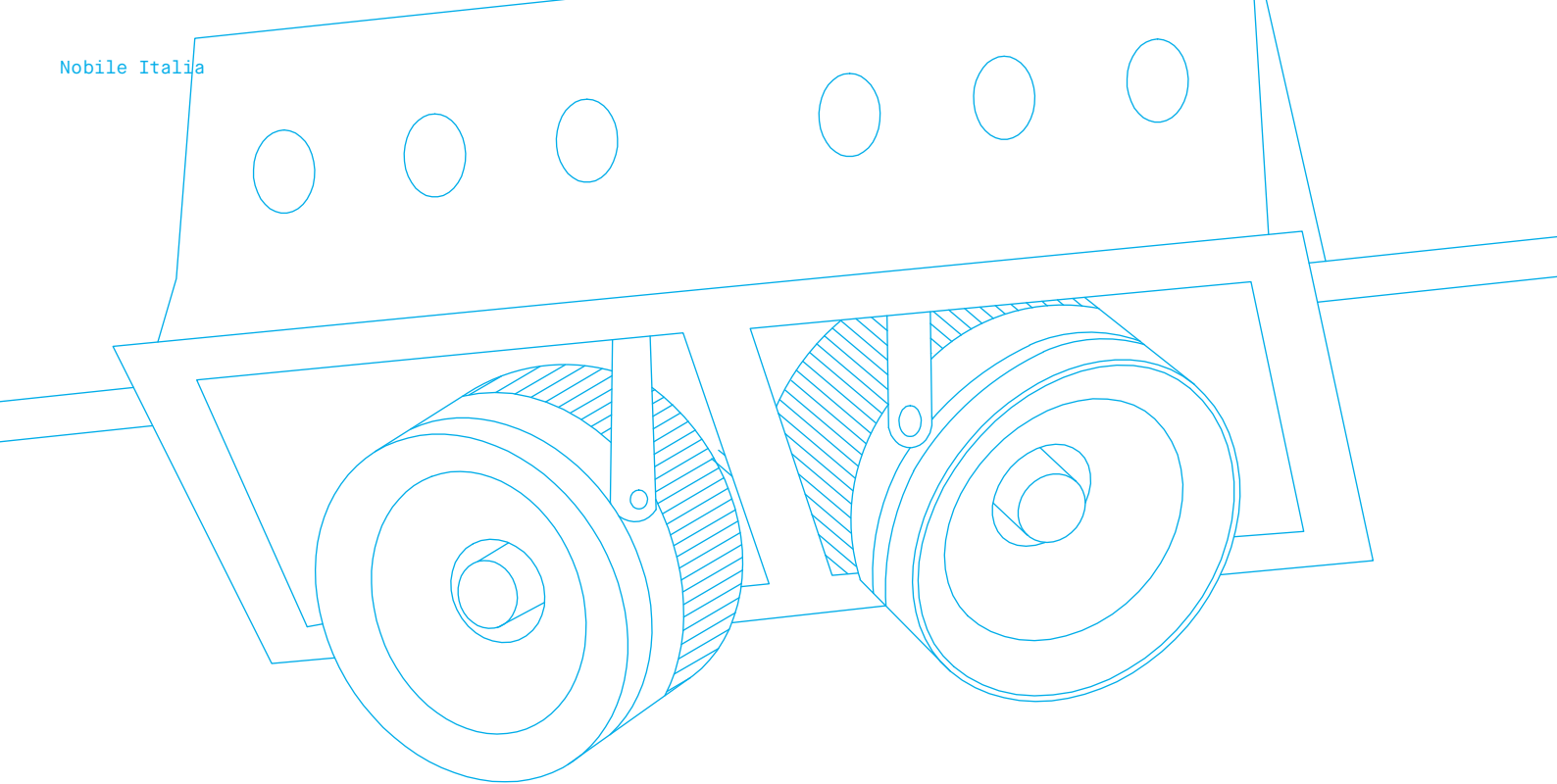


Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
LENS/A21/15	Lente intercambiabile 15° per A21	Interchangeable 15° lens for A21
LENS/A21/25	Lente intercambiabile 25° per A21	Interchangeable 25° lens for A21
LENS/A21/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per A21	Interchangeable 35° lens for A21
LENS/A21/50	Lente intercambiabile 50° per A21	Interchangeable 50° lens for A21

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta – Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



→ Incasso orientabile LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.

LED CREE COB.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco.

Riflettore antiabbagliamento.

Proiettore estraibile e orientabile.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Recessed adjustable LED fitting for false ceiling installotion.

CREE COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

White painted die cast aluminium body.

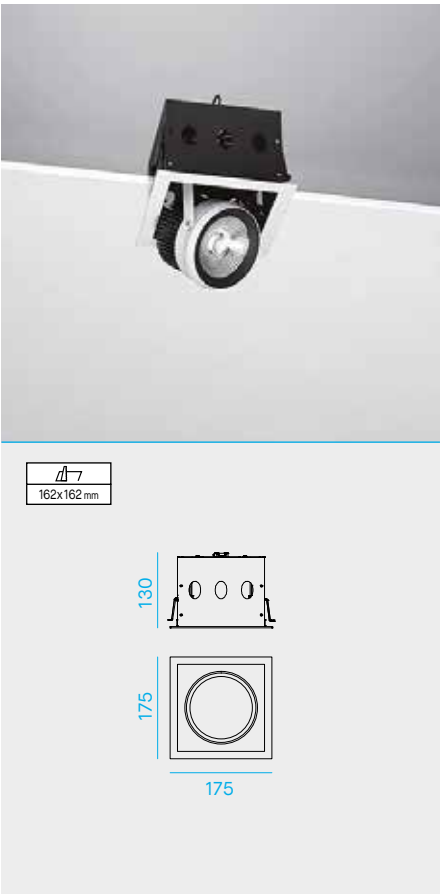
Anti-glare reflector.

Pull-out and adjustable projector.

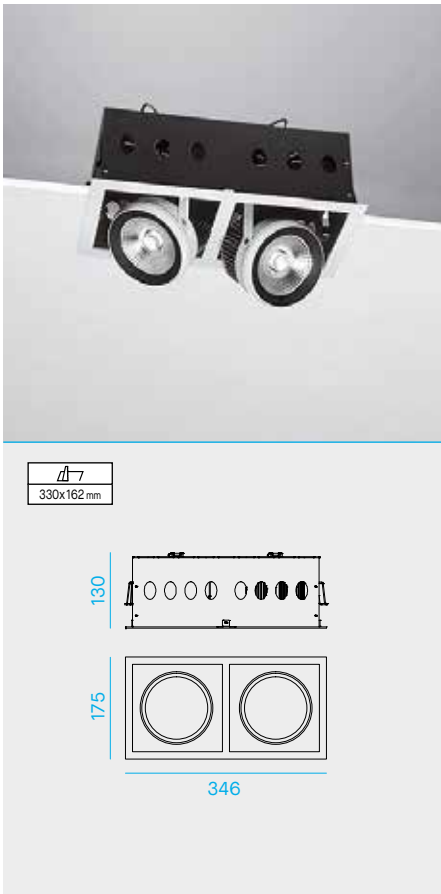
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



R28



R29



R28

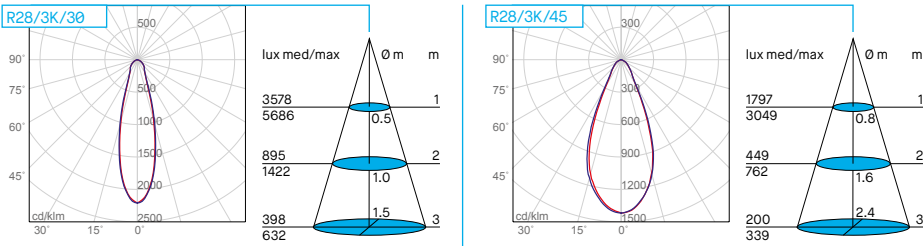
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R28/3K/30	2840	34	3000K	on-off
R28/4K/30	3270	34	4000K	on-off
R28/3K/45	2840	34	3000K	on-off
R28/4K/45	3270	34	4000K	on-off

R29

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R29/3K/30	2x2840	2x34	3000K	on-off
R29/4K/30	2x3270	2x34	4000K	on-off
R29/3K/45	2x2840	2x34	3000K	on-off
R29/4K/45	2x3270	2x34	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 3K 93	CRI 4K 90	30°	45°	DRIVER INCLUDED	IP20	CE	F	⊕	A++	A+	A
--------------	--------------	-----	-----	--------------------	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---



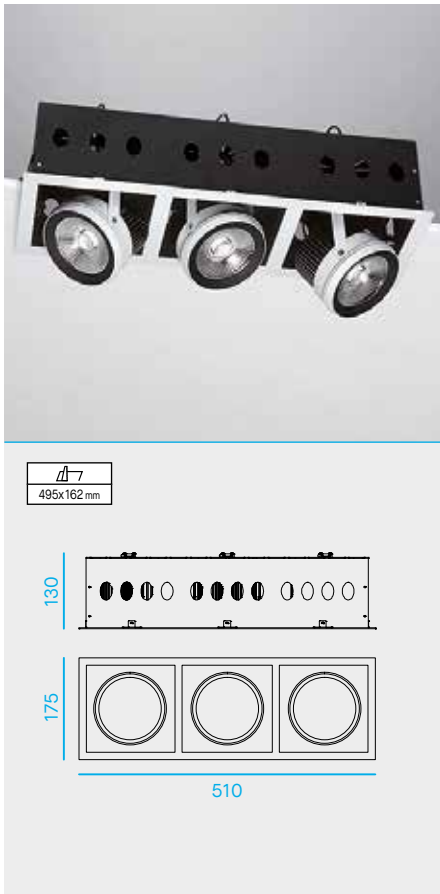
Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R28/___/1	R29/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
R28/___/2	R29/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
R28/___/3	R29/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

LEGGI CODICE E DESCRIZIONE — READ CODE AND DESCRIPTION

R30



R30

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R30/3K/30	3x2840	3x34	3000K	on-off
R30/4K/30	3x3270	3x34	4000K	on-off
R30/3K/45	3x2840	3x34	3000K	on-off
R30/4K/45	3x3270	3x34	4000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 3K 93	CRI 4K 90	30°	45°	DRIVER INCLUDED	IP20	CE	F	⊕	A++	A+	A
--------------	--------------	-----	-----	--------------------	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
R30/___/1	R30/___/1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
R30/___/2	R30/___/2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
R30/___/3	R30/___/3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah



Showroom Armani Jeans
Nuoro, Italy



Palestra
Rome, Italy

Micro LED

Micro LED

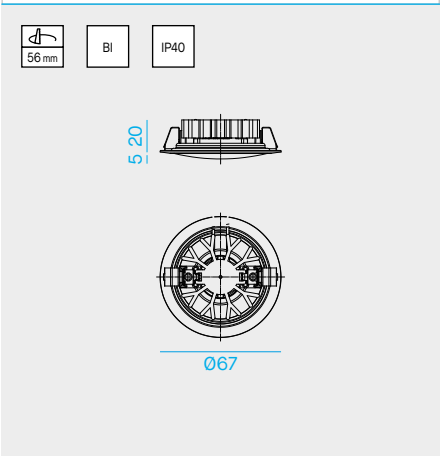
Micro incassi dal design minimalista per illuminare nicchie, sottopensili, librerie e mensole, sia in ambito residenziale che commerciale. Forme e dimensioni diverse per un’ampia scelta di soluzioni. Ideali per la luce di servizio o notturna.

A selection of micro recessed luminaires for residential and commercial environments, characterized by a minimalist design to light recesses, under cabinets, bookcases or shelves. Different shapes and dimensions for a large range of lighting solutions. A nice solution for service or night lighting.

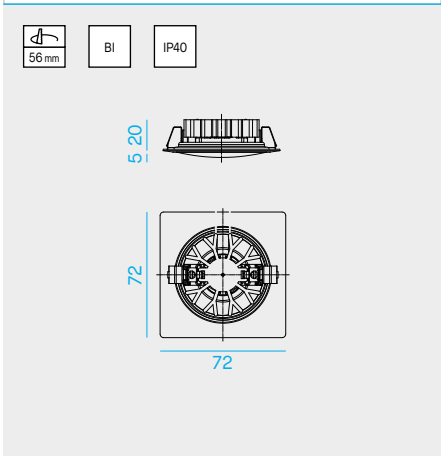
Codice — Code	
221/R	p. 152
221/S	p. 152
91110	p. 152
207	p. 154
208	p. 154
217	p. 156
218	p. 156
91090	p. 158
91100	p. 158
91080	p. 158
216	p. 160
262	p. 160



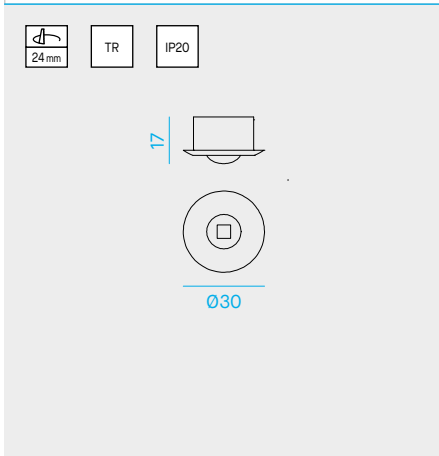
221/R



221/S



91110



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



221/R Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso LED per installazione in superfici metalliche di spessore 0.5-1mm.
Recessed LED fitting for installation in surface of 0,5-1mm.

LED Bridgelux. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Bridgelux LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Cornice tonda in metallo con rifinitura bianca o cromata. Dissipatore in alluminio.
Round frame in metal with white or chrome finishing. Heat sink in aluminium.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

221/S Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso LED per installazione in superfici metalliche di spessore 0.5-1mm.
Recessed LED fitting for installation in surface of 0,5-1mm.

LED Bridgelux. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Bridgelux LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Cornice quadrata in metallo con rifinitura bianca o cromata. Dissipatore in alluminio.
Square frame in metal with white or chrome finishing. Heat sink in aluminium.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

91110 Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto o sottopensile.
Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling or wall cupboard installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in policarbonato termococonduttivo. Lente in metacrilato.
Body in thermally conductive polycarbonate. Methacrylate lens.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

221/R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
221/R/3K/BI	348	3,5	3000K	350	40°	80
221/R/3K/CR	348	3,5	3000K	350	40°	80

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5701	0	3	350	IP20	1	1	/
5720	0	8	350	IP20	1	2	/
5730	0	11	350	IP20	1	3	/
5780	0	15	350	IP20	1	4	/

221/S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
221/S/3K/BI	348	3,5	3000K	350	40°	80
221/S/3K/CR	348	3,5	3000K	350	40°	80

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5701	0	3	350	IP20	1	1	/
5720	0	8	350	IP20	1	2	/
5730	0	11	350	IP20	1	3	/
5780	0	15	350	IP20	1	4	/

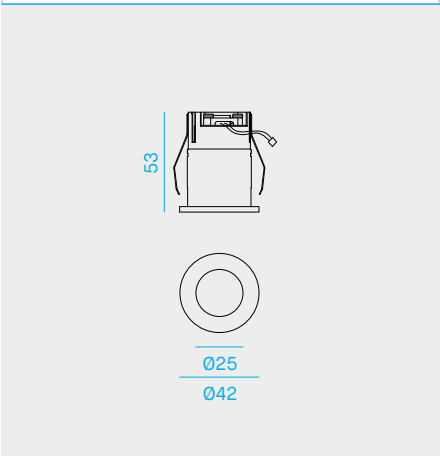
91110

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
91110/45/3K/TR	80	1	3000K	350	40°	85
91110/45/4K/TR	100	1	4000K	350	40°	85
91110/45/3K/CR	80	1	3000K	350	40°	85
91110/45/4K/CR	100	1	4000K	350	40°	85

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5701	0	3	350	IP20	1	2	/
5720	0	8	350	IP20	1	7	/
5730	0	11	350	IP20	1	9	/
5780	0	15	350	IP20	1	14	/

207



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



207 Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

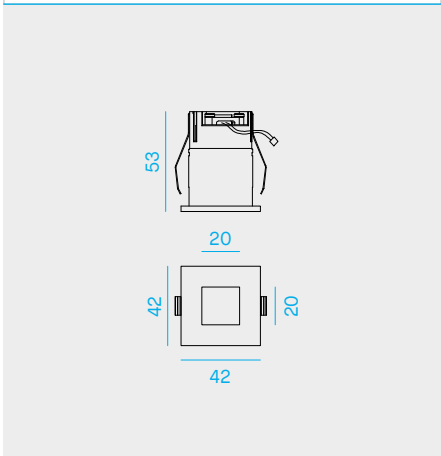
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello frontale e corpo in policarbonato termococonduttivo. Diffusore satinato.
Body and ring in thermally conductive polycarbonate. Satin-finished diffuser.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

208



208 Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello frontale e corpo in policarbonato termococonduttivo. Diffusore satinato.
Body and ring in thermally conductive polycarbonate. Satin-finished diffuser.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

207

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
207/3K/GR	180	3	3000K	700	100°	85
207/4K/GR	200	3	4000K	700	100°	85

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente - Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi - n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

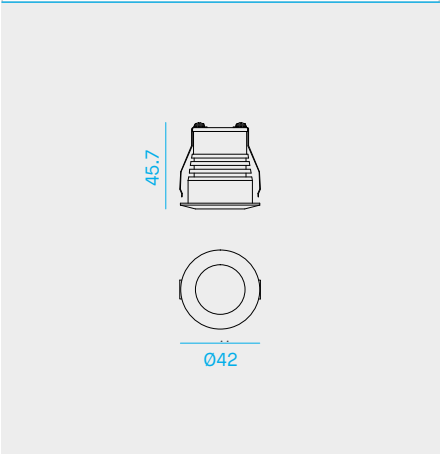
208

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
208/3K/GR	180	3	3000K	700	100°	85
208/4K/GR	200	3	4000K	700	100°	85

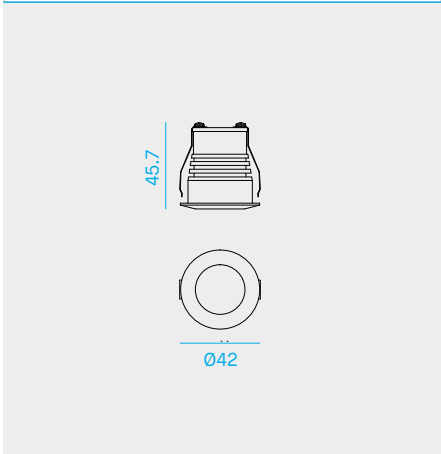
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente - Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi - n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

217



218



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



217 Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello frontale e corpo in alluminio.
Lente in metacrilato. Diffusore in vetro.
Body and ring in aluminium. Methacrylate lens. Glass diffuser.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

218 Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello frontale e corpo in alluminio.
Lente in metacrilato. Diffusore in vetro.
Body and ring in aluminium. Methacrylate lens. Glass diffuser.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

217

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
217/3K	160	3	3000K	700	80°	85
217/6K	200	3	6000K	700	80°	70

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

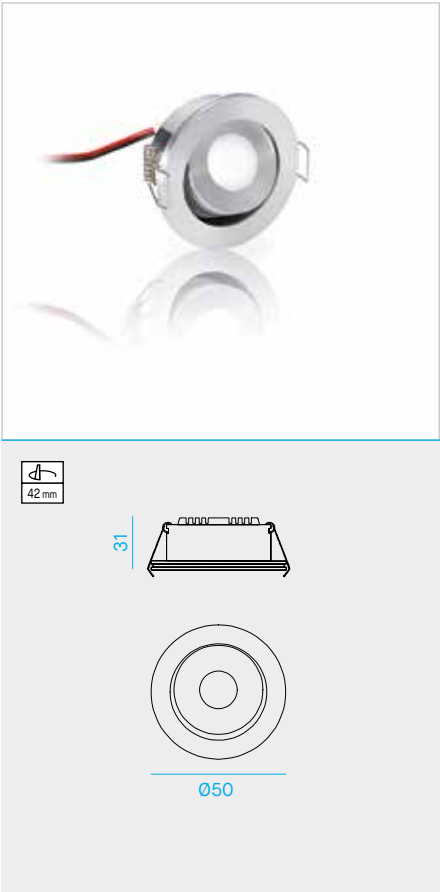
218

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
218/3K	160	3	3000K	700	15°	85
218/6K	200	3	6000K	700	15°	70

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

91090



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



91090 Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso LED orientabile per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Adjustable recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

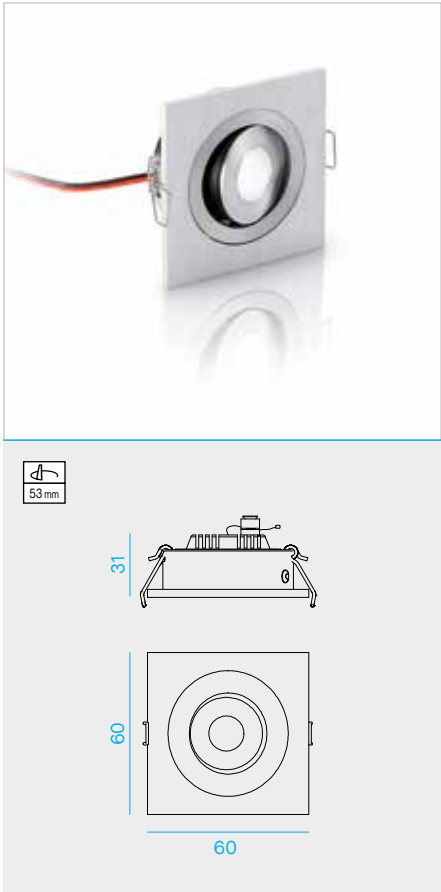
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello in alluminio. Corpo in alluminio anodizzato nero. Lente in metacrilato.
Ring in aluminium. Body in black anodized aluminium. Methacrylate lens.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

91100



91100 Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso LED orientabile per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Adjustable recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello in alluminio. Corpo in alluminio anodizzato nero. Lente in metacrilato.
Ring in aluminium. Body in black anodized aluminium. Methacrylate lens.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

91080



91080 Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso LED per installazione nel controsoffitto.
Recessed LED fitting for false ceiling installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Anello frontale in alluminio. Corpo in alluminio anodizzato nero. Lente in metacrilato.
Ring in aluminium. Body in black anodized aluminium. Methacrylate lens.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

91090

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
91090/45/3K	180	3	3000K	700	40°	85
91090/45/4K	200	3	4000K	700	40°	85

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – *Power supplies to be ordered separately.* [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

91100

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
91100/45/3K	180	3	3000K	700	40°	85
91100/45/4K	200	3	4000K	700	40°	85

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – *Power supplies to be ordered separately.* [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

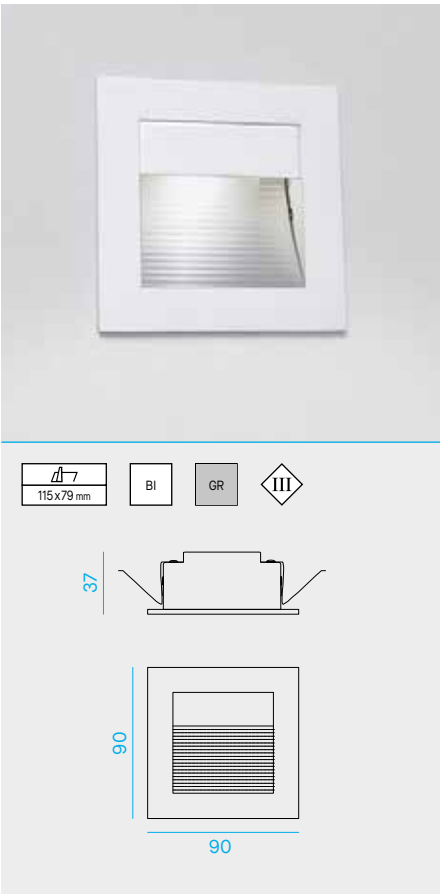
91080

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
91080/45/3K	160	3	3000K	700	40°	85
91080/45/4K	200	3	4000K	700	40°	85

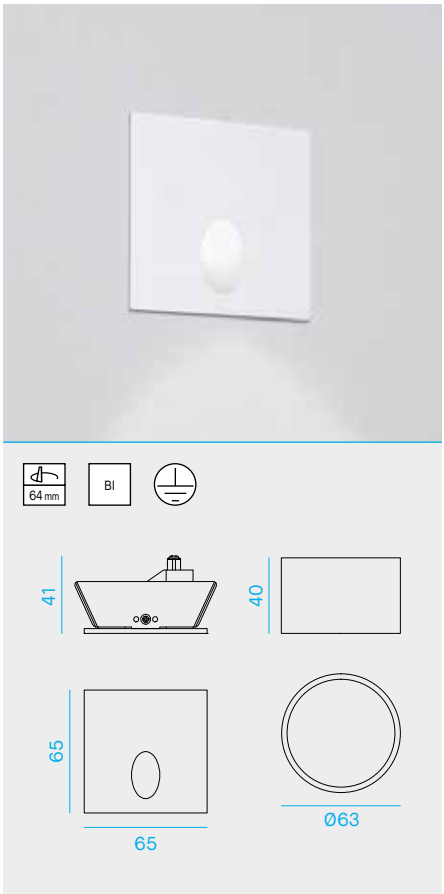
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – *Power supplies to be ordered separately.* [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

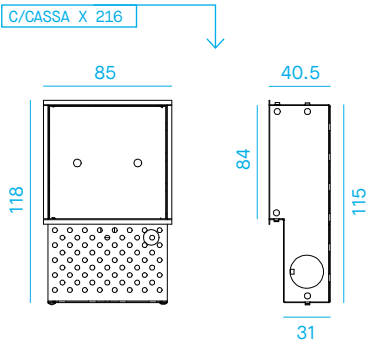
216



262



La controcassa in alluminio è inclusa nella confezione, ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente.
The aluminium housing is included, but can be ordered separately if needed.



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



216 Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED per installazione a parete.
LED recessed fitting for wall mounting installation.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo e cornice in alluminio. Controcassa in alluminio inclusa nella confezione.
Body and frame in aluminium. Housing in aluminium included.

Alimentatore non incluso.
Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

262 Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED per installazione a parete.
LED recessed fitting for wall mounting installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo e cornice in alluminio bianco. Controcassa in plastica inclusa.
Body and frame in white painted aluminium. Plastic housing included.

216

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA	Lens	CRI
216/GR	130	3	3000K	700	--	85
216/BI	130	3	3000K	700	--	85

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi - n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

262

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	V	Lens	CRI
262/3K	173	2,5	3000K	220-240	--	85
262/4K	205	2,5	4000K	220-240	--	85

Gesso

Recessed plaster

Incassi in gesso a scomparsa totale nel controsoffitto, ideali per integrare perfettamente la luce nell’architettura dello spazio illuminato, nascondendo la sorgente luminosa. Varie forme, dimensioni e la possibilità di sostituire la sorgente, consentono svariati effetti di luce. I piccoli gessi a LED, creano un’atmosfera di sottofondo adatta a percepire lo spazio quando tutto è spento, idonei per la luce di servizio o notturna. Facili da installare, sono adatti per controsoffitti di diverse misure e altezze.

Recessed products in gypsum, perfectly integrated into the lighted space, that allow an uniform light emission hiding the luminaire source. Different shapes and dimensions allow several lighting effects. The small gypsum with integrated LED create a background atmosphere that helps to feel the space that surrounds us when the rest of light is off, they are a possible solution for service or night lighting. Easy to install and in compliance with different thickness of false ceiling.

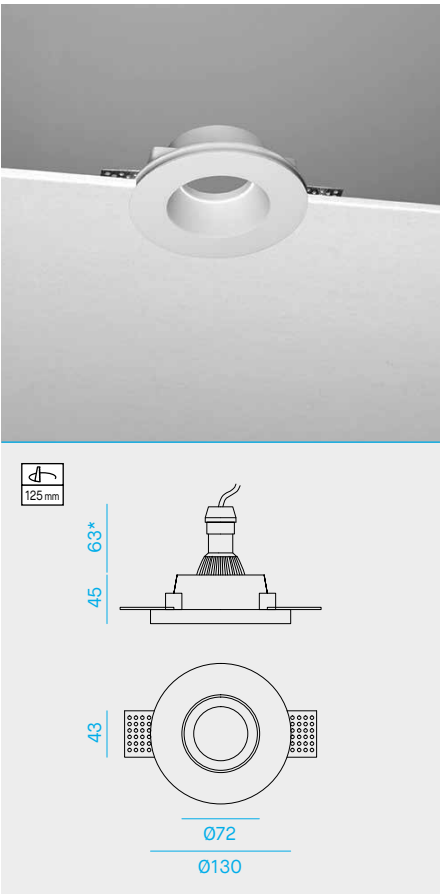
Codice — Code

9093	p. 164
9094	p. 164
9095	p. 164
9096	p. 165
9098	p. 165
9097	p. 165
9107	p. 166
9108	p. 166
9109	p. 166
9105	p. 167
9106	p. 167
9099	p. 167
9113/LED	p. 168
9114/LED	p. 168
9115/LED	p. 168
9116/LED	p. 169
9117/LED	p. 169
9118/LED	p. 169
9119/LED	p. 170

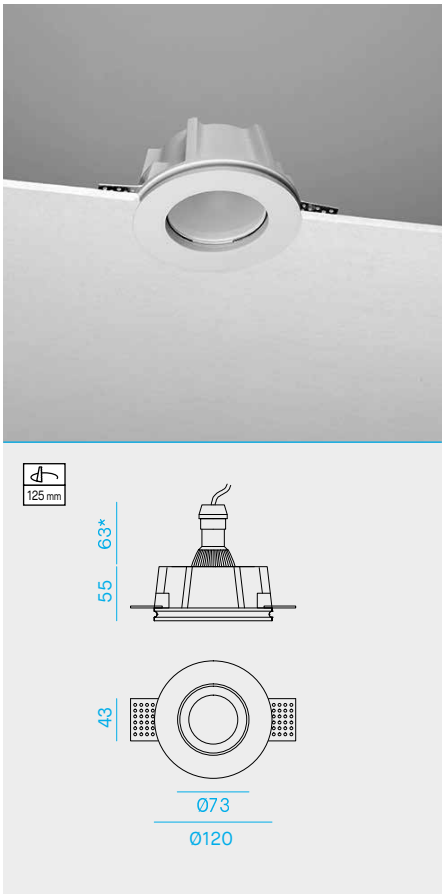
Montaggio — <i>Installation</i>	p. 171
---------------------------------	--------



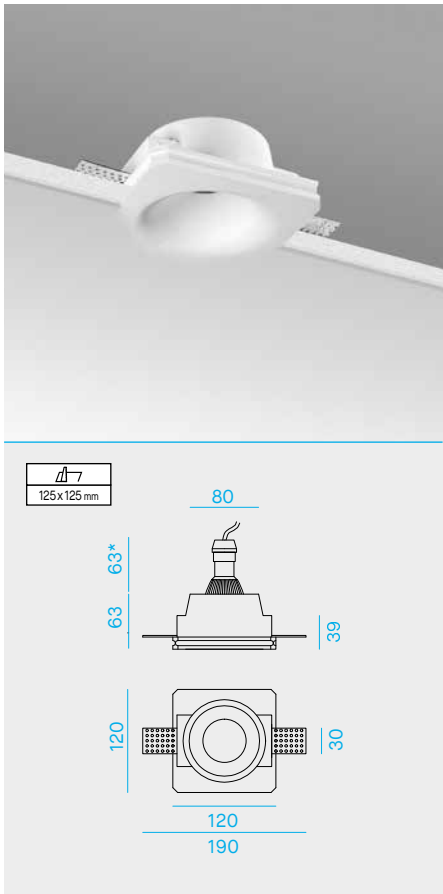
9093



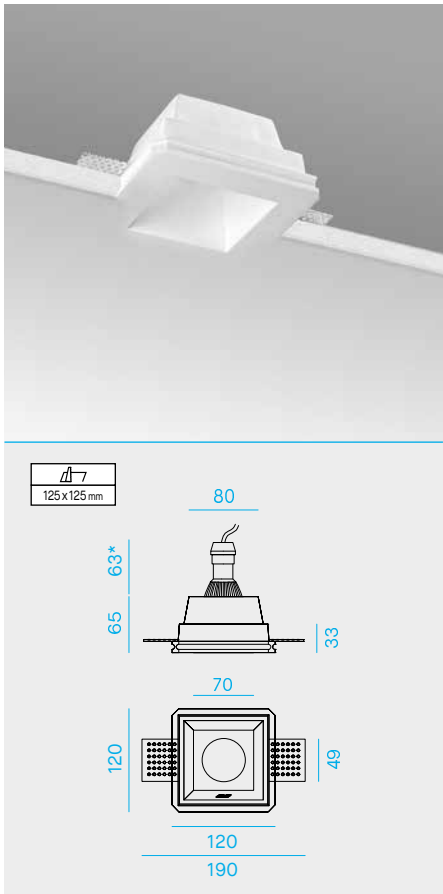
9094



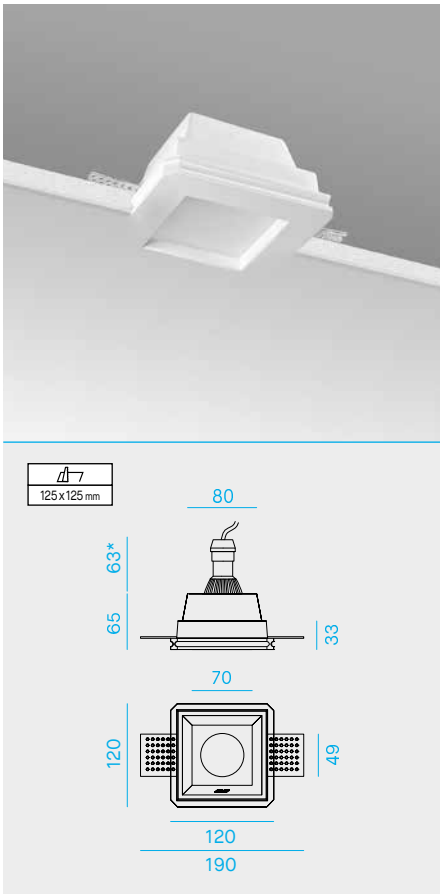
9095



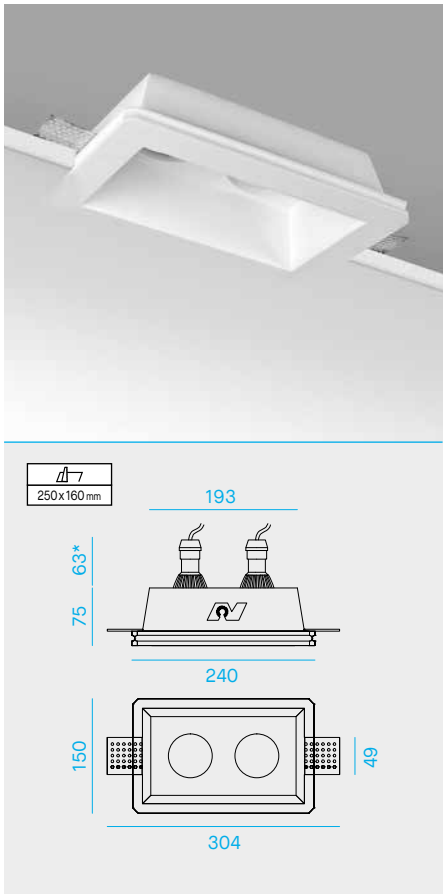
9096



9098



9097



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A	B	C	D	E
------	----	---	--	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---

9093

Codice – Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9093	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

Portalampane incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9094

Codice – Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9094	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso. Diffusore in vetro acidato.
Body in gypsum. Diffuser acid-etched glass.

Portalampane incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9095

Codice – Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9095	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

Portalampane incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A	B	C	D	E
------	----	---	--	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---

9096

Codice – Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9096	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

Portalampane incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9098

Codice – Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9098	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche – Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso. Diffusore in vetro acidato.
Body in gypsum. Diffuser acid-etched glass.

Portalampane incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9097

Codice – Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9097	2x50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche – Features

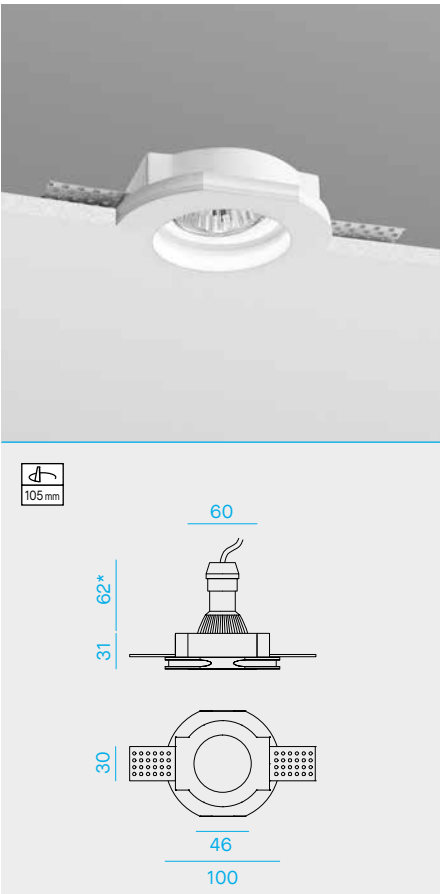
Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

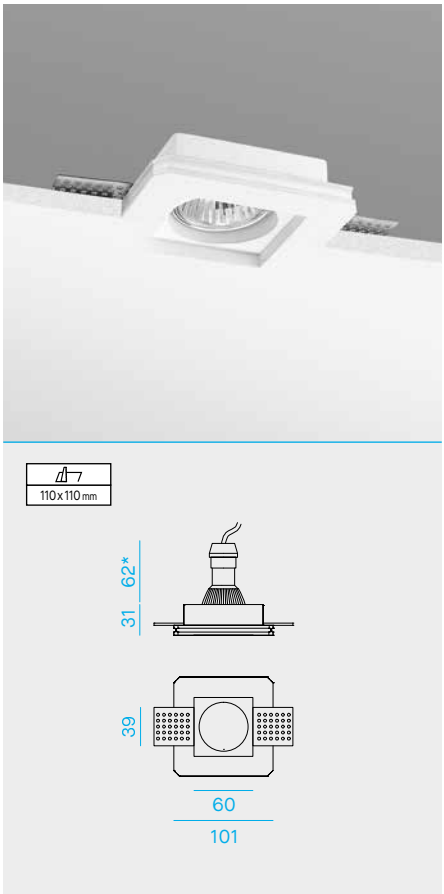
Portalampane incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

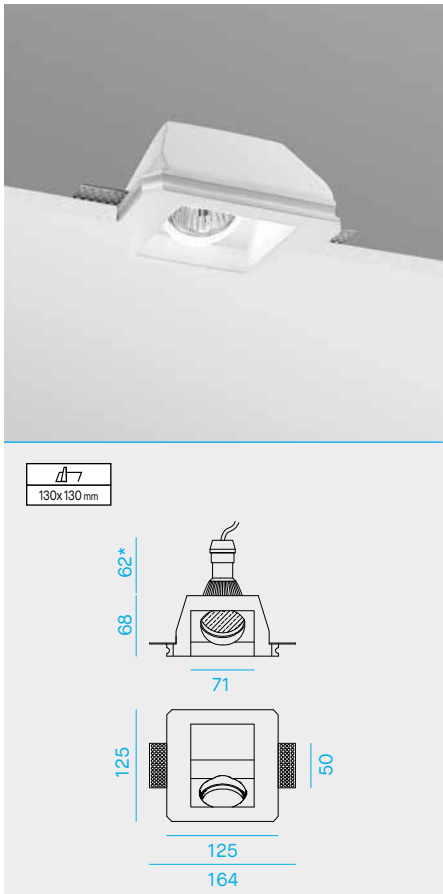
9107



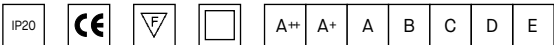
9108



9109



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



9107

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9107	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

Portalampe incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9108

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9108	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

Portalampe incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9109

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9109	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

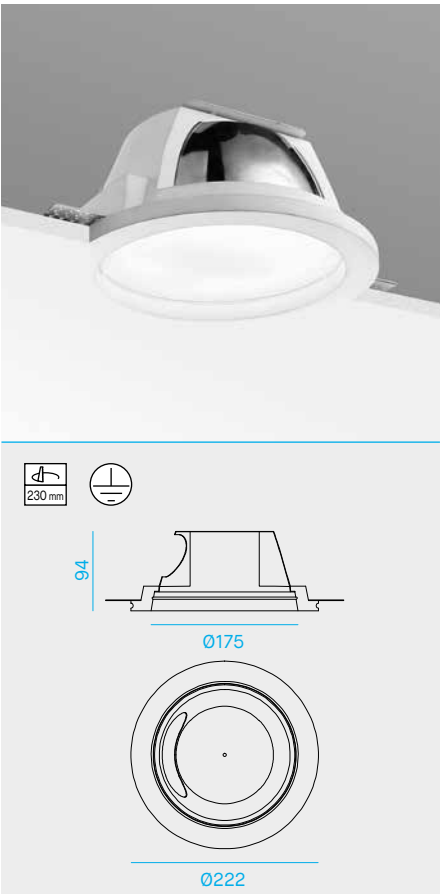
Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso. Incasso asimmetrico 45°.
Body in gypsum. 45° asymmetric version.

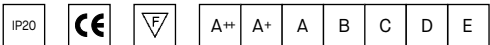
Portalampe incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

9105



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



9105

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9105	2x26	230	Gx24q-3
* 9105/EM	2x26	230	Gx24q-3

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

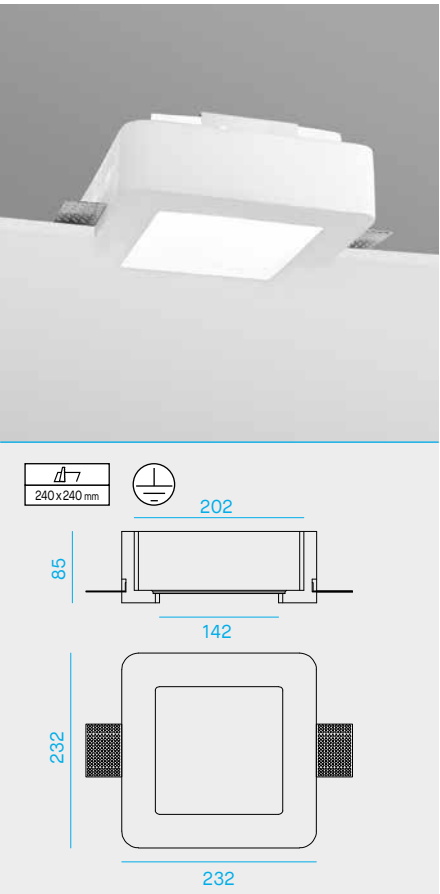
Corpo in gesso. Diffusore in vetro satinato.
Body in gypsum. Satin-finished diffuser.

Portalampe incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

Alimentatore elettronico Vossloh. Lampada non inclusa. Altezza minima controsoffitto 180mm per la sostituzione della lampada.
Vossloh electronic power supply included. Lamp not included. Minimum height for relamping is 180mm.

* Versione con kit emergenza 1 ora
** Version with 1 hour emergency kit*

9106



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



9106

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9106	2x26/32/42	230	Gx24q-3/4
* 9106/EM	2x26/32/42	230	Gx24q-3/4

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

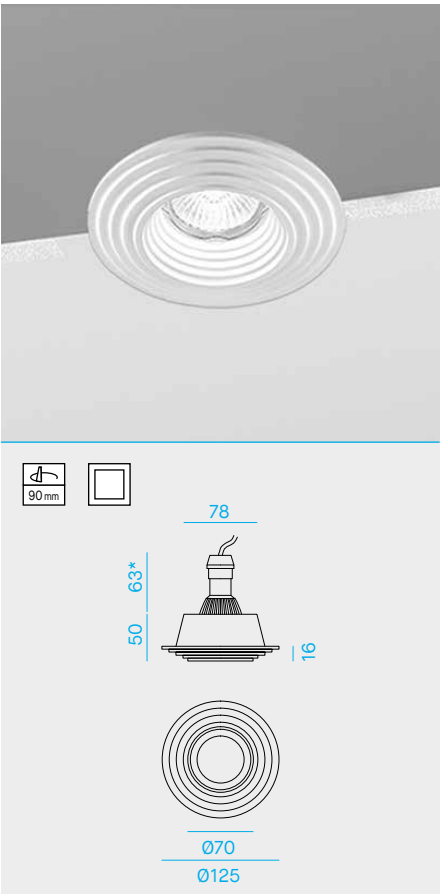
Corpo in gesso. Diffusore in vetro satinato.
Body in gypsum. Satin-finished diffuser.

Portalampe incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

Alimentatore elettronico Vossloh. Lampada non inclusa. Altezza minima controsoffitto 180mm per la sostituzione della lampada.
Vossloh electronic power supply included. Lamp not included. Minimum height for relamping is 180mm.

* Versione con kit emergenza 1 ora
** Version with 1 hour emergency kit*

9099



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



9099

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9099	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

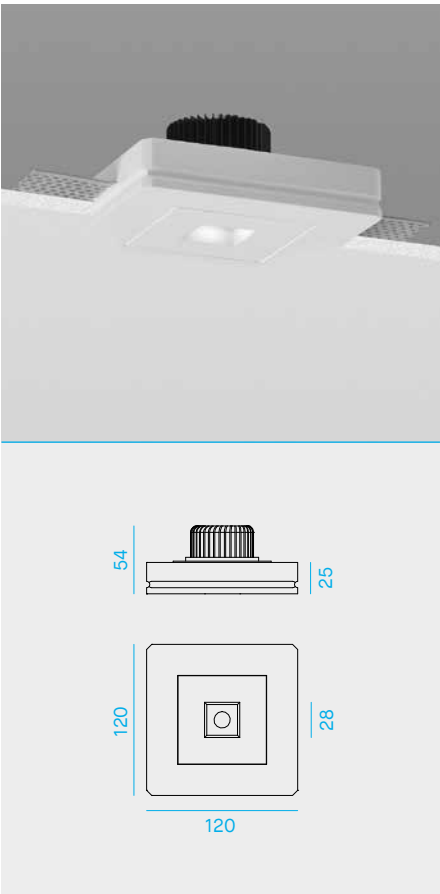
Incasso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Corpo in gesso.
Body in gypsum.

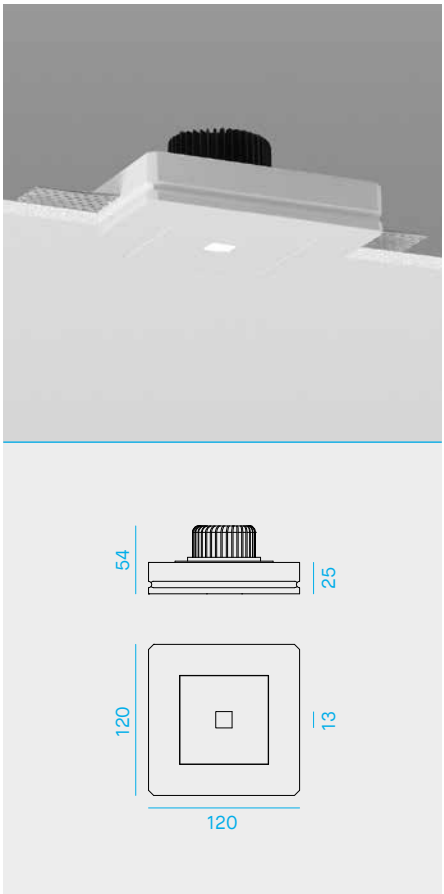
Portalampe incluso nella confezione.
Lamp holder included.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
** Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp*

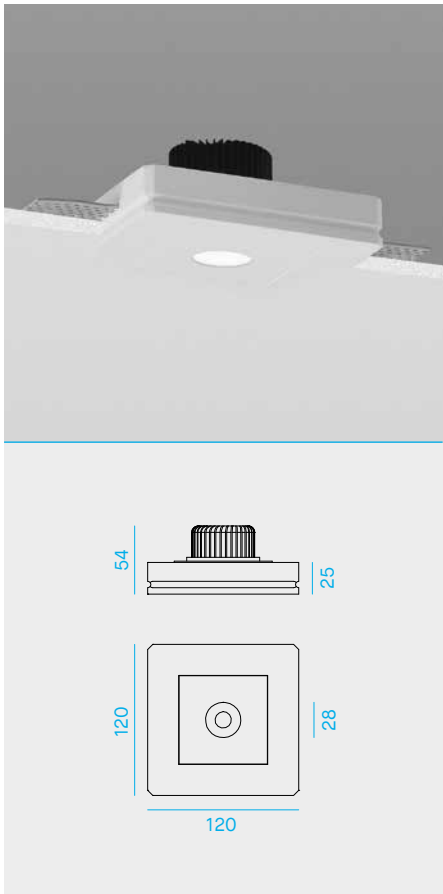
9113/LED



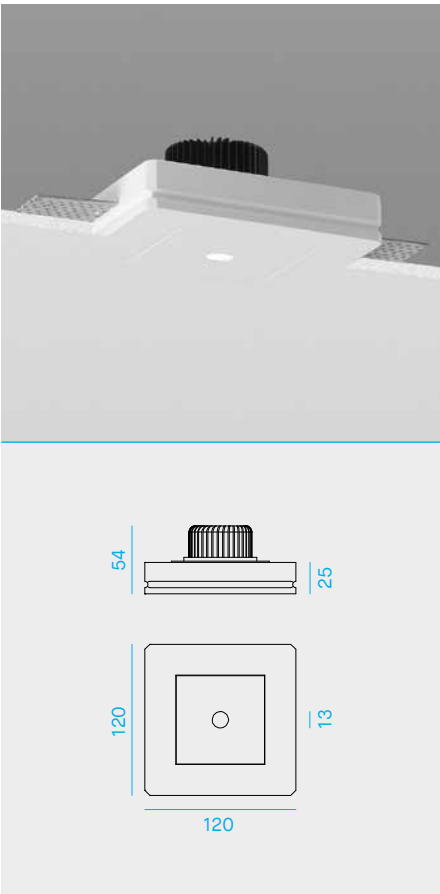
9114/LED



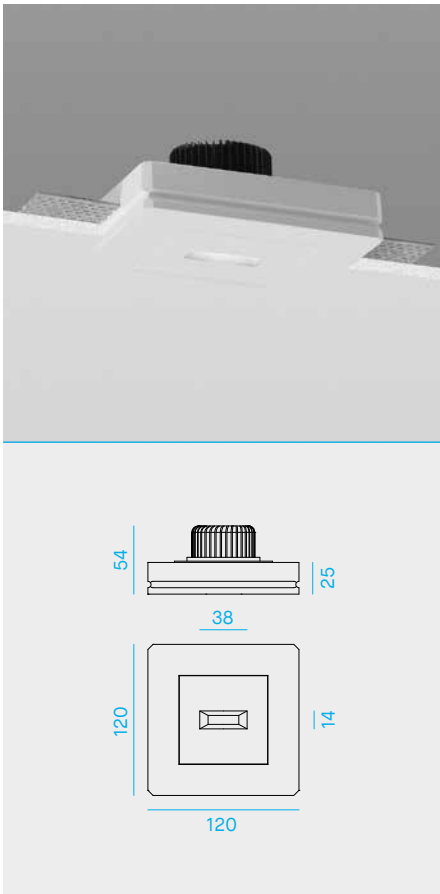
9115/LED



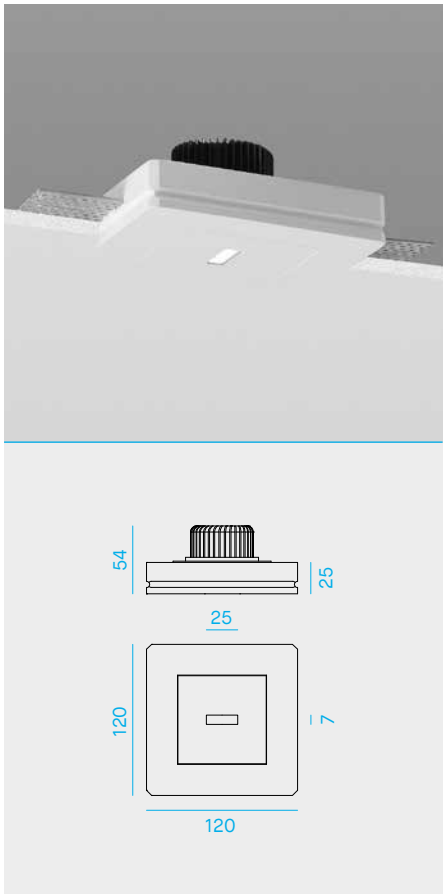
9116/LED



9117/LED



9118/LED



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI		mA	DRIVER	S	IP20	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
85	124x124 mm	350	NOT INCLUDED	series							

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI		mA	DRIVER	S	IP20	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
85	124x124 mm	350	NOT INCLUDED	series							

9113/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9113/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Modulo LED sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Replaceable LED module.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.
Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

9114/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9114/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Modulo LED sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Replaceable LED module.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.
Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

9115/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9115/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Modulo LED sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Replaceable LED module.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.
Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

9116/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9116/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Modulo LED sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Replaceable LED module.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.
Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

9117/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9117/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Modulo LED sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Replaceable LED module.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.
Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

9118/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9118/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche - Features

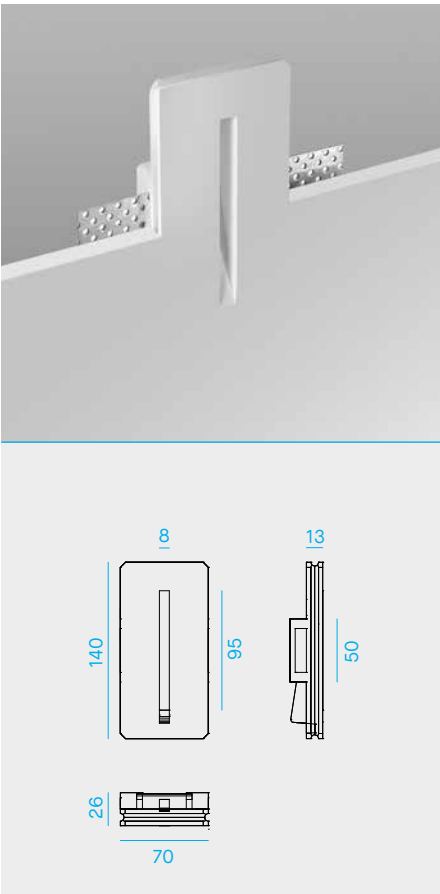
Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione in soffitto di cartongesso.
Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard installation.

Modulo LED sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Replaceable LED module.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.
Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).
In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

9119/LED



9119/LED

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT
9119/LED	110	1	3000K

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	7 145x75 mm	mA 350	DRIVER NOT INCLUDED	S series	IP20	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
-----------	----------------	-----------	------------------------	-------------	------	----	---	-----	-----	----	---

Caratteristiche

Incasso LED in gesso a scomparsa totale, installazione su parete di cartongesso.

Modulo LED non sostituibile.
LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in gesso. Dissipatore in alluminio ossidato nero. Alimentatore non incluso.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Features

Recessed LED plaster perfectly ceiling-integrated for plasterboard wall-recessed installation.

LED module not replaceable.
CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in gypsum. Black anodized aluminium heat sink. Power supply not included.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente. – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5701	0	3	350	IP20	1	2	/
5720	0	8	350	IP20	1	7	/
5730	0	11	350	IP20	1	9	/
5780	0	15	350	IP20	1	14	/

Istruzioni per l'installazione dei prodotti in gesso – Instructions for products gypsum installation

1 Effettuare il foro a misura nel soffitto di cartongesso.
–
According to measures needed, pierce the plasterboard.



2 Posizionare il faretto.
–
Position the spot light.



3 Importante: non stuccare senza avere prima provato l'accensione.
–
Important: do not plaster over without ensure swithcing on.



4 Fissare il faretto al soffitto con le viti.
–
Fix the spot light to the ceiling with screws.



5 Stuccare e rasare il soffitto.
–
Plaster over the ceiling and make it look straight.



6 Dipingere il soffitto.
–
Paint the ceiling.



7 Modulo LED sostituibile.
–
LED module replaceable.





Fisso e orientabile tradizionali

Traditional downlight

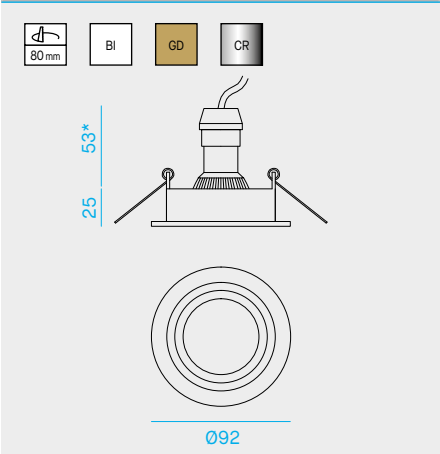
Incassi in alluminio e vetro per sorgente a LED e alogene. Differenti forme e finiture garantiscono un’ampia scelta in funzione dei colori e materiali presenti nello spazio illuminato.

Glass or aluminium spots to be completed with LED or halogen lamps. There is a large offer of colours, finishes and shapes that allow to make the choice according to the surrounding colours and materials.

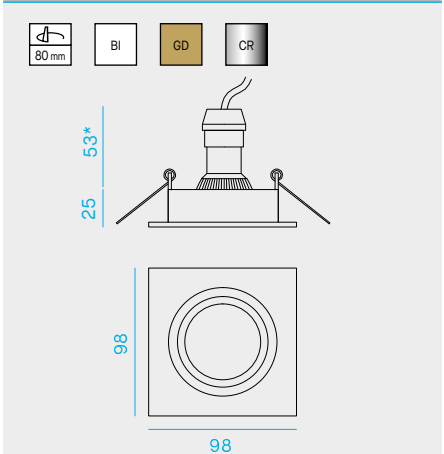
Codice — Code	
9086	p. 176
9088	p. 176
9112	p. 176
9090	p. 177
9091	p. 177
9092	p. 177
4002	p. 178
4004	p. 178
4111/H	p. 179
4112/H	p. 179



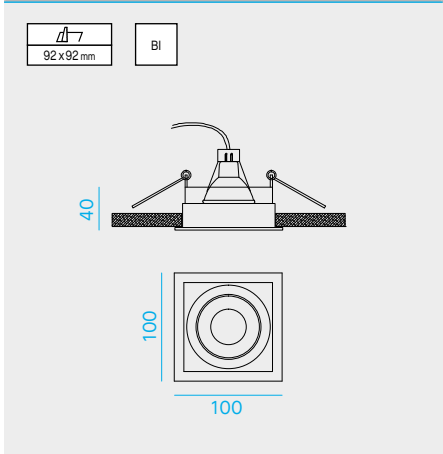
9086



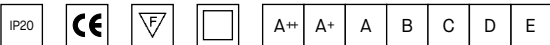
9088



9112



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



9086

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9086/___	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso orientabile.
Adjustable recessed fitting.

Struttura in alluminio.
Aluminium structure.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
* Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp

9088

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9088/___	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso orientabile.
Adjustable recessed fitting.

Struttura in alluminio.
Aluminium structure.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
* Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp

9112

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9112	50	220-240	GU10

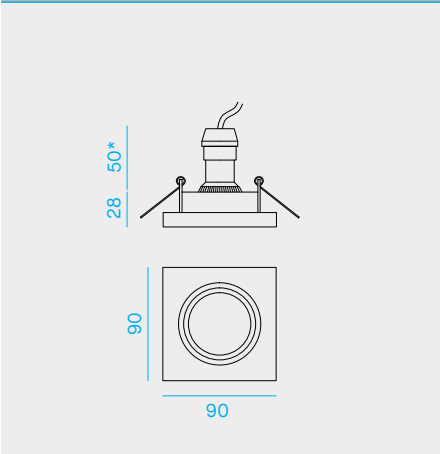
Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso orientabile.
Adjustable recessed fitting.

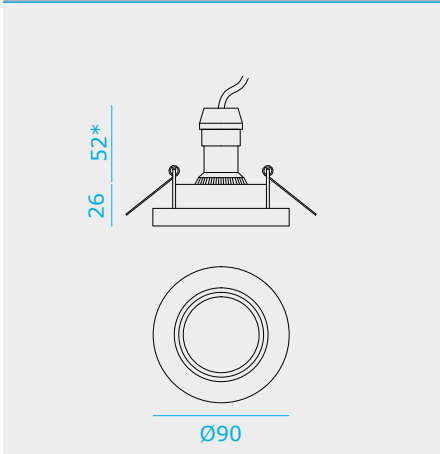
Struttura in alluminio.
Aluminium structure.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
* Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp

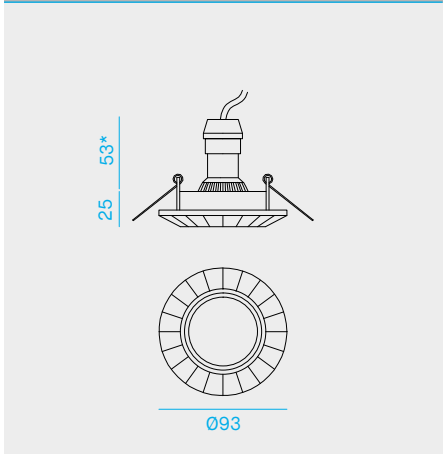
9090



9091



9092



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



9090

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9090	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso con struttura in alluminio.
Recessed fitting with aluminium structure.

Finitura in cristallo specchiato. Anello cromato, reggi lampada filettato.
Mirror-finished crystal. Chrome-plated ring, thread lamp holder.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
* Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp

9091

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9091	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso con struttura in alluminio.
Recessed fitting with aluminium structure.

Finitura in cristallo specchiato. Anello cromato, reggi lampada filettato.
Mirror-finished crystal. Chrome-plated ring, thread lamp holder.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
* Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp

9092

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
9092	50	220-240	GU10

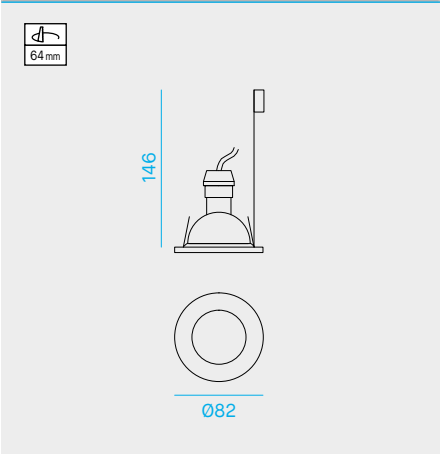
Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso con struttura in alluminio.
Recessed fitting with aluminium structure.

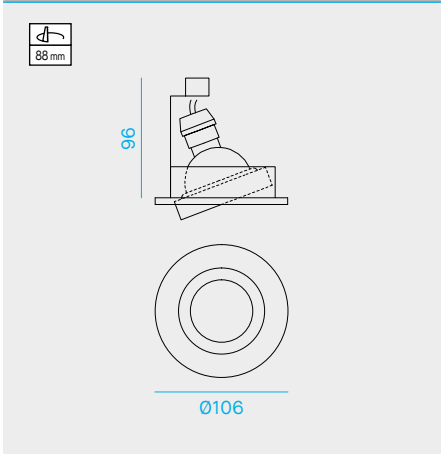
Finitura in cristallo specchiato. Anello cromato, reggi lampada filettato.
Mirror-finished crystal. Chrome-plated ring, thread lamp holder.

* Lampada non inclusa. Dato indicativo di una lampada tipo.
* Lamp not included. General dimension of standard lamp

4002



4004



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

BI

CR

OT

IP20

CE

F

Q

III

A++

A+

A

B

C

D

E

MADE IN ITALY

4002

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
4002/_ _	50	12	GU5.3

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso.
Recessed fitting.

Finiture in metallo.
Metal finishing.

Lampada non inclusa.
Lamp not included.

4004

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
4004/_ _	50	12	GU5.3

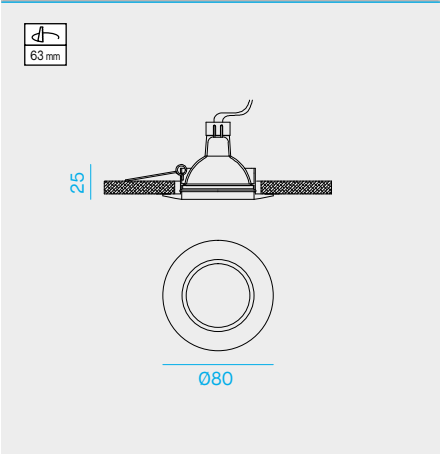
Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso orientabile.
Adjustable recessed fitting.

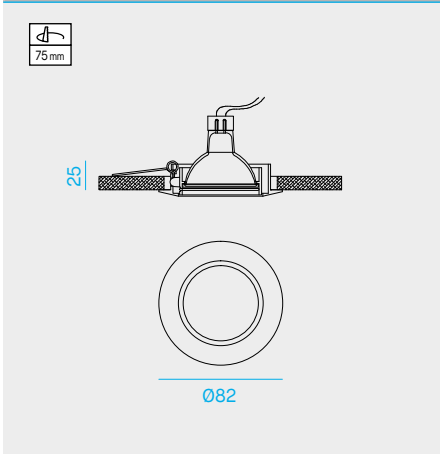
Finiture in metallo.
Metal finishing.

Lampada non inclusa.
Lamp not included.

4111/H



4112/H



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

BI

GD

CR

NS

IP20

CE

F

□

A++

A+

A

B

C

D

E

4111/H

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
4111/H/_ _	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso.
Recessed fitting.

Finiture in metallo.
Metal finishing.

Lampada non inclusa.
Lamp not included.

4112/H

Codice - Code	W	V	Lamp holder
4112/H/_ _	50	220-240	GU10

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso orientabile.
Adjustable recessed fitting.

Finiture in metallo.
Metal finishing.

Lampada non inclusa.
Lamp not included.

TLM

Track Linear Module

Un modulo lineare a luce diffusa, ideale per intervallare la luce d’accento dei proiettori in un sistema a binario, in ambito retail e museale. 5 misure, 2 diffusori (opalino- microprismatico) e un sistema ottico per il controllo dell’abbagliamento (UGR<19) consentono la massima flessibilità d’impiego.

TLM is a linear module to be used in retail and museum projects. It has been studied to be track mounted because it allows to space out spotlights accent light with diffuse light. There are 5 available lengths, 2 choices for the diffuser (opal or micro prismatic) and an optics system for a limited unified glare rating (UGR<19). A large number of options to have the maximum flexibility during lighting concept realization.



Proiettori LED da binario

LED spotlights

Autentico protagonista della luce in ambito retail e museale, il proiettore LED da binario crea atmosfere scenografiche grazie alla sua flessibilità data da una vasta scelta di potenze ed ottiche intercambiabili. Utilizzato per definire l’illuminazione d’accento, si integra alla luce generale creando prospettive alternative. I proiettori, dotati di attacco snodato, possono evidenziare particolari architettonici, richiamare l’attenzione sui prodotti e valorizzare pareti espositive o vetrine. La versatilità dei proiettori consente al progettista di riconfigurare facilmente il layout dello spazio da illuminare. Infine le caratteristiche elevate di CRI garantiscono una resa fedele dei colori dei prodotti esposti.

Spotlights are one of the main characters of retail and museum lighting. They can create various atmospheres and scenic designs thanks to several power and interchangeable optics available. Specific for accent lighting or as a complement to existing general lighting, their rotation is able to enhance elements, architectural details or shop windows. The designer will be easily inspired to create a new space light concept thanks to the versatility of spotlights, in particular in case an high Colour rendering index is required to reveal the colours of various objects faithfully in comparison with an ideal or natural light source.

Codice — Code

T01	p. 184
T02	p. 184
T03	p. 184
T04	p. 184
T05	p. 184

Codice — Code

A30	p. 188
A31	p. 190
A32	p. 192
A33	p. 194
R39	p. 200
R40	p. 202
R41	p. 204
R26	p. 208
R27	p. 208
Binari — Track	p. 212

TLM



→ Profilo lineare LED per installazione a binario.

LED SAMSUNG 2835 CRI>80 - su richiesta CRI>90 - tolleranza colore 3 MacAdam (3 SDCM).

Life time >50.000 h - L80B10 (secondo la potenza).
Range potenza e flusso luminoso a Tc 65°C:
5,7-28,5W; 760-4000lm (da 320mm a 1440mm).

Profilo di alluminio estruso verniciato bianco o nero.
Testate di chiusura in policarbonato bianco o nero.

Diffusori disponibili: opalino e microprismatico.
Sistema ottico UGR<19 e L65 <1500/3000 cd/m² idoneo per spazi con videotermini conf. EN 12464-1 (secondo la potenza)

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI). Controllo wireless con CASAMBI.

Linear LED profile for track.

SAMSUNG LED 2835 CRI>80 - CRI>90 on request - 3 MacAdam Standard Deviation Colour Matching (3 SDMC).

Life time >50.000 h - L80B10 (depending on power).
Power range and luminous fluxes at Tc65°C:
5,7-28,5W; 760-4000lm (from 320mm to 1440mm).

White or black painted extruded aluminium profile.
White or black polycarbonate end caps.

Available diffusers: opal or micro prismatic.
Optical system granting UGR<19 and L65 <1500/300cd/m² suitable for display screens in compliance with EN12464-1 (depending on power).

220-240V - 50/60Hz driver included (ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI) CASAMBI wireless control.



TLM - T__



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.
—
White or black painted aluminium body.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI

>80

CRP-90

ON REQUEST

DRIVER

INCLUDED

W

B

IP20

CE

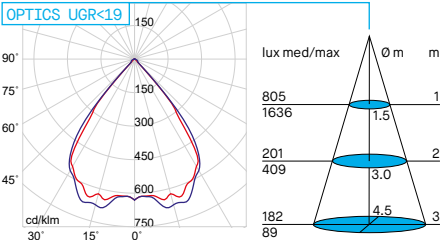
F

⊥

A++

A+

A



Codice - Code	Codice - Code	mA	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm	Diffuser
T01/M/3K/W	T01/M/3K/B	500	760	5,7	3000K	320	Micro prismatic
T01/M/4K/W	T01/M/4K/B	500	800	5,7	4000K	320	Micro prismatic
T01/S/3K/W	T01/S/3K/B	500	760	5,7	3000K	320	Opal
T01/S/4K/W	T01/S/4K/B	500	800	5,7	4000K	320	Opal
T01/U/3K/W	T01/U/3K/B	500	760	5,7	3000K	320	Optics
T01/U/4K/W	T01/U/4K/B	500	800	5,7	4000K	320	Optics

Codice - Code	Codice - Code	mA	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm	Diffuser
T02/M/3K/W	T02/M/3K/B	500	1520	11,5	3000K	600	Micro prismatic
T02/M/4K/W	T02/M/4K/B	500	1600	11,5	4000K	600	Micro prismatic
T02/S/3K/W	T02/S/3K/B	500	1520	11,5	3000K	600	Opal
T02/S/4K/W	T02/S/4K/B	500	1600	11,5	4000K	600	Opal
T02/U/3K/W	T02/U/3K/B	500	1520	11,5	3000K	600	Optics
T02/U/4K/W	T02/U/4K/B	500	1600	11,5	4000K	600	Optics

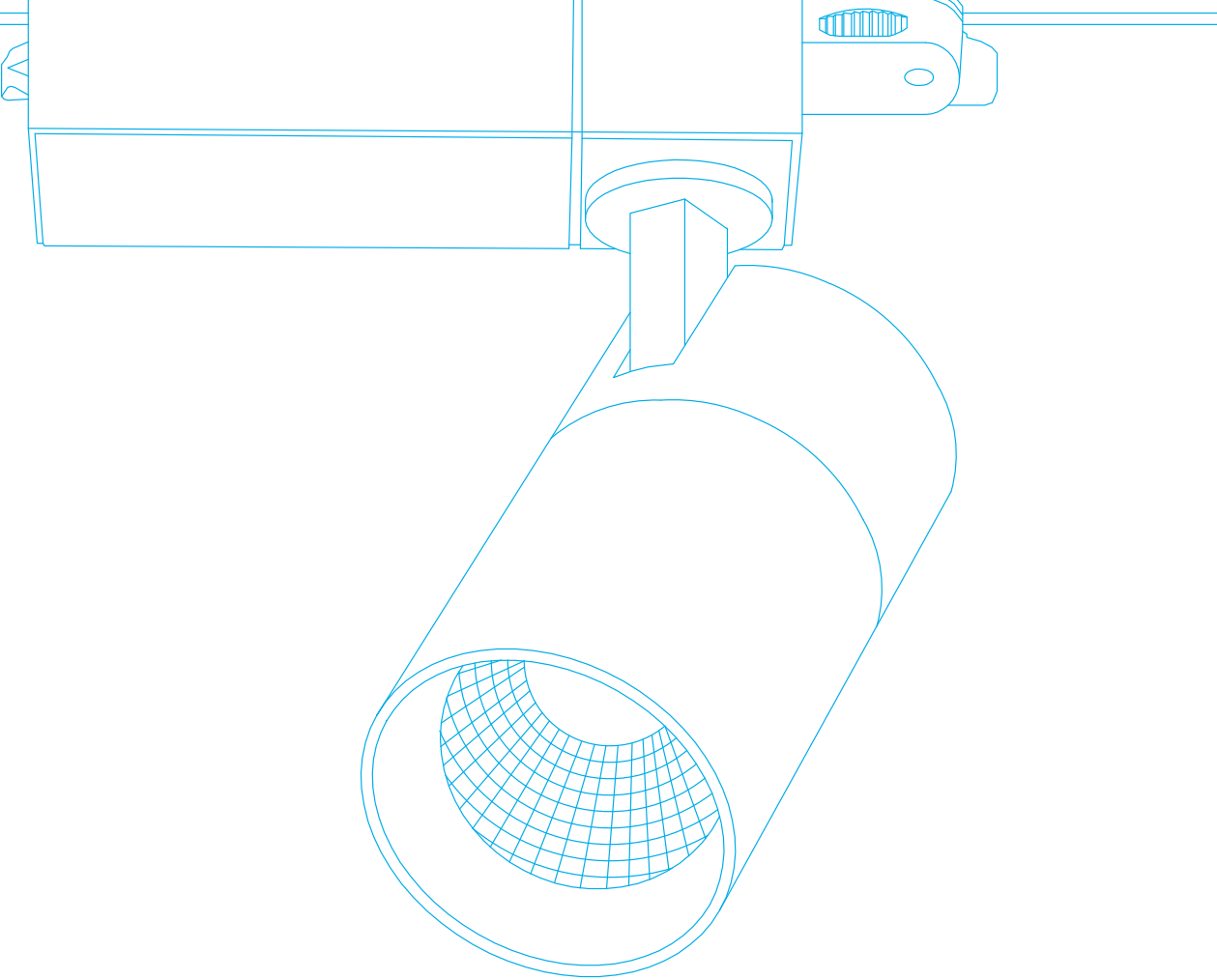
Codice - Code	Codice - Code	mA	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm	Diffuser
T03/M/3K/W	T03/M/3K/B	500	2280	17	3000K	880	Micro prismatic
T03/M/4K/W	T03/M/4K/B	500	2400	17	4000K	880	Micro prismatic
T03/S/3K/W	T03/S/3K/B	500	2280	17	3000K	880	Opal
T03/S/4K/W	T03/S/4K/B	500	2400	17	4000K	880	Opal
T03/U/3K/W	T03/U/3K/B	500	2280	17	3000K	880	Optics
T03/U/4K/W	T03/U/4K/B	500	2400	17	4000K	880	Optics

Codice - Code	Codice - Code	mA	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm	Diffuser
T04/M/3K/W	T04/M/3K/B	500	3040	23	3000K	1160	Micro prismatic
T04/M/4K/W	T04/M/4K/B	500	3200	23	4000K	1160	Micro prismatic
T04/S/3K/W	T04/S/3K/B	500	3040	23	3000K	1160	Opal
T04/S/4K/W	T04/S/4K/B	500	3200	23	4000K	1160	Opal
T04/U/3K/W	T04/U/3K/B	500	3040	23	3000K	1160	Optics
T04/U/4K/W	T04/U/4K/B	500	3200	23	4000K	1160	Optics

Codice - Code	Codice - Code	mA	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm	Diffuser
T05/M/3K/W	T05/M/3K/B	500	3800	28,5	3000K	1440	Micro prismatic
T05/M/4K/W	T05/M/4K/B	500	4000	28,5	4000K	1440	Micro prismatic
T05/S/3K/W	T05/S/3K/B	500	3800	28,5	3000K	1440	Opal
T05/S/4K/W	T05/S/4K/B	500	4000	28,5	4000K	1440	Opal
T05/U/3K/W	T05/U/3K/B	500	3800	28,5	3000K	1440	Optics
T05/U/4K/W	T05/U/4K/B	500	4000	28,5	4000K	1440	Optics

Versioni prodotto disponibili su richiesta — Product versions available upon request

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
T__/_/_/_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
T__/_/_/_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
T__/_/_/_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver



→ Proiettore LED orientabile per installazione su binario eurostandard.

LED Citizen (codice A30 LED XNova Luminus).

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%). MacAdam<3.

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.

Ottiche intercambiabili in policarbonato metallizzato.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Adjustable LED projector for eurostandard track installation.

Citizen LED (code A30 XNova Luminus LED).

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance). MacAdam<3.

Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Inter-changeable optics in metal polycarbonate.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

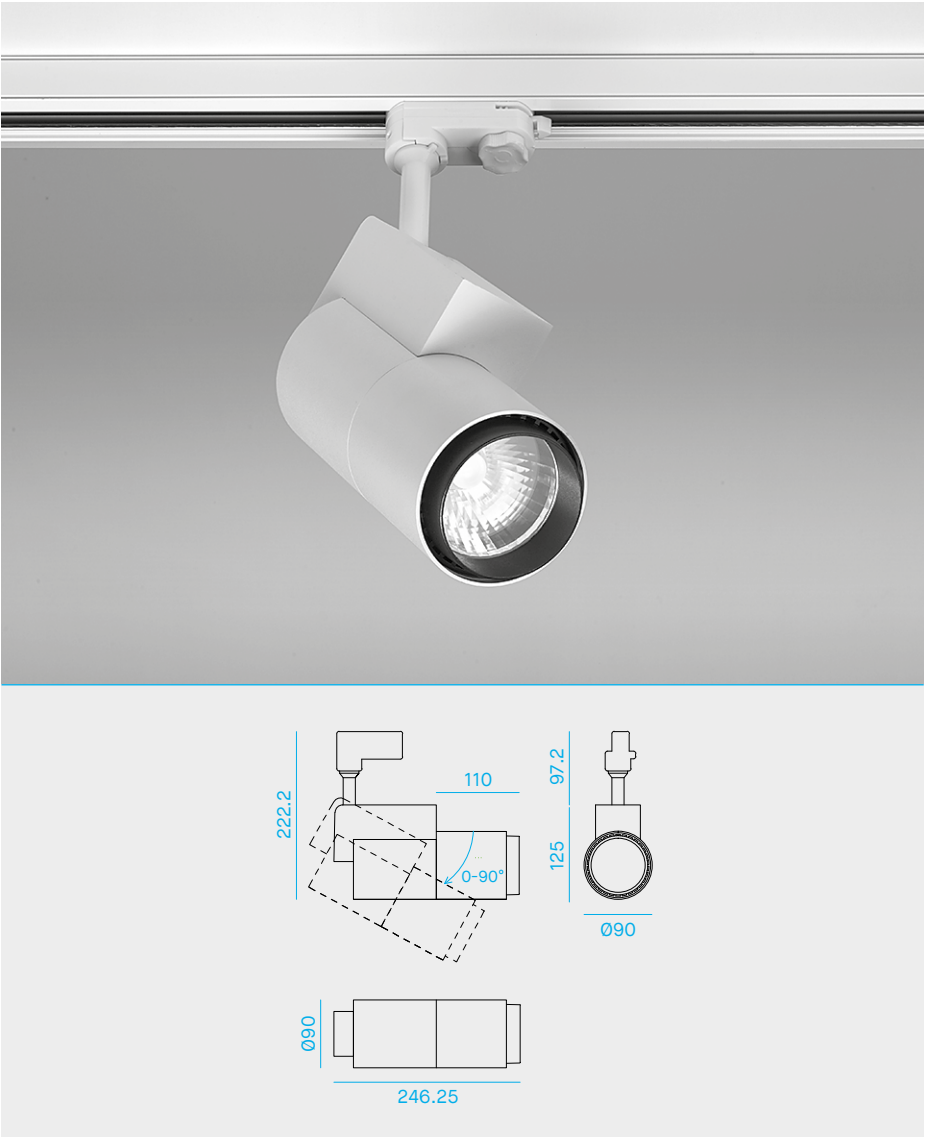


A30



A31

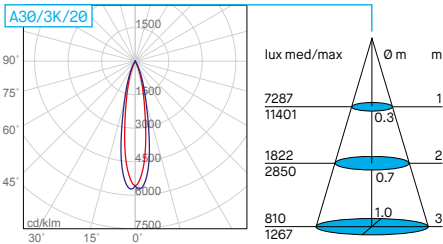
A30



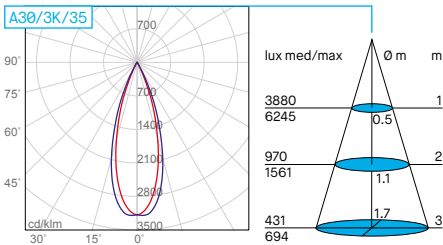
Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.
—
Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Proiettori LED da binario – LED spotlights

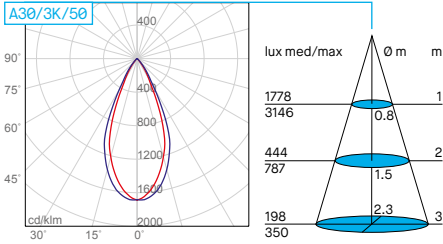
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A30/3K/20/BI	3200	37	3000K	on-off
A30/4K/20/BI	3400	37	4000K	on-off
A30/3K/20/NE	3200	37	3000K	on-off
A30/4K/20/NE	3400	37	4000K	on-off



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A30/3K/35/BI	3200	37	3000K	on-off
A30/4K/35/BI	3400	37	4000K	on-off
A30/3K/35/NE	3200	37	3000K	on-off
A30/4K/35/NE	3400	37	4000K	on-off



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A30/3K/50/BI	3200	37	3000K	on-off
A30/4K/50/BI	3400	37	4000K	on-off
A30/3K/50/NE	3200	37	3000K	on-off
A30/4K/50/NE	3400	37	4000K	on-off



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
GRIGLIA/A30/A33	Griglia per A30 e A33	Honeycomb mesh for A30 and A33
WW/A30/BI	Anello wall washer bianco per A30	Wall washer white ring for A30
WW/A30/NE	Anello wall washer nero per A30	Wall washer black ring for A30
ANELLO/A30/BI	Anello antiabbagliamento bianco per A30	Anti-glare white ring for A30
ANELLO/A30/NE	Anello antiabbagliamento nero per A30	Anti-glare black ring for A30
LENS/A30/20	Lente intercambiabile 20° per A30	Interchangeable 20° lens for A30
LENS/A30/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per A30	Interchangeable 35° lens for A30
LENS/A30/50	Lente intercambiabile 50° per A30	Interchangeable 50° lens for A30

Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
—
Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.212-223](#)



GRIGLIA/A30/A33
Ø76

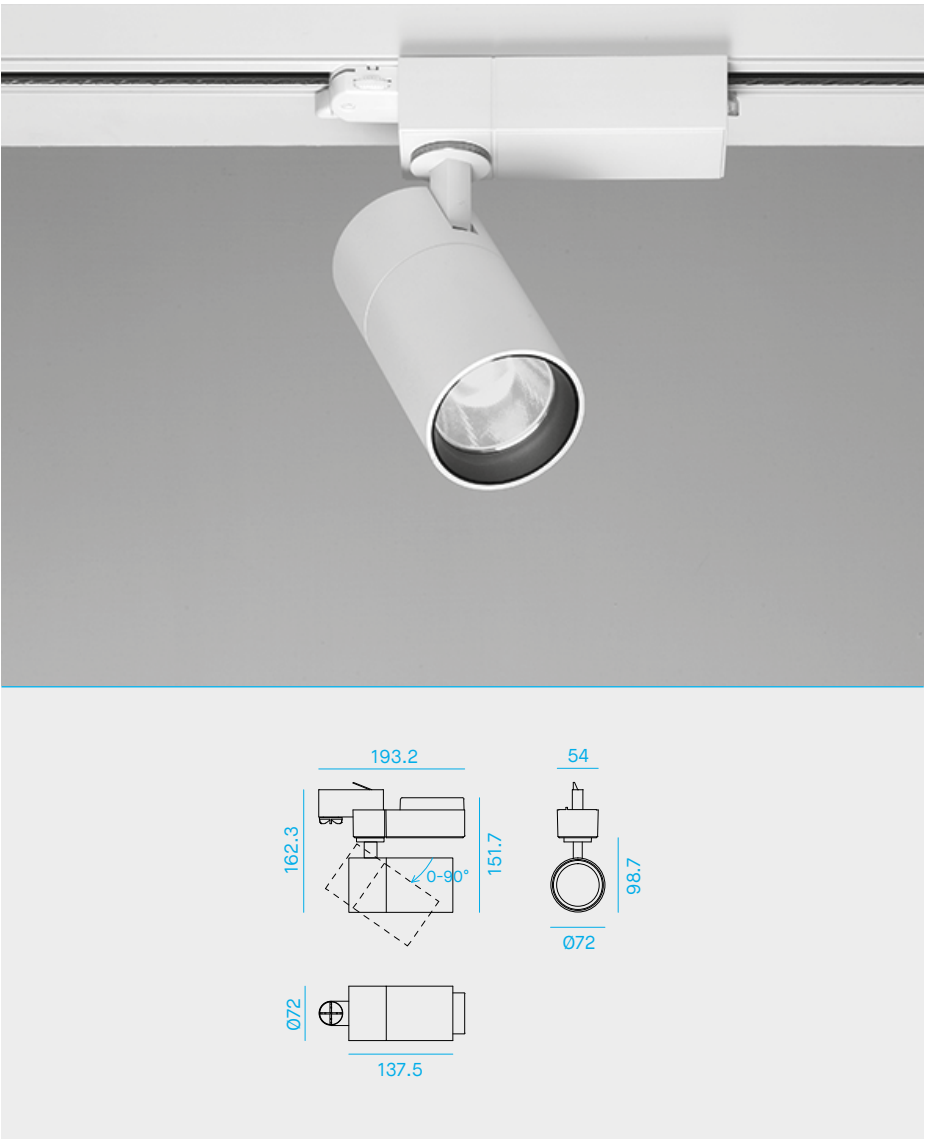


WW/___/___
Ø90



ANELLO/___/___
Ø90

A31



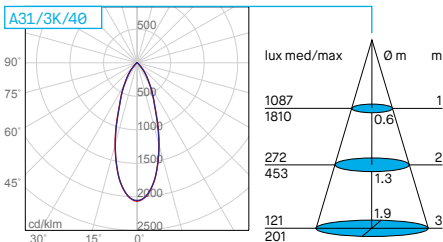
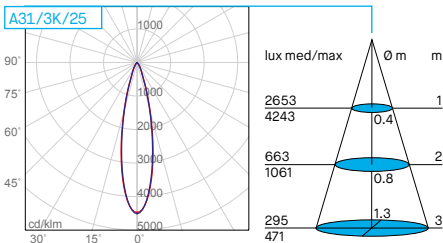
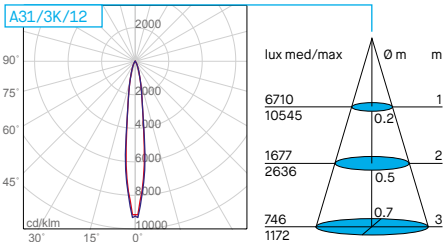
Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.
–
Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Proiettori LED da binario – LED spotlights

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A31/3K/12/BI	1200	15	3000K	on-off
A31/4K/12/BI	1300	15	4000K	on-off
A31/3K/12/NE	1200	15	3000K	on-off
A31/4K/12/NE	1300	15	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A31/3K/25/BI	1200	15	3000K	on-off
A31/4K/25/BI	1300	15	4000K	on-off
A31/3K/25/NE	1200	15	3000K	on-off
A31/4K/25/NE	1300	15	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A31/3K/40/BI	1200	15	3000K	on-off
A31/4K/40/BI	1300	15	4000K	on-off
A31/3K/40/NE	1200	15	3000K	on-off
A31/4K/40/NE	1300	15	4000K	on-off



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



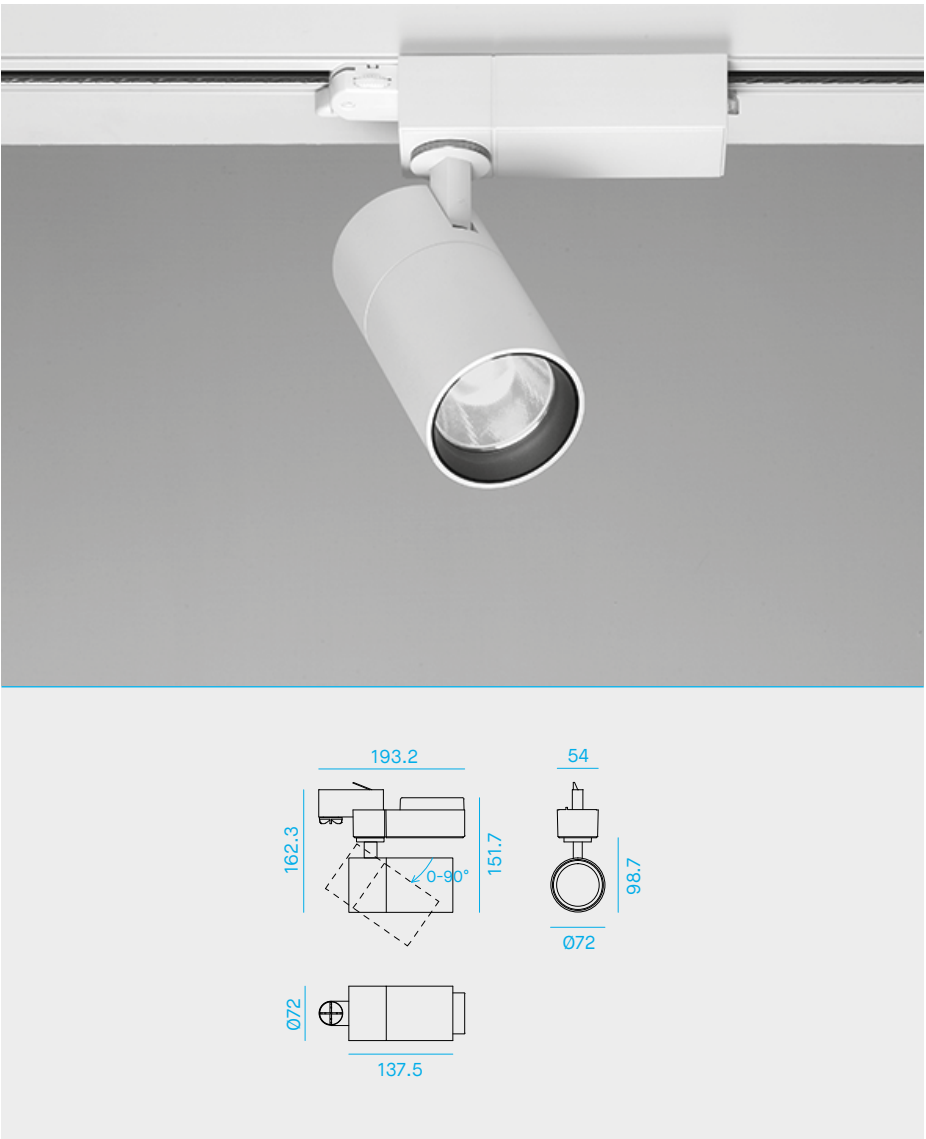
Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
GRIGLIA/A31/A32	Griglia per A31 e A32	Honeycomb mesh for A31 and A32
LENS/A31/12	Lente intercambiabile 12° per A31	Interchangeable 12° lens for A31
LENS/A31/A32/25	Lente intercambiabile 25° per A31 e A32	Interchangeable 25° lens for A31 and A32
LENS/A31/A32/40	Lente intercambiabile 40° per A31 e A32	Interchangeable 40° lens for A31 and A32



Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
–
Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.212-223](#)

A32



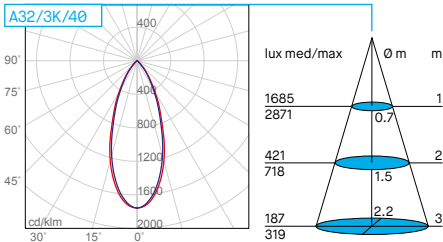
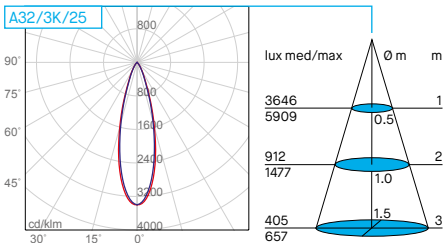
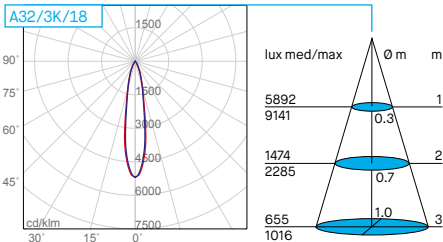
Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.
—
Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Proiettori LED da binario – LED spotlights

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A32/3K/18/BI	2200	28	3000K	on-off
A32/4K/18/BI	2400	28	4000K	on-off
A32/3K/18/NE	2200	28	3000K	on-off
A32/4K/18/NE	2400	28	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A32/3K/25/BI	2200	28	3000K	on-off
A32/4K/25/BI	2400	28	4000K	on-off
A32/3K/25/NE	2200	28	3000K	on-off
A32/4K/25/NE	2400	28	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A32/3K/40/BI	2200	28	3000K	on-off
A32/4K/40/BI	2400	28	4000K	on-off
A32/3K/40/NE	2200	28	3000K	on-off
A32/4K/40/NE	2400	28	4000K	on-off



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



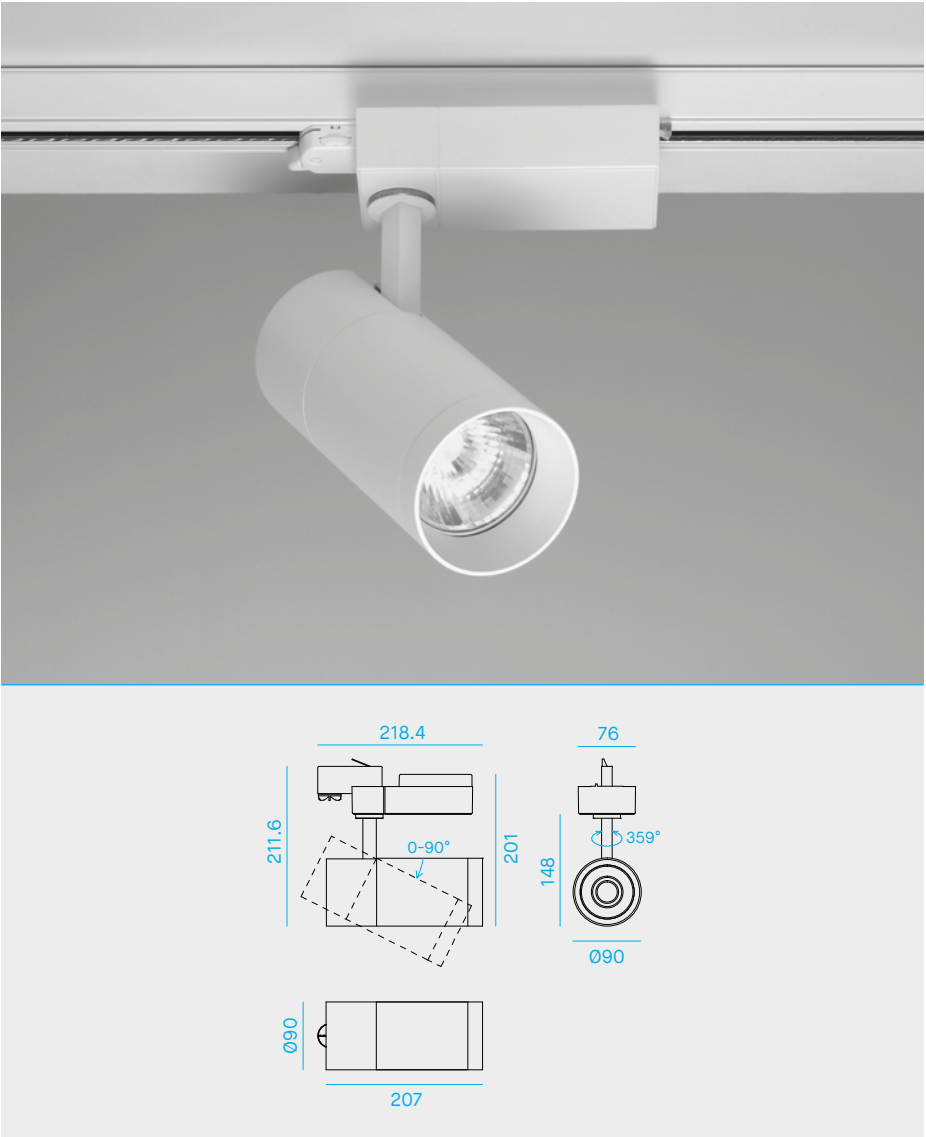
Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
GRIGLIA/A31/A32	Griglia per A31 e A32	Honeycomb mesh for A31 and A32
LENS/A32/18	Lente intercambiabile 18° per A32	Interchangeable 18° lens for A32
LENS/A31/A32/25	Lente intercambiabile 25° per A31 e A32	Interchangeable 25° lens for A31 and A32
LENS/A31/A32/40	Lente intercambiabile 40° per A31 e A32	Interchangeable 40° lens for A31 and A32



Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
—
Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.212-223](#)

A33



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.
–
Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Proiettori LED da binario – LED spotlights

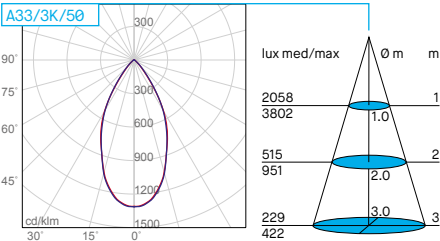
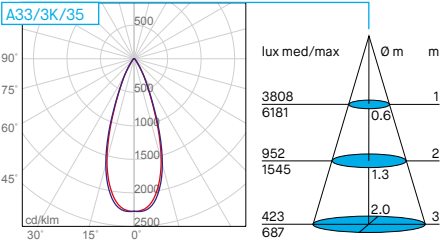
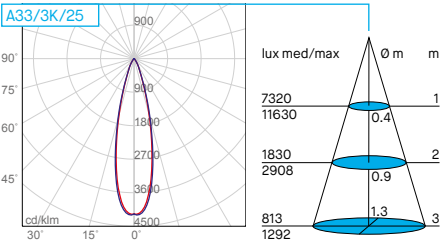
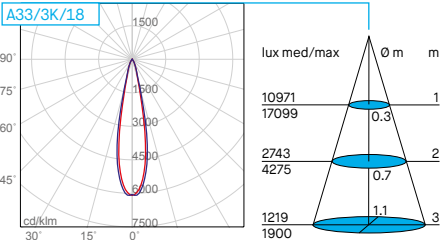
Indoor

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A33/3K/18/BI	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/18/BI	3500	42	4000K	on-off
A33/3K/18/NE	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/18/NE	3500	42	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A33/3K/25/BI	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/25/BI	3500	42	4000K	on-off
A33/3K/25/NE	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/25/NE	3500	42	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A33/3K/35/BI	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/35/BI	3500	42	4000K	on-off
A33/3K/35/NE	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/35/NE	3500	42	4000K	on-off

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
A33/3K/50/BI	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/50/BI	3500	42	4000K	on-off
A33/3K/50/NE	3300	42	3000K	on-off
A33/4K/50/NE	3500	42	4000K	on-off



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

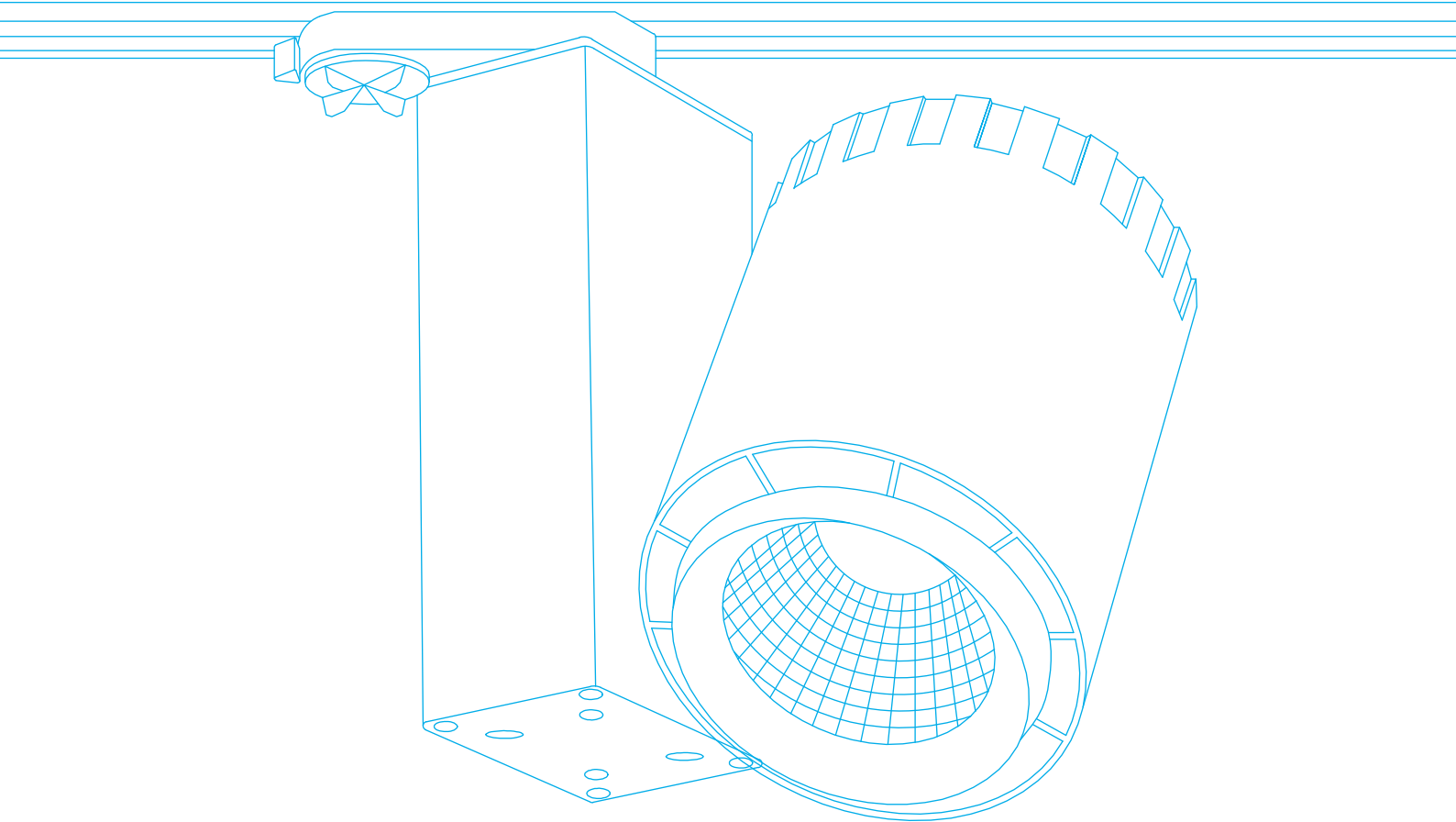
Code	Descrizione	Description
GRIGLIA/A30/A33	Griglia per A30 e A33	Honeycomb mesh for A30 and A33
LENS/A33/18	Lente intercambiabile 18° per A33	Interchangeable 18° lens for A33
LENS/A33/25	Lente intercambiabile 25° per A33	Interchangeable 25° lens for A33
LENS/A33/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per A33	Interchangeable 35° lens for A33
LENS/A33/50	Lente intercambiabile 50° per A33	Interchangeable 50° lens for A33



Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
–
Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.212-223](#)



Flower Shops "Pollen et Pistil"
Galerie Ccial Inter — Benfeld, France



→ Proiettore LED orientabile per installazione su binario eurostandard.

LED COB LUXEON Philips.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco gofrato o nero opaco.

Ottiche intercambiabili in policarbonato metallizzato.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Adjustable LED projector for eurostandard track installation.

Philips LUXEON COB LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Inter-changeable optics in metal polycarbonate.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



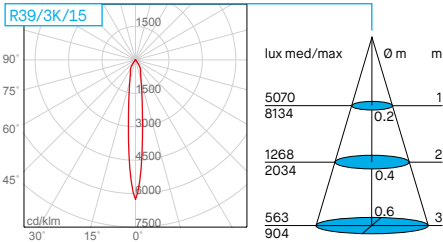
R39



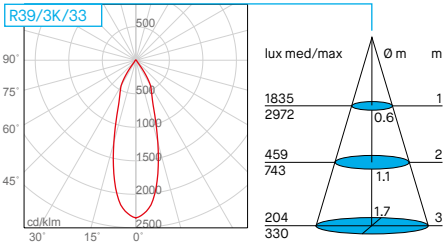
Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.
–
Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Proiettori LED da binario – LED spotlights

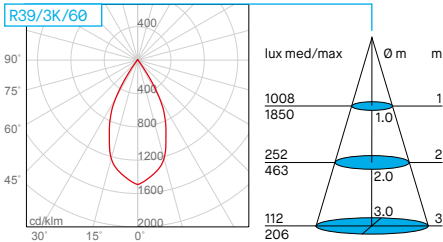
Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R39/3K/15	1550	16	3000K	on-off
R39/4K/15	1650	16	4000K	on-off
R39/3K/15/NE	1550	16	3000K	on-off
R39/4K/15/NE	1650	16	4000K	on-off
R39/3K/15/8	1550	16	3000K	DALI
R39/4K/15/8	1650	16	4000K	DALI
R39/3K/15/NE/8	1550	16	3000K	DALI
R39/4K/15/NE/8	1650	16	4000K	DALI



Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R39/3K/33	1550	16	3000K	on-off
R39/4K/33	1650	16	4000K	on-off
R39/3K/33/NE	1550	16	3000K	on-off
R39/4K/33/NE	1650	16	4000K	on-off
R39/3K/33/8	1550	16	3000K	DALI
R39/4K/33/8	1650	16	4000K	DALI
R39/3K/33/NE/8	1550	16	3000K	DALI
R39/4K/33/NE/8	1650	16	4000K	DALI



Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R39/3K/60	1550	16	3000K	on-off
R39/4K/60	1650	16	4000K	on-off
R39/3K/60/NE	1550	16	3000K	on-off
R39/4K/60/NE	1650	16	4000K	on-off
R39/3K/60/8	1550	16	3000K	DALI
R39/4K/60/8	1650	16	4000K	DALI
R39/3K/60/NE/8	1550	16	3000K	DALI
R39/4K/60/NE/8	1650	16	4000K	DALI



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
LENS/R41/15	Lente intercambiabile 15° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 15° lens for R39, R40 and R41
LENS/R41/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 35° lens for R39, R40 and R41
LENS/R41/60	Lente intercambiabile 60° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 60° lens for R39, R40 and R41

Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
–
Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.212-223](#)

R40



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI97

DRIVER INCLUDED

BI

NE

IP20

A++

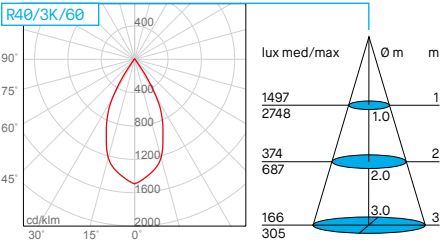
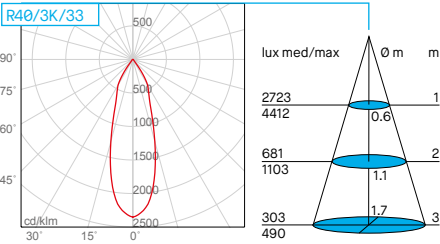
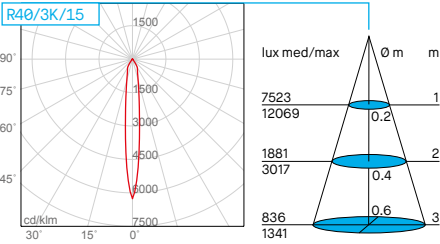
A+

A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R40/3K/15	2300	27	3000K	on-off
R40/4K/15	2500	27	4000K	on-off
R40/3K/15/NE	2300	27	3000K	on-off
R40/4K/15/NE	2500	27	4000K	on-off
R40/3K/15/8	2300	27	3000K	DALI
R40/4K/15/8	2500	27	4000K	DALI
R40/3K/15/NE/8	2300	27	3000K	DALI
R40/4K/15/NE/8	2500	27	4000K	DALI

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R40/3K/33	2300	27	3000K	on-off
R40/4K/33	2500	27	4000K	on-off
R40/3K/33/NE	2300	27	3000K	on-off
R40/4K/33/NE	2500	27	4000K	on-off
R40/3K/33/8	2300	27	3000K	DALI
R40/4K/33/8	2500	27	4000K	DALI
R40/3K/33/NE/8	2300	27	3000K	DALI
R40/4K/33/NE/8	2500	27	4000K	DALI

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R40/3K/60	2300	27	3000K	on-off
R40/4K/60	2500	27	4000K	on-off
R40/3K/60/NE	2300	27	3000K	on-off
R40/4K/60/NE	2500	27	4000K	on-off
R40/3K/60/8	2300	27	3000K	DALI
R40/4K/60/8	2500	27	4000K	DALI
R40/3K/60/NE/8	2300	27	3000K	DALI
R40/4K/60/NE/8	2500	27	4000K	DALI



Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
LENS/R41/15	Lente intercambiabile 15° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 15° lens for R39, R40 and R41
LENS/R41/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 35° lens for R39, R40 and R41
LENS/R41/60	Lente intercambiabile 60° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 60° lens for R39, R40 and R41

Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.

–

Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.

[p.212-223](#)

R41



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato o nero opaco.
–
Body in white-embossed or opal black painted aluminium.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI97

15°

35°

60°

DRIVERS INCLUDED

BI

NE

IP20

CE

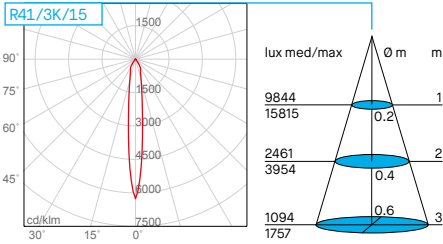
F

A++

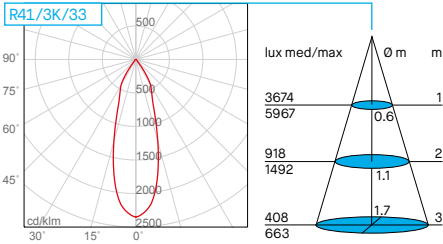
A+

A

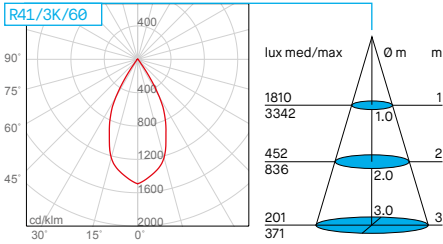
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R41/3K/15	3300	40	3000K	on-off
R41/4K/15	3500	40	4000K	on-off
R41/3K/15/NE	3300	40	3000K	on-off
R41/4K/15/NE	3500	40	4000K	on-off
R41/3K/15/8	3300	40	3000K	DALI
R41/4K/15/8	3500	40	4000K	DALI
R41/3K/15/NE/8	3300	40	3000K	DALI
R41/4K/15/NE/8	3500	40	4000K	DALI



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R41/3K/33	3300	40	3000K	on-off
R41/4K/33	3500	40	4000K	on-off
R41/3K/33/NE	3300	40	3000K	on-off
R41/4K/33/NE	3500	40	4000K	on-off
R41/3K/33/8	3300	40	3000K	DALI
R41/4K/33/8	3500	40	4000K	DALI
R41/3K/33/NE/8	3300	40	3000K	DALI
R41/4K/33/NE/8	3500	40	4000K	DALI



Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
R41/3K/60	3300	40	3000K	on-off
R41/4K/60	3500	40	4000K	on-off
R41/3K/60/NE	3300	40	3000K	on-off
R41/4K/60/NE	3500	40	4000K	on-off
R41/3K/60/8	3300	40	3000K	DALI
R41/4K/60/8	3500	40	4000K	DALI
R41/3K/60/NE/8	3300	40	3000K	DALI
R41/4K/60/NE/8	3500	40	4000K	DALI



Accessori su richiesta – Accessories upon request

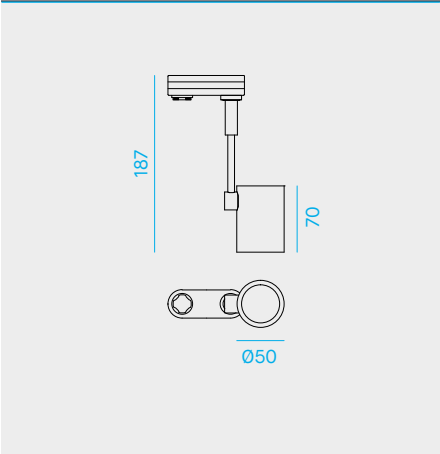
Code	Descrizione	Description
LENS/R41/15	Lente intercambiabile 15° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 15° lens for R39, R40 and R41
LENS/R41/35	Lente intercambiabile 35° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 35° lens for R39, R40 and R41
LENS/R41/60	Lente intercambiabile 60° per R39, R40 e R41	Interchangeable 60° lens for R39, R40 and R41

Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
–
Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.212-223](#)

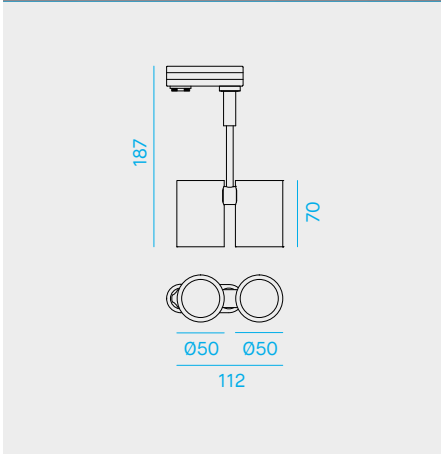


Bottega Café
Saronno (VA) — Italy
Progetto: Emek Impianti

R26



R27



R26

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
R26/3K/40	320	5	3000K	40°
R26/4K/40	388	5	4000K	40°

R27

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
R27/3K/40	2x320	2x5	3000K	40°
R27/4K/40	2x388	2x5	4000K	40°

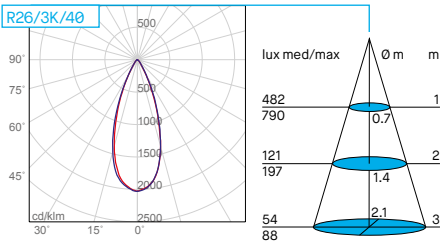
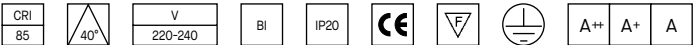
Binari e accessori da ordinare separatamente.

-

Tracks and accessories to be ordered separately.

[p.212-223](#)

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



R26 Caratteristiche - Features

Proiettore LED orientabile per installazione su binario eurostandard.
Adjustable LED projector for eurostandard track installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco gofrato. Riflettore antiabbagliamento.
Body in white-embossed painted aluminium. Anti-glare reflector.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

R27 Caratteristiche - Features

Proiettore LED orientabile per installazione su binario eurostandard.
Adjustable LED projector for eurostandard track installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco gofrato. Riflettore antiabbagliamento.
Body in white-embossed painted aluminium. Anti-glare reflector.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.



Showroom
Rome, Italy



Orologeria "Watches in Rome"
Roma, Italy



Botega Café
Saronno (VA) — Italy
Progetto: Emek Impianti



Profilo di alluminio estruso verniciato bianco o nero, per installazione a plafone, a sospensione e ad incasso.

Disponibile binario ad H: la sede superiore può essere sfruttata per creare luce indiretta tramite l'inserimento di strip LED o moduli LED di vario tipo oppure può essere utilizzata per il passaggio dei cavi di installazione o del sistema di controllo degli apparecchi di illuminazione.

Binario elettrificato DALI + trifase (tensione di rete 230/250V - 16A) a 6 conduttori: 4 per modalità trifase, 2 per la gestione di un qualsiasi segnale (es. DALI, dmx, lon, eib, ecc).

Il sistema formato da n. 3 conduttori di fase + neutro permette di ottenere n.3 circuiti distinti per n.3 accensioni separate. Rete trifase: carico complessivo di 16A (10500VA), DALI 2x1A (100VA).

White or black painted extruded aluminium profile, for ceiling, suspension, and recessed mounting installation.

Available H track: the upper channel can be used to create indirect light through the use of various types of LED strip or LED modules or can be used for installation or lighting control wires passing in lighting fixtures.

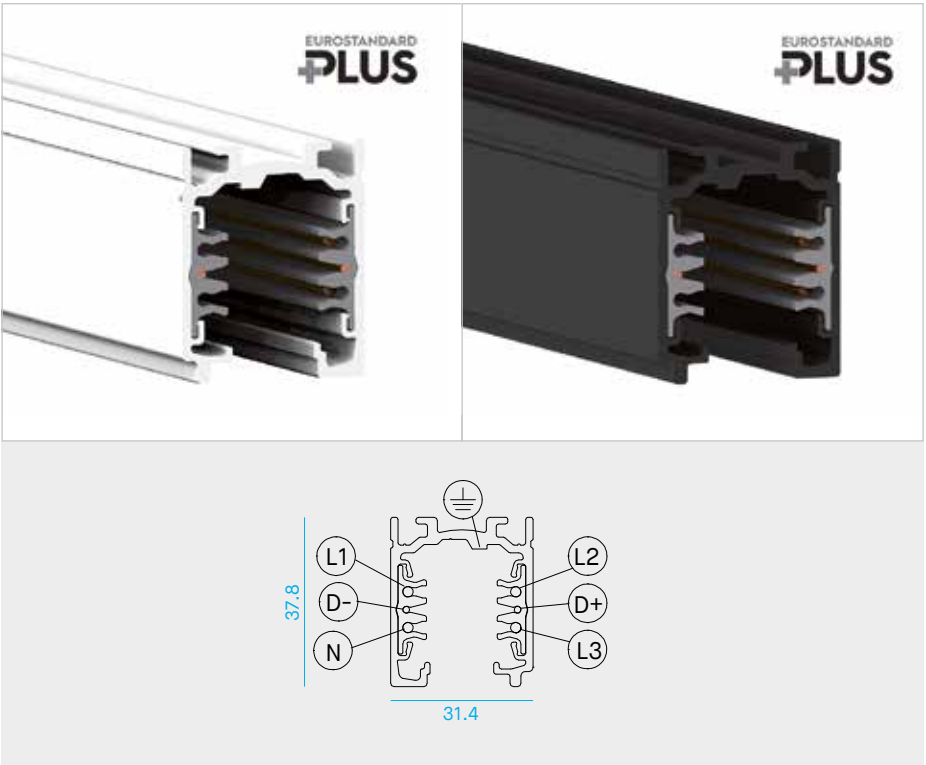
DALI + 3 phase track (voltage 230-250V - 16A) with 6 conductors: 4 conductors for the three phase mode, with two additional conductors intended to manage a general data signal (for example DALI, dmx, lon, eib, etc.).

The system is made of n.3 conductors for the phase + neutral allows to obtain 3 different circuits for 3 different starting. Three phase net: maximum load 16A (10500VA), DALI 2x1A (100VA).



Orologeria "Watches in Rome"
Rome, Italy

Binario a plafone e sospensione — Ceiling and suspension track



Codice - Code	mm	Colori - Colors
S1P/BI	1000	bianco - white RAL9010
S2P/BI	2000	bianco - white RAL9010
S3P/BI	3000	bianco - white RAL9010
S4P/BI	4000	bianco - white RAL9010
S1P/NE	1000	nero - black RAL9005
S2P/NE	2000	nero - black RAL9005
S3P/NE	3000	nero - black RAL9005
S4P/NE	4000	nero - black RAL9005

S6P/BI - S6P/NE



Tappo di chiusura per binario con vite di blocco. Colore bianco o nero.

End cap for track with locking screw. White or black colour.

S7/BI - S7/NE



Guaina di protezione supplementare 1m. Colore bianco o nero.

Additional cover strip for track 1m. White or black colour.

S8P/150 - S8P/300 - S8P/500



Kit completo per fissaggio a sospensione con filo in acciaio L=1,5m-L=3m-L=5m

Complete suspension kit with steel cable L=1,5m-L=3m-L=5m

S9P/150 - S9P/300 - S9P/500



Kit completo per fissaggio a sospensione con filo in acciaio L=1,5m-L=3m-L=5m, con staffa lunga.

Complete suspension kit with steel cable L=1,5m-L=3m-L=5m, with long bracket.

S10P



Clip in acciaio per fissaggio a soffitto.

Ceiling clamp steel color.

S11/BI - S11/NE



Adattatori DALI a 6 conduttori (3 fasi+sistema di controllo). Colore bianco o nero.

DALI 6 conductors adapter (3 phase+control system). White or black colour.

S15/BI - S15/NE



Connettore isolante. Colore bianco o nero.

Insulating connection. White or black colour.

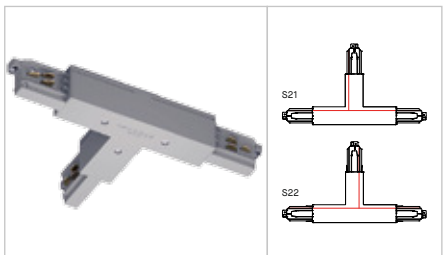
S16/BI - S16/NE



Giunto diretto. Colore bianco o nero.

Middle feed. White or black colour.

S21/BI - S21/NE - S22/BI - S22/NE



S21 Giunto interno a T sinistro. S22 Giunto interno a T destro. Colore bianco o nero.

S21 Left internal T-feed. S22 Right internal T-feed. White or black colour.

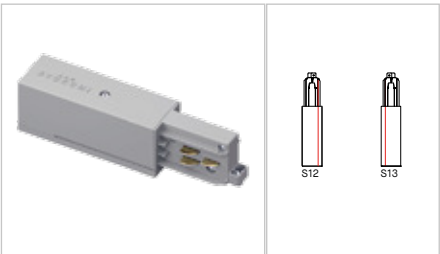
S23/BI - S23/NE



Giunto a X. Colore bianco o nero.

X-feed. White or black colour.

S12/BI - S12/NE - S13/BI - S13/NE



S12 Testata di alimentazione destra. S13 Testata di alimentazione sinistra. Colore bianco o nero.

S12 Right end feed. S13 Left end feed. White or black colour.

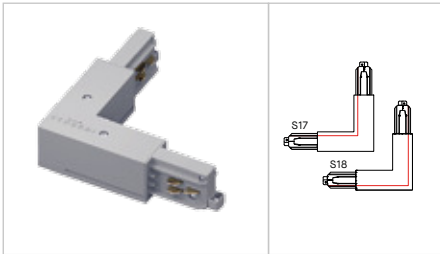
S14/BI - S14/NE



Giunto elettrico passante. Colore bianco o nero.

Jointing connector. White or black colour.

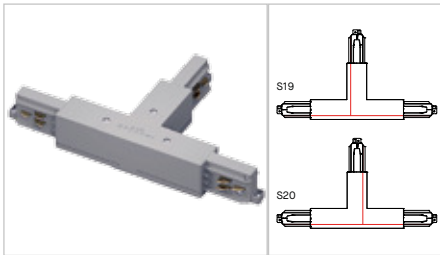
S17/BI - S17/NE - S18/BI - S18/NE



S17 Giunto interno a L. S18 Giunto esterno a L. Colore bianco o nero.

S17 Internal L-feed. S18 External L-feed. White or black colour.

S19/BI - S19/NE - S20/BI - S20/NE



S19 Giunto esterno a T sinistro. S20 Giunto esterno a T destro. Colore bianco o nero.

S19 Left external T-feed. S20 Right external T-feed. White or black colour.

S24/BI - S24/NE



Giunto flessibile. Colore bianco o nero.

Adjustable corner. White or black colour.

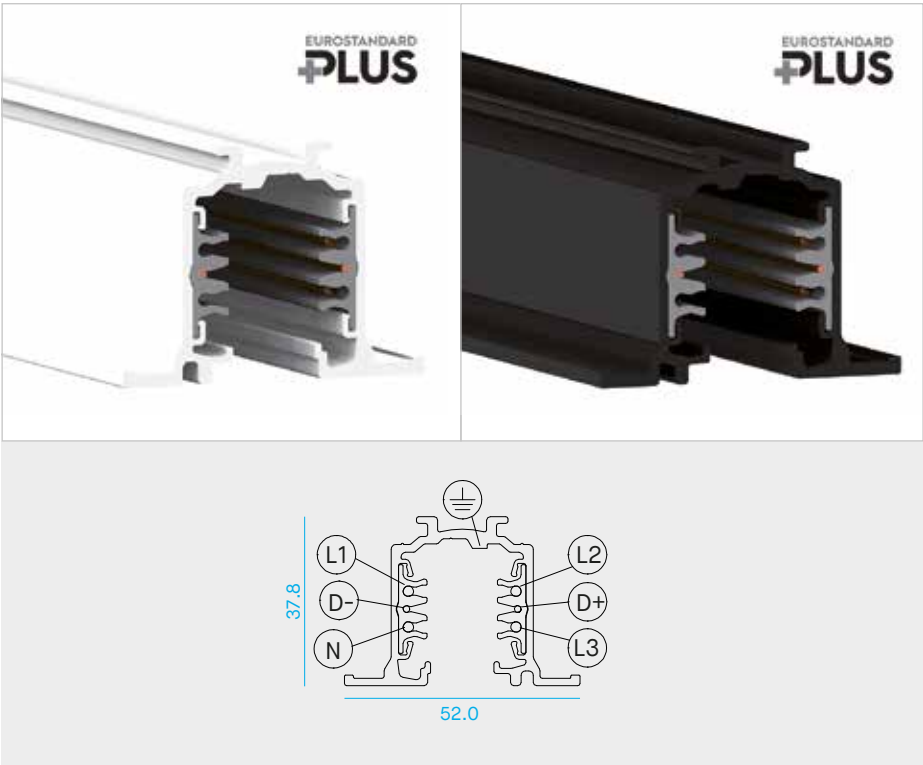
S30/BI - S30/NE



Guarnizione per testata di alimentazione. Colore bianco o nero.

Gasket for end feed. White or black colour.

Binario ad incasso — *Recessed track*



Codice - Code	mm	Colori - Colors
S1R/BI	1000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S2R/BI	2000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S3R/BI	3000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S4R/BI	4000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S1R/NE	1000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005
S2R/NE	2000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005
S3R/NE	3000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005
S4R/NE	4000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005

Kit di fissaggio da ordinare separatamente (S8P/___S10P).
—
Fixing kit to be ordered separately (S8P/___S10P).

S6R/BI - S6R/NE



Tappo di chiusura per binario con vite di blocco. Colore bianco o nero.
End cap for track with locking screw. White or black colour.

S11/BI - S11/NE



Adattatori DALI a 6 conduttori (3 fasi+sistema di controllo). Colore bianco o nero.
DALI 6 conductors adapter (3 phase+control system). White or black colour.

S14/BI - S14/NE



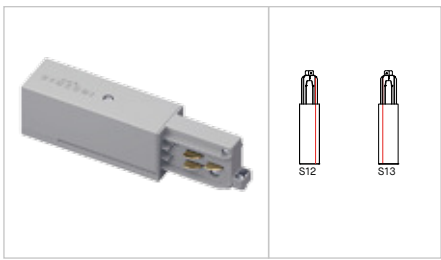
Giunto elettrico passante. Colore bianco o nero.
Jointing connector. White or black colour.

S7/BI - S7/NE



Guaina di protezione supplementare 1m. Colore bianco o nero.
Additional cover strip for track 1m. White or black colour.

S12/BI - S12/NE - S13/BI - S13/NE



S12 Testata di alimentazione destra. S13 Testata di alimentazione sinistra. Colore bianco o nero.
S12 Right end feed. S13 Left end feed. White or black colour.

S15/BI - S15/NE



Connettore isolante. Colore bianco o nero.
Insulating connection. White or black colour.

S16/BI - S16/NE



Giunto diretto. Colore bianco o nero.
Middle feed. White or black colour.

S23/BI - S23/NE



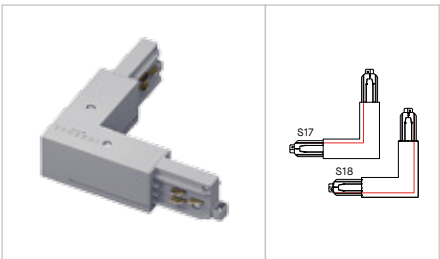
Giunto a X. Colore bianco o nero.
X-feed. White or black colour.

S27R/BI - S27R/NE



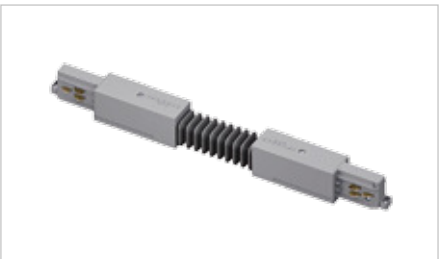
Copertura da controsoffitto per giunto a L per binario R. Colore bianco o nero.
Recessed cover for L-feed for R track. White or black colour.

S17/BI - S17/NE - S18/BI - S18/NE



S17 Giunto interno a L. S18 Giunto esterno a L. Colore bianco o nero.
S17 Internal L-feed. S18 External L-feed. White or black colour.

S24/BI - S24/NE



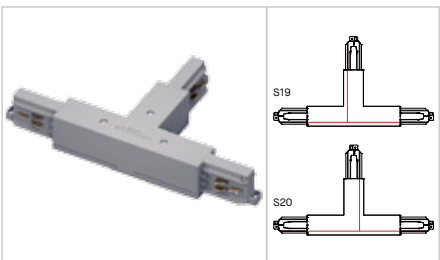
Giunto flessibile. Colore bianco o nero.
Adjustable corner. White or black colour.

S28R/BI - S28R/NE



Copertura da controsoffitto per giunto a T per binario R. Colore bianco o nero.
Recessed cover for T-feed for R track. White or black colour.

S19/BI - S19/NE - S20/BI - S20/NE



S19 Giunto esterno a T sinistro. S20 Giunto esterno a T destro. Colore bianco o nero.
S19 Left external T-feed. S20 Right external T-feed. White or black colour.

S25R/BI - S25R/NE



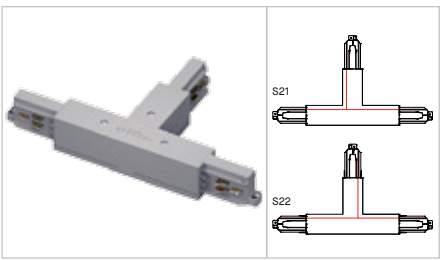
Copertura da controsoffitto per testata per binario R. Colore bianco o nero.
Recessed cover for end feed for R track. White or black colour.

S29R/BI - S29R/NE



Copertura da controsoffitto per giunto a X per binario R. Colore bianco o nero.
Recessed cover for X-feed for R track. White or black colour.

S21/BI - S21/NE - S22/BI - S22/NE



S21 Giunto interno a T sinistro. S22 Giunto interno a T destro. Colore bianco o nero.
S21 Left internal T-feed. S22 Right internal T-feed. White or black colour.

S26R/BI - S26R/NE



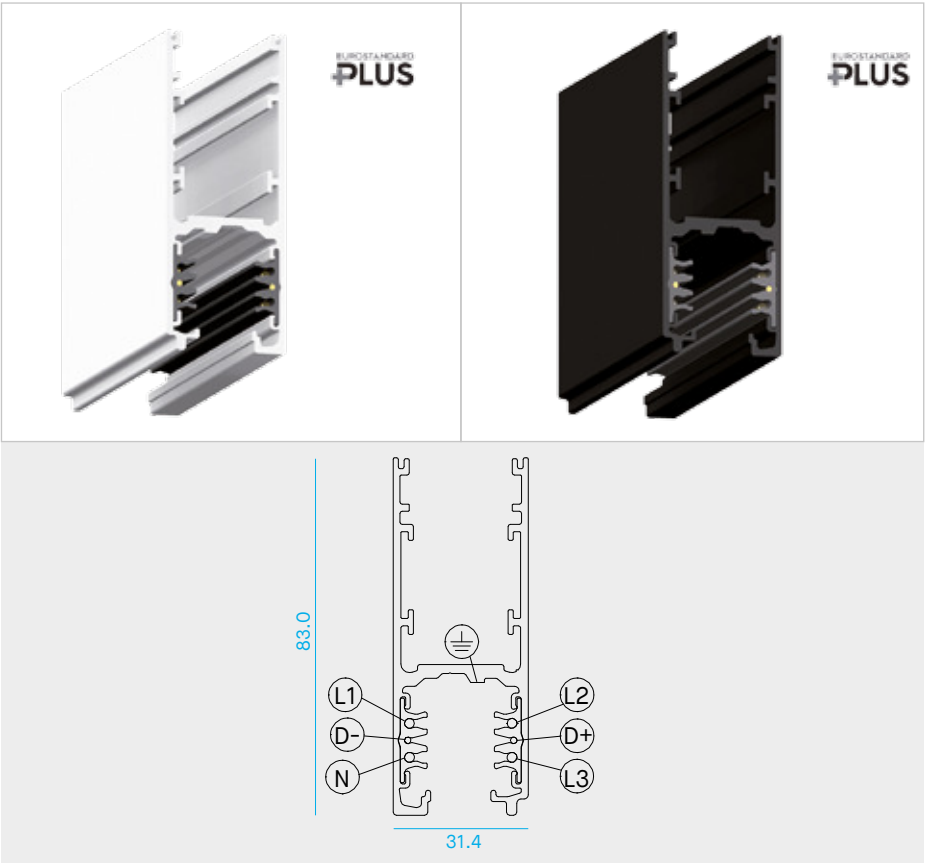
Copertura da controsoffitto per giunto diretto per binario R. Colore bianco o nero.
Recessed cover for middle feed for R track. White or black colour.

S30/BI - S30/NE



Guarnizione per testata di alimentazione. Colore bianco o nero.
Gasket for end feed. White or black colour.

Binario a H — *H track*



Codice - Code	mm	Colori - Colors
S1H/BI	1000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S2H/BI	2000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S3H/BI	3000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S4H/BI	4000	bianco - <i>white</i> RAL9010
S1H/NE	1000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005
S2H/NE	2000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005
S3H/NE	3000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005
S4H/NE	4000	nero - <i>black</i> RAL9005

S6H/BI - S6H/NE



Tappo di chiusura per binario con vite di blocco.
Colore bianco o nero.

*End cap for track with locking screw.
White or black colour.*

S7/BI - S7/NE



Guaina di protezione supplementare 1m.
Colore bianco o nero.

*Additional cover strip for track 1m.
White or black colour.*

S8H/150 - S8H/300 - S8H/500



Kit completo per fissaggio a sospensione
con filo in acciaio L=1,5m-L=3m-L=5m

*Complete suspension kit with steel
cable L=1,5m-L=3m-L=5m*

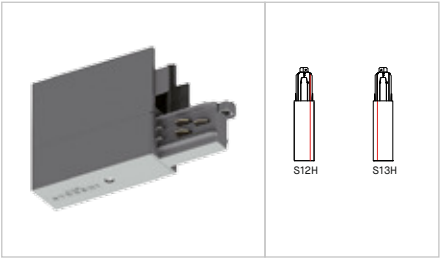
S11/BI - S11/NE



Adattatori DALI a 6 conduttori (3 fasi+sistema
di controllo). Colore bianco o nero.

*DALI 6 conductors adapter (3 phase+control
system). White or black colour.*

S12H/BI - S12H/NE - S13H/BI - S13H/NE



S12H Testata di alimentazione destra.
S13H Testata di alimentazione sinistra.
Colore bianco o nero.

*S12H Right end feed. S13H Left end feed.
White or black colour.*

S14/BI - S14/NE



Giunto elettrico passante. Colore bianco o nero.

Jointing connector. White or black colour.

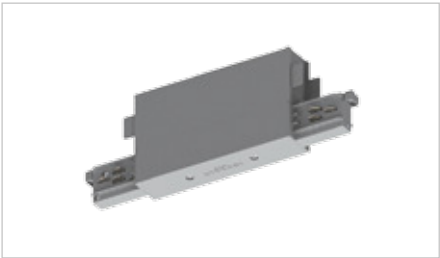
S15/BI - S15/NE



Connettore isolante. Colore bianco o nero.

Insulating connection. White or black colour.

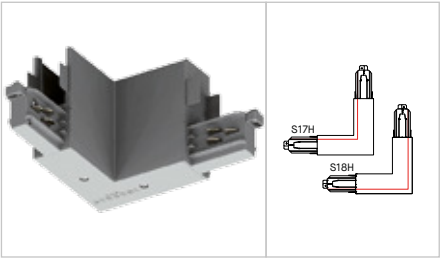
S16H/BI - S16H/NE



Giunto diretto. Colore bianco o nero.

Middle feed. White or black colour.

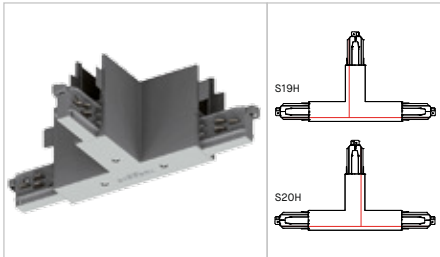
S17H/BI - S17H/NE - S18H/BI - S18H/NE



S17H Giunto interno a L. S18H Giunto esterno a L.
Colore bianco o nero.

*S17H Internal L-feed. S18H External L-feed.
White or black colour.*

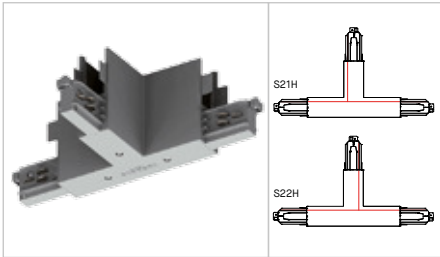
S19H/BI - S19H/NE - S20H/BI - S20H/NE



S19H Giunto esterno a T sinistro. S20H Giunto
esterno a T destro. Colore bianco o nero.

*S19H Left external T-feed. S20H Right external
T-feed. White or black colour.*

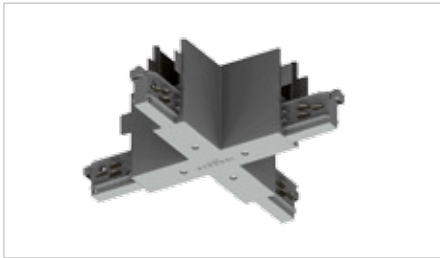
S21H/BI - S21H/NE - S22H/BI - S22H/NE



S21H Giunto interno a T sinistro. S22H Giunto
interno a T destro. Colore bianco o nero.

*S21H Left internal T-feed. S22H Right internal
T-feed. White or black colour.*

S23H/BI - S23H/NE



Giunto a X. Colore bianco o nero.

X-feed. White or black colour.

S30/BI - S30/NE



Guarnizione per testata di alimentazione.
Colore bianco o nero.

Gasket for end feed. White or black colour.

S33H/200



Schermo opalino binario H

Opal diffuser H track

S34H/200



Supporto LED in alluminio binario H

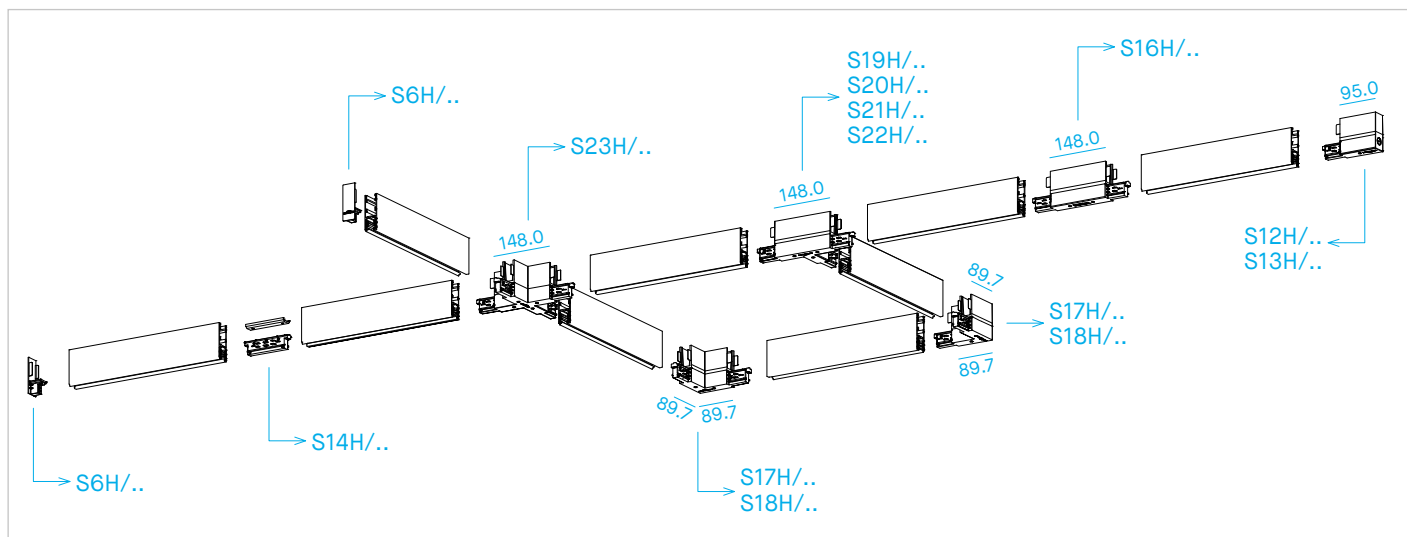
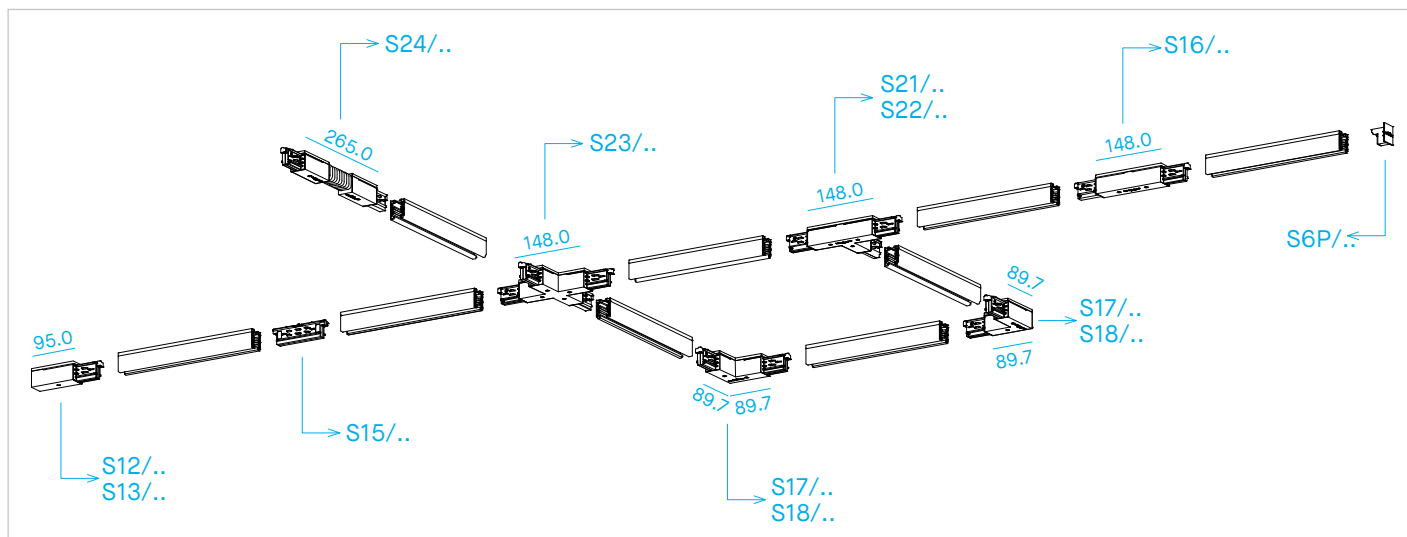
White aluminium LED support base for H track

Tutte le operazioni di installazione e sostituzione dei componenti devono essere eseguite da personale specializzato, escludendo tensione dall'impianto e rispettando le norme nazionali d'installazione.

È responsabilità dell'utente e/o dell'installatore assicurare la compatibilità elettrica, meccanica e termica del sistema rispetto alle strutture sulle quali viene ancorato e rispetto agli apparecchi ad esso connessi. Il profilo del binario ha una chiave meccanica per rispettare il giusto collegamento tra gli spezzoni di binario. Anche le testate ed i giunti di collegamento presentano una chiave meccanica che deve essere tenuta in considerazione per la scelta del giusto componente. Nei disegni di catalogo di questi accessori il posizionamento della chiave meccanica è evidenziato da una linea rossa.

All the installation and replacement operations must be done by specialized personnel only. Exclude voltage plant. Please respect national installation regulations. The final user and/or the installer will take the responsibility of ensuring electric, mechanical and thermal compatibility of the system against the structures on which it will be mounted and against the devices connected to it. There is a mechanical key on the outline of the track to guarantee the right connection of the multiple pieces of the track. Also end-feeds and connection joints have a mechanical key that must be taken into account in order to choose the right component. In the catalogue sketches of this articles the position of the key is highlighted with a red line.

Esempi di collegamento dei vari componenti. Le dimensioni indicano l'ingombro effettivo del singolo componente.
Examples of mounting with different elements. The dimensions state the real space took up by the single element.



Basetta a plafone e incasso — *Base for ceiling and recessed fixing*

S51/BI - S51/NE



Basetta per fissaggio a plafone DALI + trifase, senza utilizzo del binario. Colore bianco o nero. Per installazione a controsoffitto aggiungere cod.S52/..

DALI + 3 phase mode base for ceiling fixing
without using the track. White or black colour.
For false ceiling installation add code S52/..

S52/BI - S52/NE



Adattatore in policarbonato per il fissaggio
nel controsoffitto della basetta cod. S51/..
Foro incasso Ø110/115. Colore bianco o nero.

Base in polycarbonate for false ceiling fixing
of base code S51/..
Cut out Ø110/115. White or black colour.

Sistema di controllo wireless — *Wireless system control*

S31/BI - S31/NE

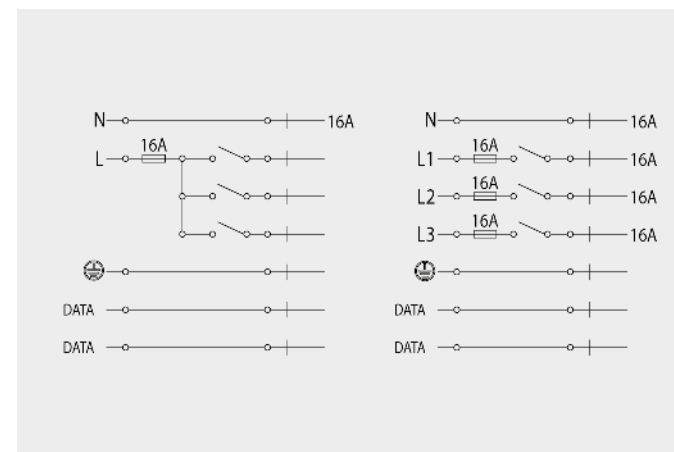


Adattatore con tecnologia CASAMBI integrata
idoneo per apparecchi DALI RGB DIM.0-10V.
Colore bianco o nero.

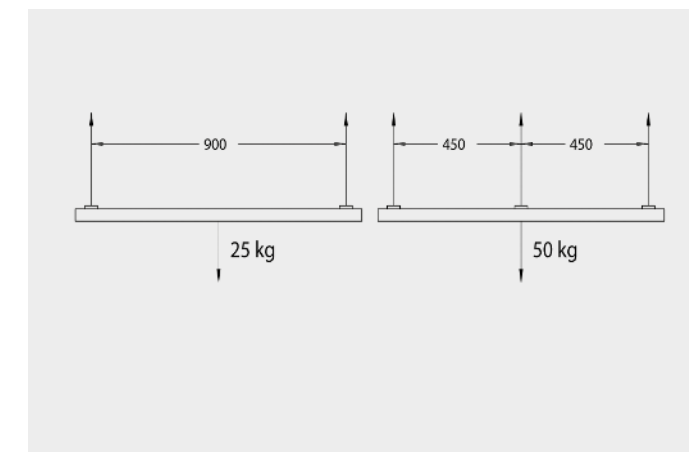
Adapter with CASAMBI technology for DALI RGB
DIM.0-10V lighting fixtures.
White or black colour.

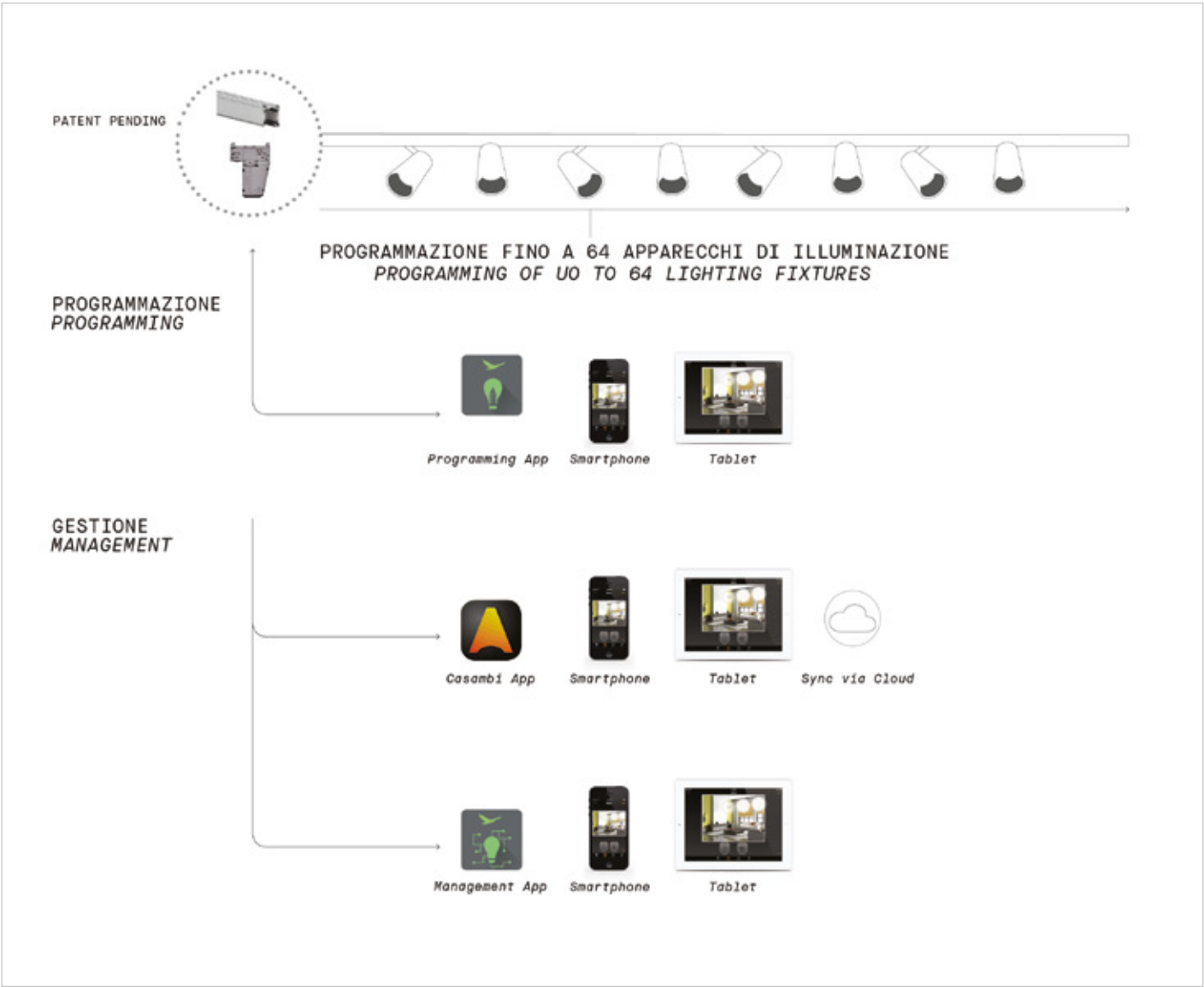
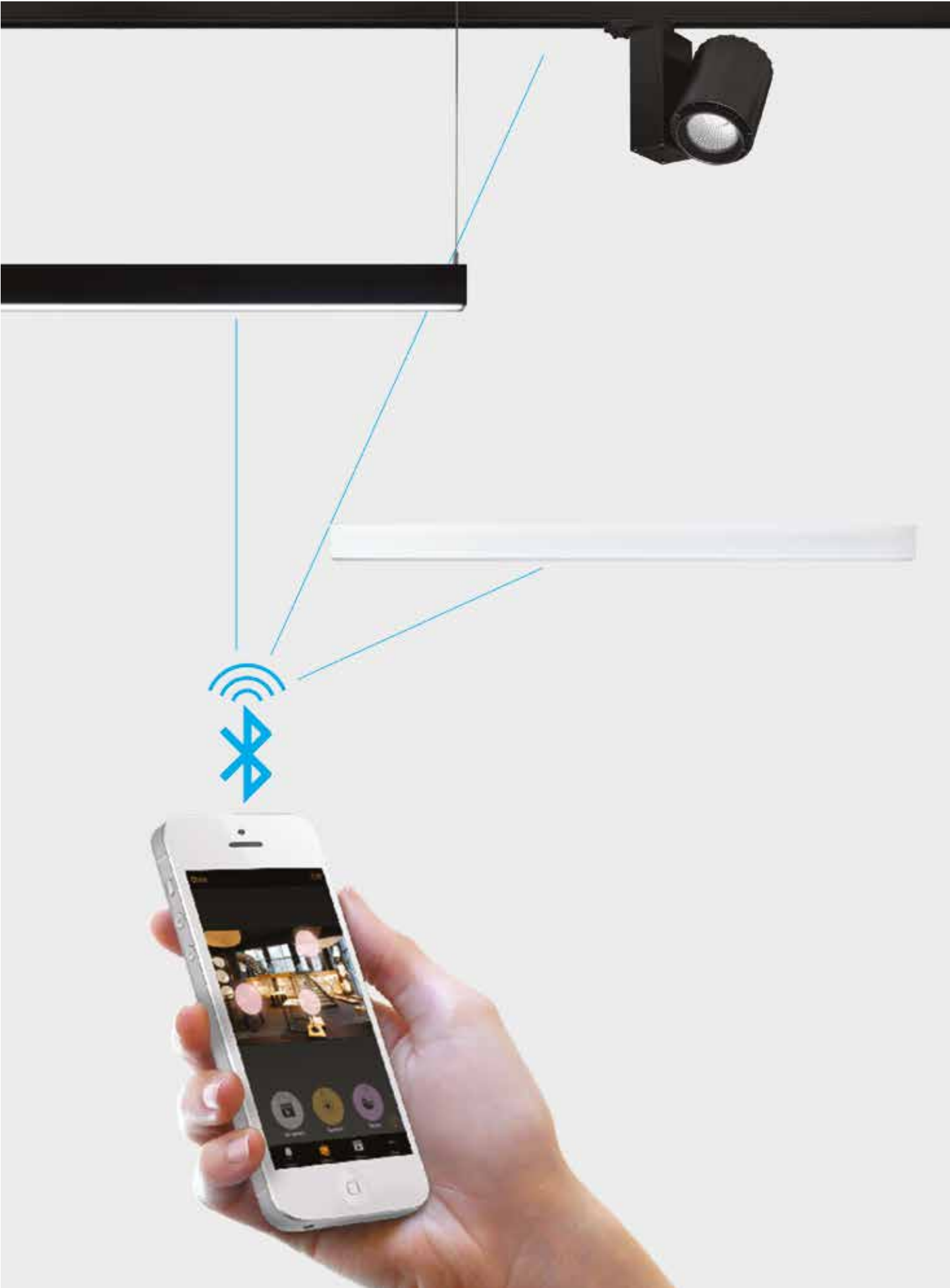
Schemi per i 3 binari — *Diagrams for the 3 tracks*

Schema elettrico - *Electric circuit*



Schema di carico – Load scheme





FUNZIONALITÀ DI PROGRAMMAZIONE	PROGRAMMING FUNCTIONALITY
L'adattatore S31 permette la programmazione completa di una rete DALI per apparecchi di illuminazione:	The S31 adapter allows complete programming of a DALI network for lighting devices:
Gestione fino a 64 lampade	Management of up to 64 lights
Modifica delle scene a gruppi	Changing scenes in groups
Diagnostica elettrica del BUS	Diagnostics via Electrical BUS
Interfaccia di test e controllo	Testing and control interface
FUNZIONALITÀ DI GESTIONE	MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONALITY
Terminata la fase di programmazione (a cura dell'installatore) l'adattatore S31 permette di gestire il sistema di illuminazione tramite:	Once the programming phase is complete (by the installer), the S31 adapter allows the lighting system to be controlled through:
App CASAMBI: app user friendly che permette la programmazione degli apparecchi di illuminazione in modalità broadcast, single point (max 4 apparecchi) e gruppi di lampade (fino a 64 in 4 gruppi); la creazione di scenari diversificati e personalizzati a livello di interfaccia con immagini; condivisione dell'impianto grazie alla presenza del cloud.	CASAMBI App: user friendly app that allows lighting equipment to be programming in broadcast, single point (up to 4 devices), and group (up to 64 in 4 groups) mode; the creation of diversified and customized scenes at interface level with images; sharing of the system through the cloud.
App A.A.G. STUCCHI: una app semplificata, che funziona senza necessità di una connessione internet o al server remoto e che consente di gestire il proprio sistema di illuminazione in modalità broadcast / single point(fino a 64 lampade) / gruppi di lampade (fino a 64 in 4 gruppi).	A.A.G. STUCCHI App: a simplified app that operates without an internet connection or remote server and that can manage the lighting system in broadcast / single point (up to 64 lights) / groups of lights (up to 64 in 4 groups) mode.

Proiettori LED

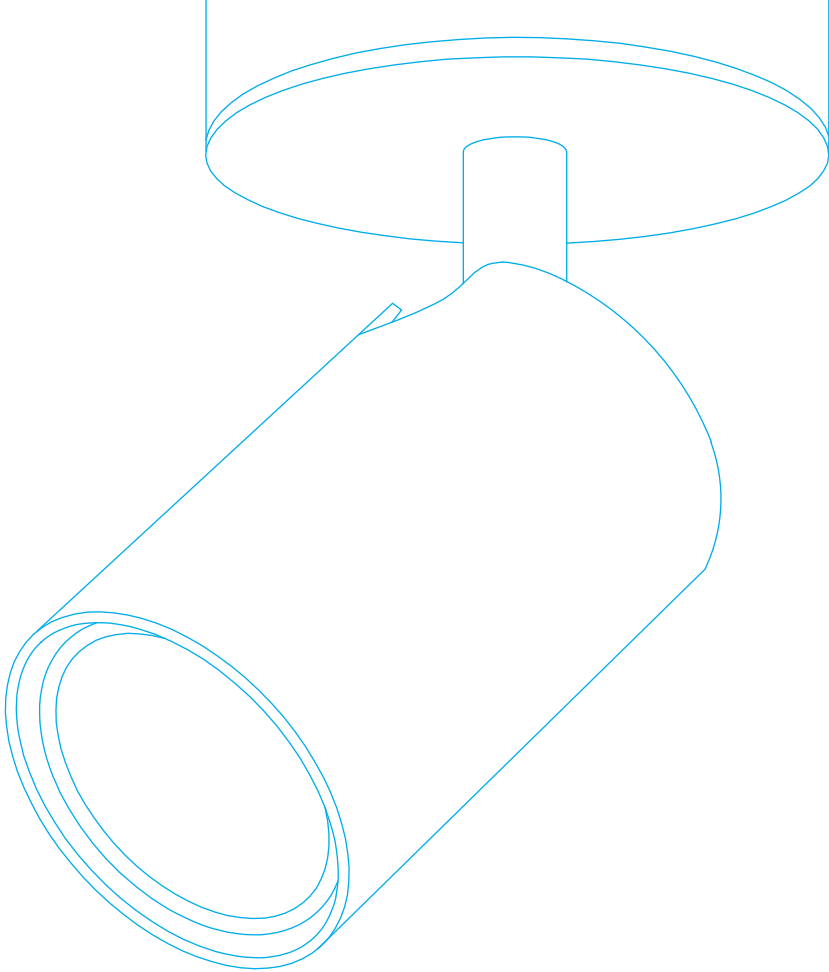
LED spotlights

Una gamma di micro proiettori da parete e soffitto, con basetta o ad incasso, per una luce d’accento puntuale e precisa. Ideali per spazi in cui non è possibile installare il sistema a binario. I proiettori orientabili consentono di ottenere effetti di luce radente sulla superficie.

This small range of micro-projectors are a good solution for those spaces where it is not possible to install a track system. They can allow you to obtain a grazing lighting effect on a surface or a precise and punctual accent lighting thanks to the various models available (recessed or with base to be ceiling or wall-mounted).

Codice — Code	
DL040	p. 228
DL040/2	p. 228
DL043	p. 229
DL041	p. 232
DL041/2	p. 232
DL042	p. 233





Proiettore LED orientabile per installazione a plafone e incasso a soffitto e a parete.

Lumens AC LED.

Life time 30.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero lucido.

Vetro temperato trasparente.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.

Adjustable LED projector for ceiling installation or wall and ceiling recessed installation.

Lumens AC LED.

Life time 30.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

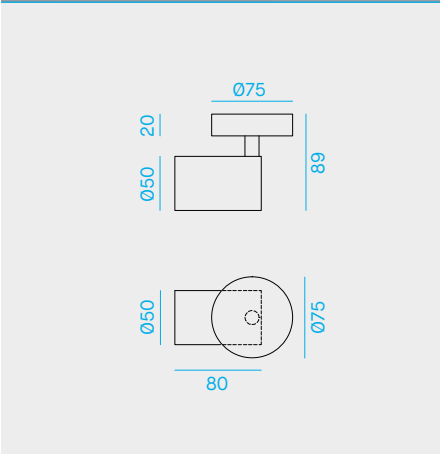
Body in lucid white or black painted aluminium.

Tempered transparent glass.

220-240V direct connection.



DL040



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

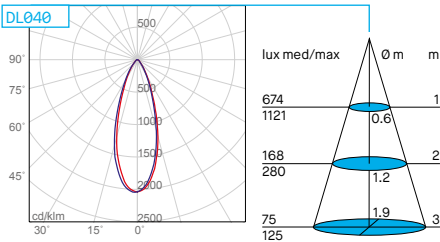
V

220-240

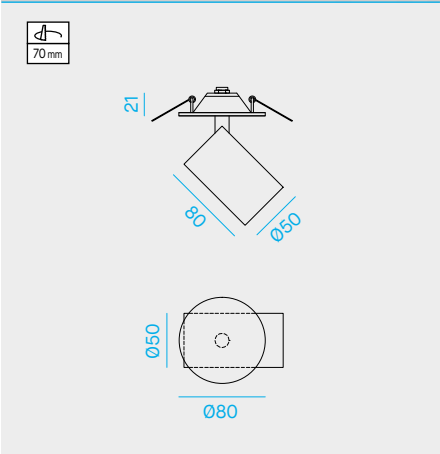
BI

NE

IP20



DL043



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

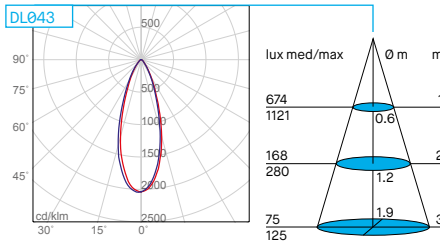
V

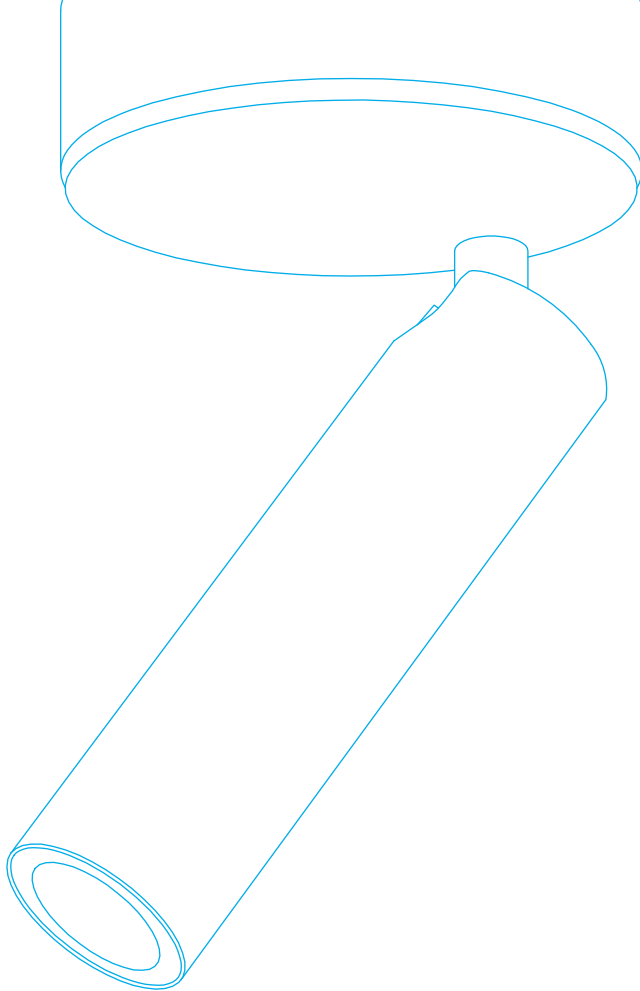
220-240

BI

NE

IP20





Proiettore LED orientabile per installazione a plafone e incasso a soffitto e a parete.

LED Sharp.

Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.

Vetro temperato trasparente.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Adjustable LED projector for ceiling installation or wall and ceiling recessed installation.

Sharp LED.

Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

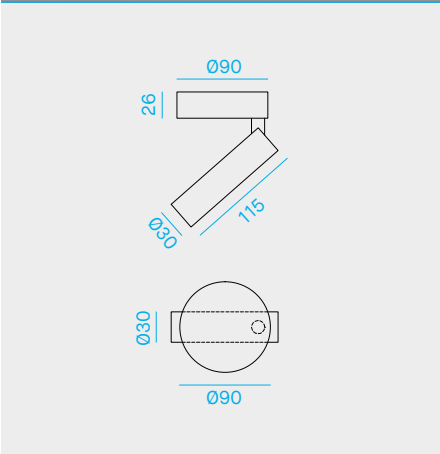
Body in white or black painted aluminium.

Tempered transparent glass.

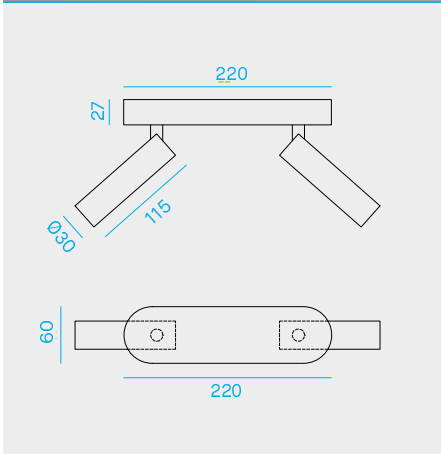
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



DL041



DL041/2



DL041

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL041/BI	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL041/NE	650	7,5	3000K	40°

DL041/2

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL041/2/BI	2x650	2x7,5	3000K	40°
DL041/2/NE	2x650	2x7,5	3000K	40°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
82

40°

DRIVER
INCLUDED

BI

NE

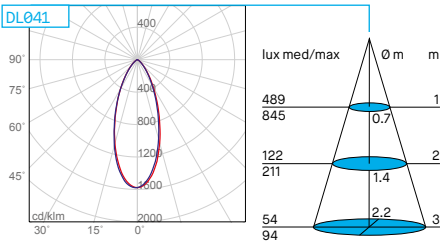
IP20

CE

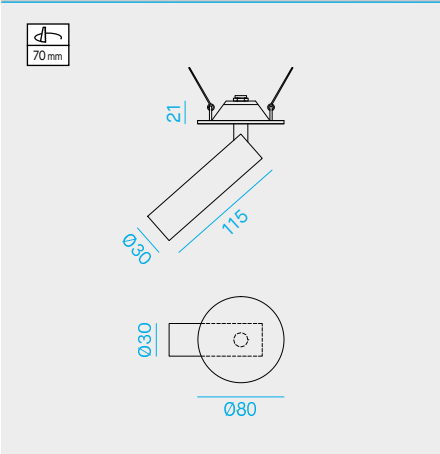
A++

A+

A



DL042



DL042

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL042/BI	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL042/NE	650	7,5	3000K	40°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
82

40°

DRIVER
INCLUDED

BI

NE

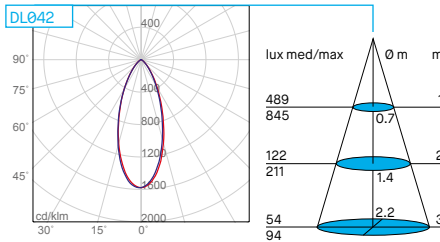
IP20

CE

A++

A+

A



Plafoni e sospensioni

Ceiling and suspension light

Apparecchi a plafone e a sospensione dalle forme minimaliste per un’illuminazione calda e accogliente.

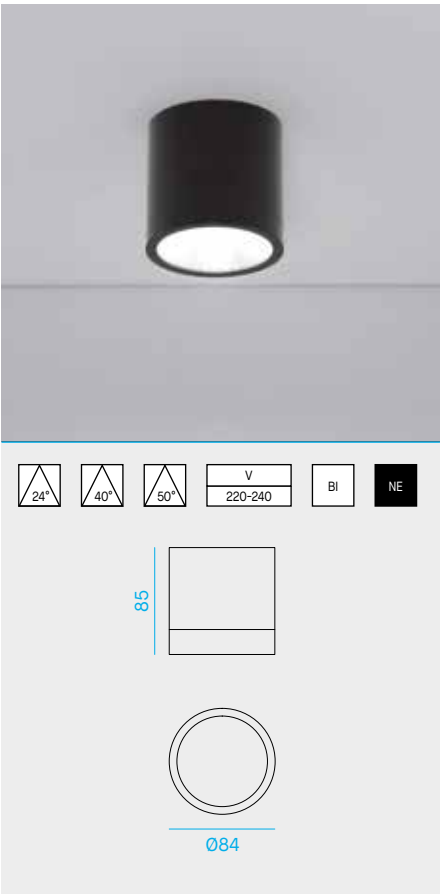
Le sospensioni a disco o tubolari, installate singole o a grappolo, arredano con stile ogni ambiente: sul bancone di un bar, sospese su un tavolo, su dei comodini in camera da letto o calate nella tromba delle scale.

A warm and welcoming atmosphere to be realized by means of the minimalist shaped pendants and ceiling luminaires. Shade or tube-shaped suspensions that can be imagined alone or in group; they can provide with style a design result to different kind of surrounding: pending on a counter, on a table, on night tables or even in a stairwell.

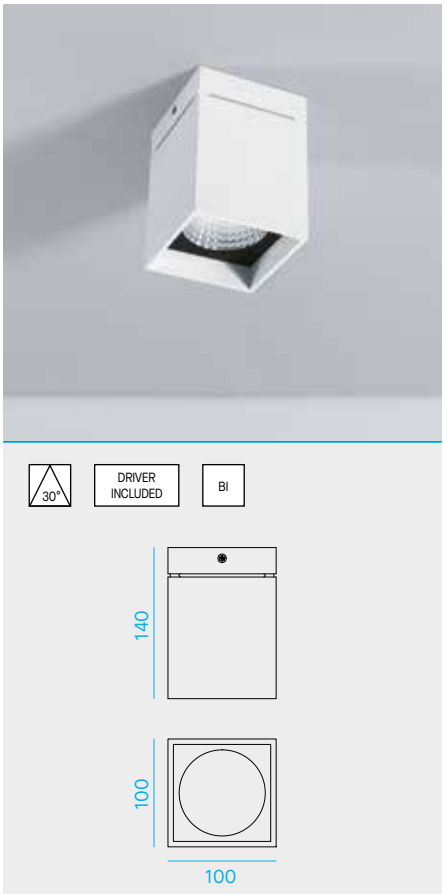
Codice — Code	
DL013	p. 236
R25	p. 236
DL030	p. 238
DL031	p. 238
DL032	p. 240
DL033	p. 240
DL034	p. 240



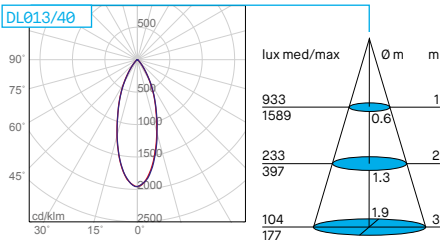
DL013



R25



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



DL013 Caratteristiche - Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto.
LED fitting for ceiling installation.

Lumens AC LED. Life time 30.000h (rendimento 70%).
Lumens AC LED. Life time 30.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero. Lenti intercambiabili in alluminio anodizzato. Diffusore microprismatico.
Body in white or black-painted aluminium. Anodised aluminium interchangeable lens. Microprismatic diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

DL013

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL013/24/BI	970	10	3000K	24°
DL013/24/NE	970	10	3000K	24°
DL013/40/BI	970	10	3000K	40°
DL013/40/NE	970	10	3000K	40°
DL013/50/BI	970	10	3000K	50°
DL013/50/NE	970	10	3000K	50°

Accessori su richiesta
Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
LENS/24/DL013	Lente 24° per DL013	24° lens for DL013
LENS/40/DL013	Lente 40° per DL013	40° lens for DL013
LENS/50/DL013	Lente 50° per DL013	50° lens for DL013

R25

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
R25/3K	1200	13	3000K	30°
R25/4K	1284	13	4000K	30°

R25 Caratteristiche - Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto.
LED fitting for ceiling installation.

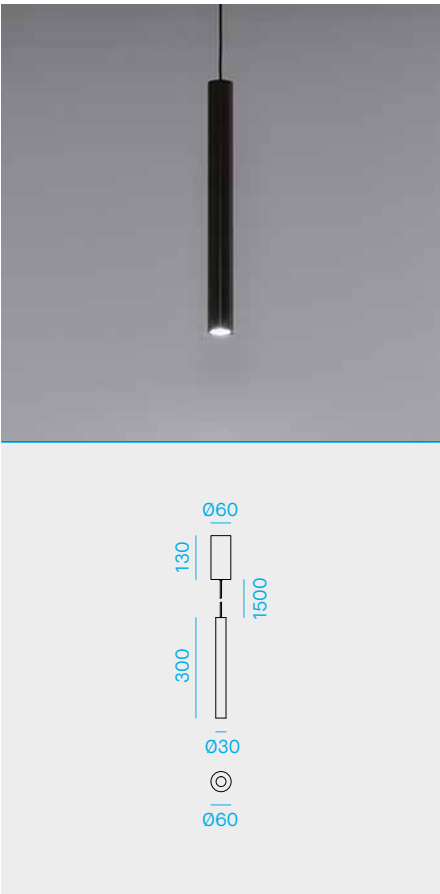
LED COB CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
COB CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco goffrato. Ottica in alluminio anodizzato. Vetro di protezione trasparente.
Body in white-embossed painted aluminium. Anodised aluminium optics. Transparent glass diffuser.

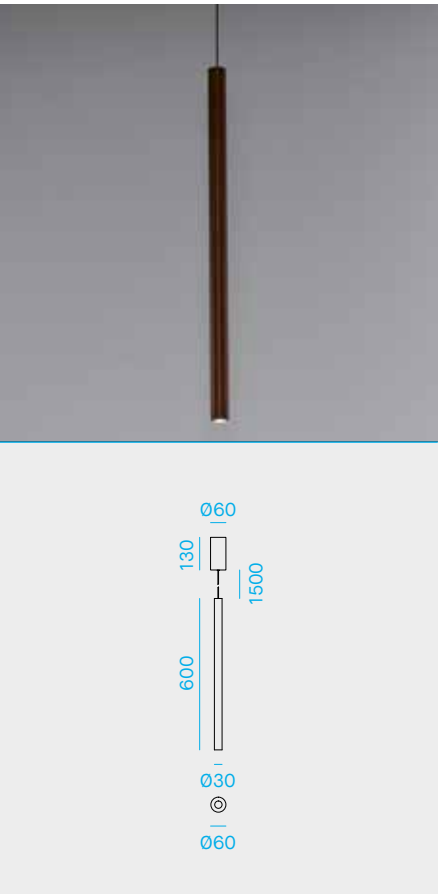
Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



DL030



DL031



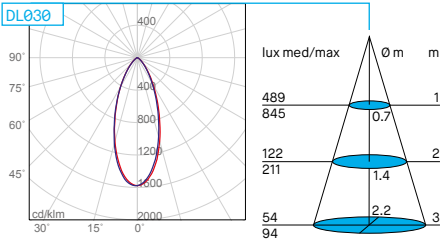
DL030

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL030/BI	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL030/BR	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL030/NE	650	7,5	3000K	40°

DL031

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL031/BI	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL031/BR	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL031/NE	650	7,5	3000K	40°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



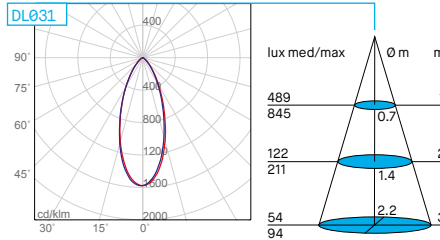
DL030 Caratteristiche - Features

Apparecchio tubolare LED per installazione a sospensione.
Cylinder suspended pendant light.

LED SHARP. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).
SHARP LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco, nero o bronzo antico scuro.
Lunghezza cavo sospensione 1500mm.
White, black or dark bronze aluminium body. Suspension cable length 1500mm.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



DL031 Caratteristiche - Features

Apparecchio tubolare LED per installazione a sospensione.
Cylinder suspended pendant light.

LED SHARP. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).
SHARP LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

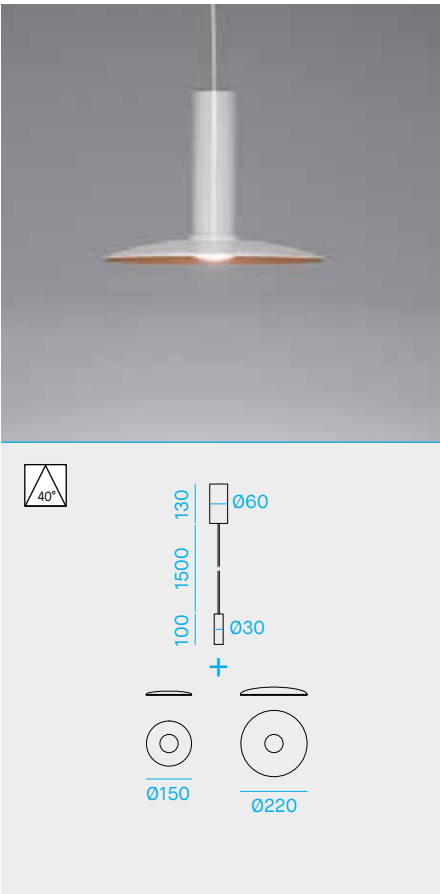
Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco, nero o bronzo antico scuro.
Lunghezza cavo sospensione 1500mm.
White, black or dark bronze aluminium body. Suspension cable length 1500mm.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

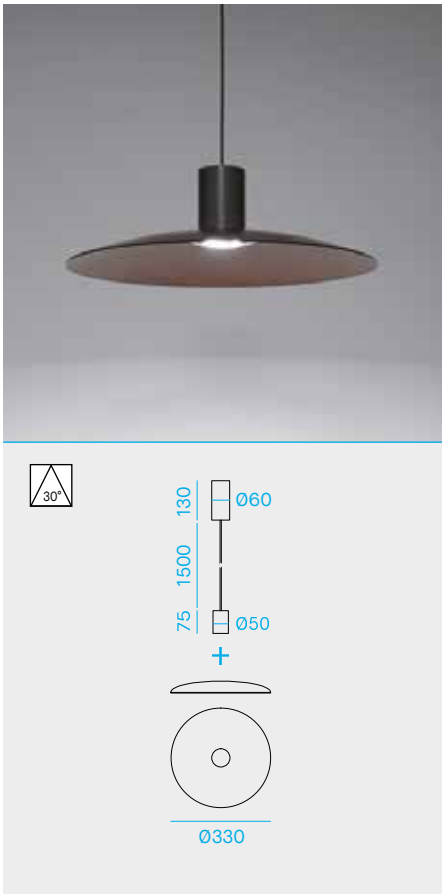


Banco degustazione chef Davide Oldani
c/o Casa Italia Rio 2016
Progetto illuminotecnico:
ing. Marco Frascarolo — Fabertechnica

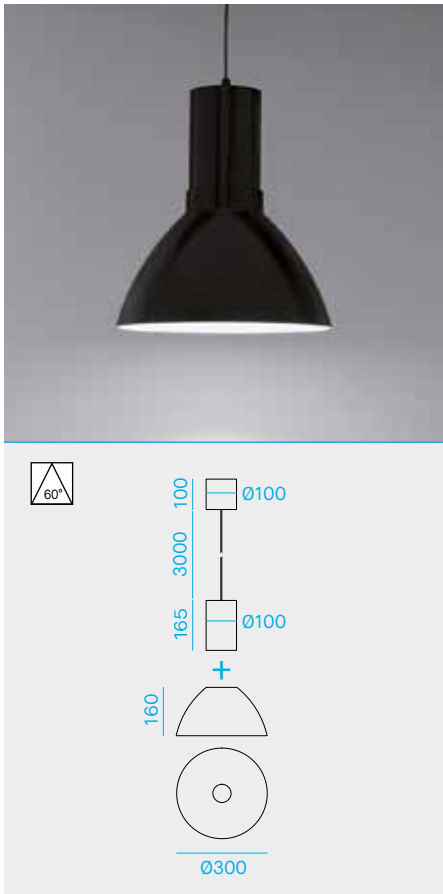
DL032



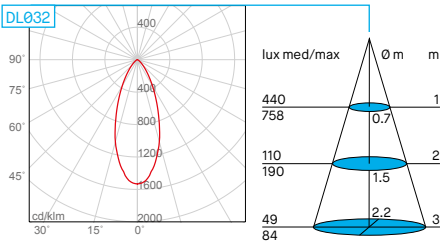
DL033



DL034



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



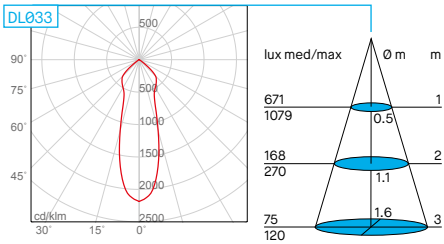
DL032 Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED per installazione a sospensione.
Suspended pendant light.

LED SHARP. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).
SHARP LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.
Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
dischi in tre diversi colori.
Lunghezza cavo sospensione 1500mm.
White or black aluminium body. Interchangeable accessories upon request: three different colours of shade. Suspension cable length 1500mm.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



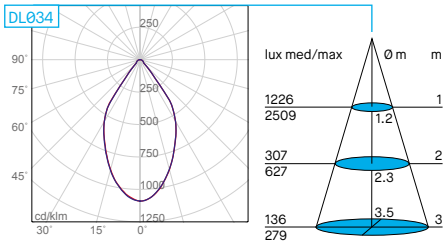
DL033 Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED per installazione a sospensione.
Suspended pendant light.

LED SHARP. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).
SHARP LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.
Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
dischi in tre diversi colori.
Lunghezza cavo sospensione 1500mm.
White or black aluminium body. Interchangeable accessories upon request: three different colours of shade. Suspension cable length 1500mm.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



DL034 Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED per installazione a sospensione.
Suspended pendant light.

LED SHARP. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).
SHARP LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.
Disponibili accessori intercambiabili:
campana in due colori.
Lunghezza cavo sospensione 3000mm.
White or black aluminium body. Interchangeable accessories upon request: two different colours of canopy. Suspension cable length 3000mm.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

Istruzioni per completare il codice prodotto – Instructions to complete the product code

1 Scegliere il colore del corpo a sospensione
–
Choose the colour of lamp body

2 Scegliere il colore del disco o della campana
–
Choose the colour of the shade or canopy

1

DL032

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL032/BI	650	7,5	3000K	40°
DL032/NE	650	7,5	3000K	40°

DL033

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL033/BI	900	9	3000K	30°
DL033/NE	900	9	3000K	30°

DL034

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
DL034/BI	2900	26	3000K	60°
DL034/NE	2900	26	3000K	60°

2

Complementi indispensabili per DL032, da ordinare separatamente – Essential components for DL032, to be ordered separately

Code of shade	Descrizione	Description
DISCO15/BI/BI	Ø150mm bianco	Ø150mm white
DISCO15/BI/AR	Ø150mm bianco e arancio	Ø150mm white and orange
DISCO15/NE/BI	Ø150mm nero e bianco	Ø150mm black and white
DISCO15/NE/BR	Ø150mm nero e bronzo	Ø150mm black and bronze

Code of shade	Descrizione	Description
DISCO22/BI/BI	Ø220mm bianco	Ø220mm white
DISCO22/BI/AR	Ø220mm bianco e arancio	Ø220mm white and orange
DISCO22/NE/BI	Ø220mm nero e bianco	Ø220mm black and white
DISCO22/NE/BR	Ø220mm nero e bronzo	Ø220mm black and bronze

Complementi indispensabili per DL033, da ordinare separatamente – Essential components for DL033, to be ordered separately

Code of shade	Descrizione	Description
DISCO33/BI/BI	Ø330mm bianco	Ø330mm white
DISCO33/BI/AR	Ø330mm bianco e arancio	Ø330mm white and orange
DISCO33/NE/BI	Ø330mm nero e bianco	Ø330mm black and white
DISCO33/NE/BR	Ø330mm nero e bronzo	Ø330mm black and bronze

Complementi indispensabili per DL034, da ordinare separatamente – Essential components for DL034, to be ordered separately

Code of canopy	Descrizione	Description
CAMPANA30/BI/BI	Ø300mm bianco	Ø300mm white
CAMPANA30/NE/BI	Ø300mm nero e bianco	Ø300mm black and white



Ristorante Trastevere "VII Coorte"
Roma, Italy
Studio di Roma — Architetto Simone Cappellanti

Micro plafoni

Micro ceiling light

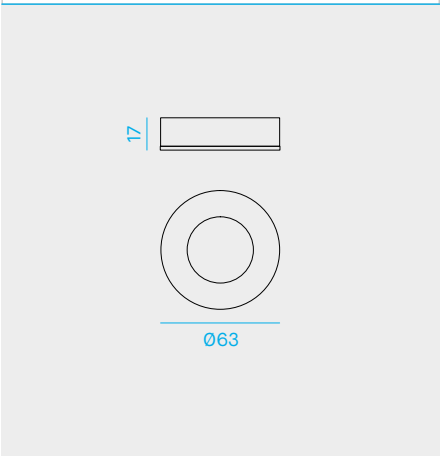
Micro plafoni dal design minimalista per illuminare nicchie, sottopensili, librerie e mensole, sia in ambito residenziale che commerciale. Forme e dimensioni diverse per un’ampia scelta di soluzioni. Ideali per la luce di servizio o notturna.

A selection of micro ceiling luminaires for residential and commercial environments, characterized by a minimalist design to light recesses, under cabinets, bookcases or shelves. Different shapes and dimensions for a large range of lighting solutions. A nice solution for service or night lighting.

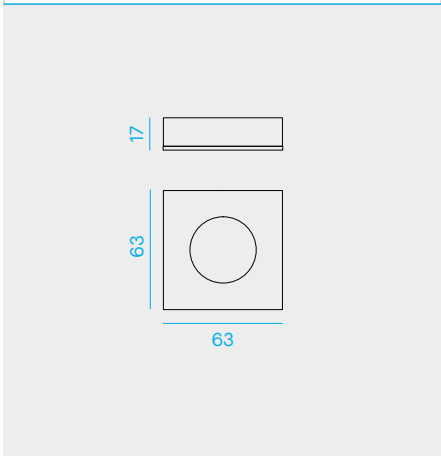
Codice — Code	
247/R	p. 246
247/S	p. 246
248/R	p. 247
248/S	p. 247
260/R	p. 248
260/S	p. 248
261/R	p. 249
261/S	p. 249



247/R



247/S



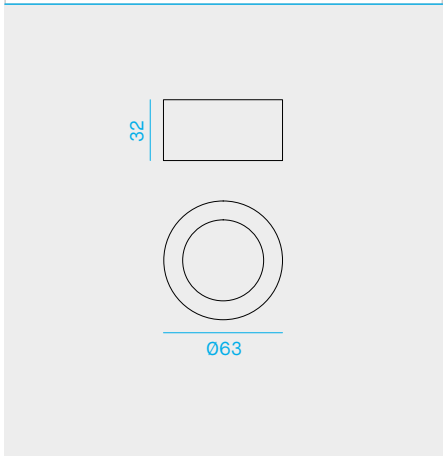
247/R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
247/R	212	3,3	3000K	125°

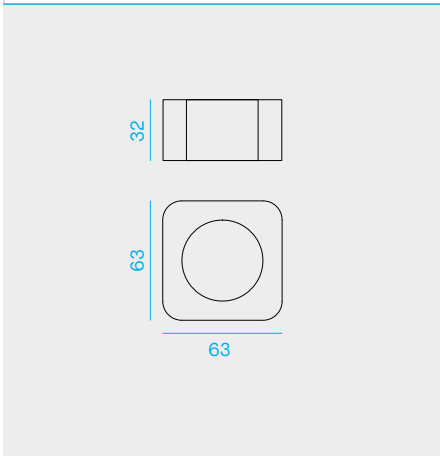
247/S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
247/S	212	3,3	3000K	125°

248/R



248/S



248/R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
248/R	270	5	3000K	30°

248/S

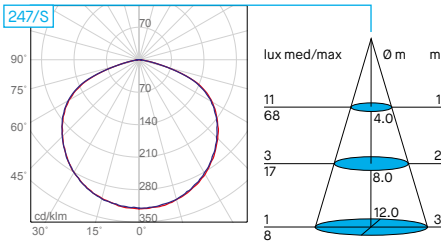
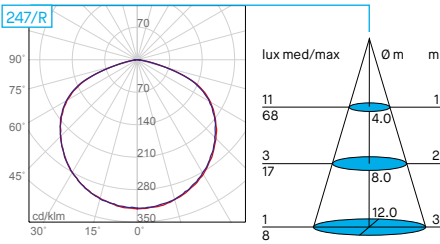
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
248/S	270	5	3000K	30°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	125°	V 220-240	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	------	--------------	------	----	---	--	-----	----	---

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	30°	V 220-240	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A
-----------	-----	--------------	------	----	---	--	-----	----	---



247/R Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio. Diffusore in vetro temperato e serigrafato bianco.
Body in aluminium. White serigraphy, transparent tempered glass.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

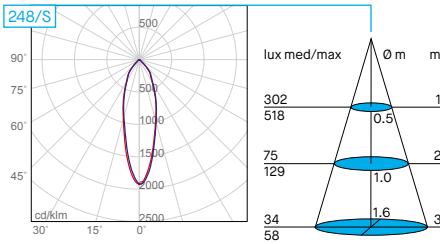
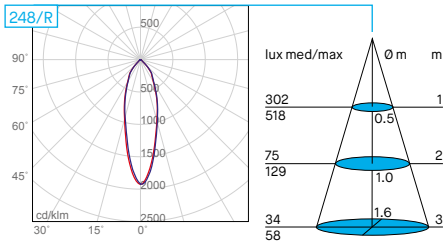
247/S Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio. Diffusore in vetro temperato e serigrafato bianco.
Body in aluminium. White serigraphy, transparent tempered glass.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.



248/R Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio. Parabola e diffusore in metacrilato.
Body in aluminium. Methacrylate reflector and diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

248/S Caratteristiche – Features

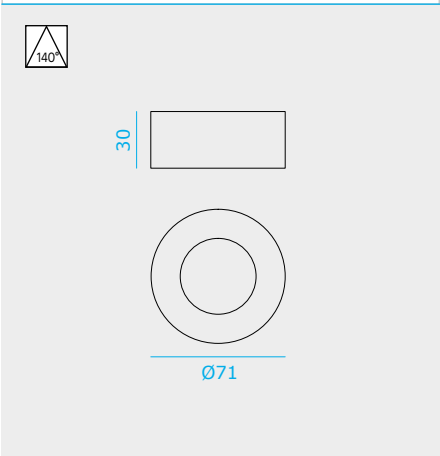
Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

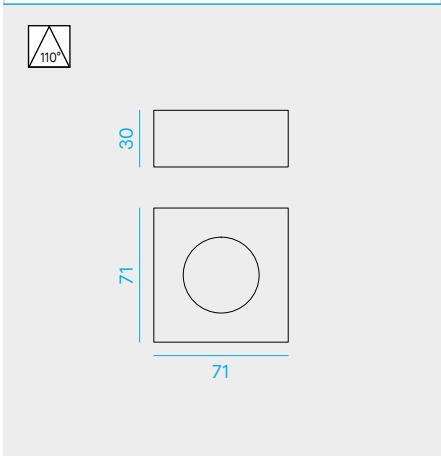
Corpo in alluminio. Parabola e diffusore in metacrilato.
Body in aluminium. Methacrylate reflector and diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

260/R



260/S



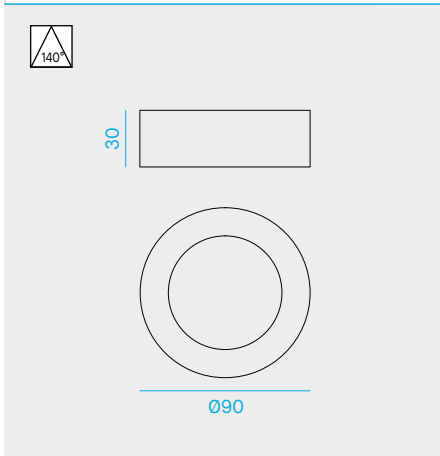
260/R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
260/3K/R	150	2	3000K	140°

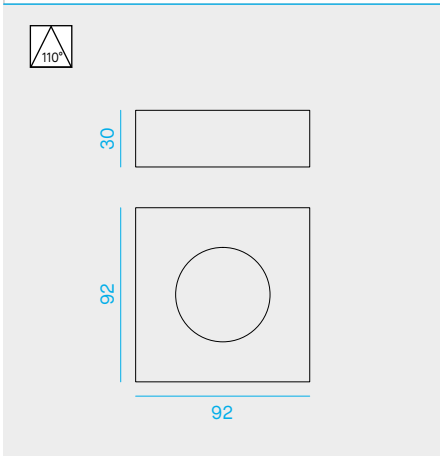
260/S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
260/3K/S	150	2	3000K	110°

261/R



261/S



261/R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
261/3K/R	150	2	3000K	140°

261/S

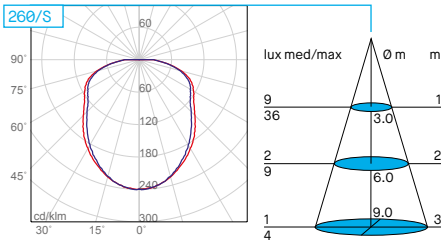
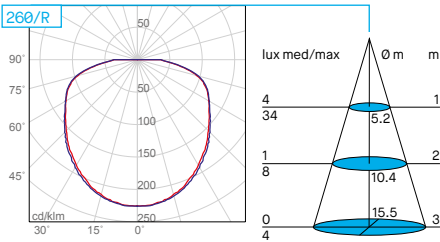
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
261/3K/S	150	2	3000K	110°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	V	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A
85	220-240							

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI	V	IP20	CE	F		A++	A+	A
85	220-240							



260/R Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio e diffusore in PMMA.
Body in aluminium and PMMA diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

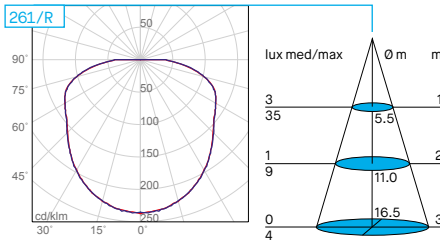
260/S Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio e diffusore in PMMA.
Body in aluminium and PMMA diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.



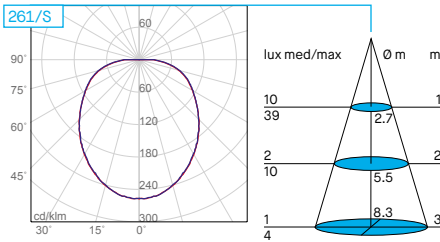
261/R Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio e diffusore in PMMA.
Body in aluminium and PMMA diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.



261/S Caratteristiche – Features

Apparecchio LED a plafone per installazione a soffitto o a parete.
LED fitting for ceiling or wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG. Life time 20.000h.
SAMSUNG LED. Life time 20.000h.

Corpo in alluminio e diffusore in PMMA.
Body in aluminium and PMMA diffuser.

Alimentazione a tensione di rete 220-240V.
220-240V direct connection.

Applique decorativo

Decorative wall lamp

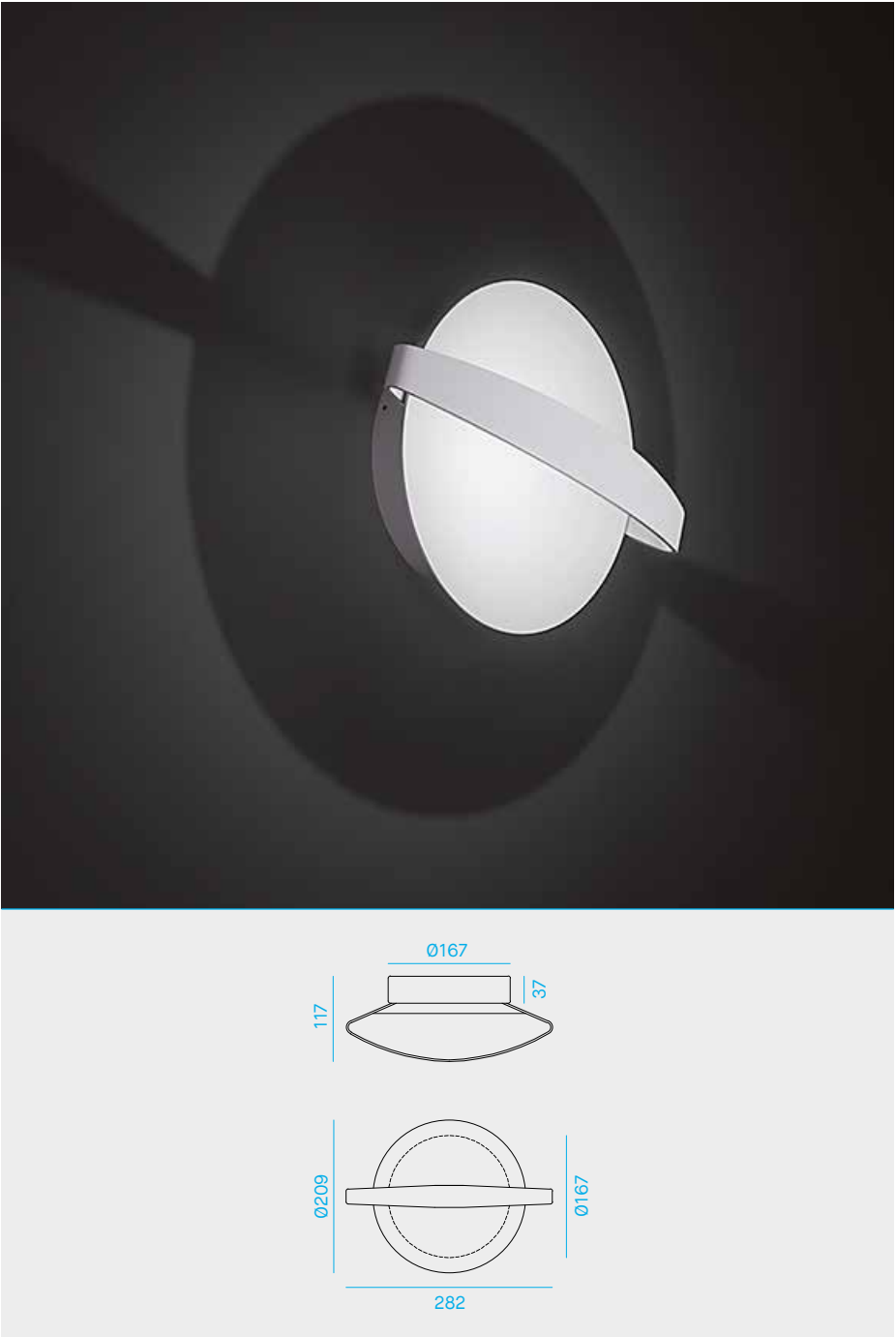
Apparecchi a luce indiretta dalle svariate forme e ambiti applicativi. Utilizzati per un’illuminazione ambientale dai livelli non troppo elevati che assicura un comfort generale ottimale (sale TV, camere da letto, corridoi, ingressi sono alcune possibili applicazioni). Caratteristica dei prodotti è il gioco di ombre che evidenzia il fascio di luce riflesso sulla parete. La finitura bianca o in alluminio spazzolato conferisce al prodotto una sobria eleganza.

Original effects realized by these decorative lamps with indirect light emission. Available in different shapes and dimensions, they are suitable to light warmly different types of surrounding that needs to have a general visual comfort (TV room, bedrooms, corridors, entrances). Their main characteristics is the result that can be obtained on the wall mixing lights and shadows. White or brushed aluminium finishing to award your product and your environments a pleasant elegance.



Codice — Code	
DL001	p. 252
DL002	p. 253
DL003	p. 254
DL004	p. 255
DL005	p. 256
DL006	p. 257
DL007	p. 258
DL008	p. 259
DL009	p. 260
DL009/DIM	p. 261
DL010	p. 262
DL011	p. 263
DL012	p. 264

DL001



DL001

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
DL001/BI	900	9	3000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP20	CE	V	⏏	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

DL001 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL002



DL002

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
DL002/BI	1875	18	3000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP20	CE	V	⏏	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

DL002 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

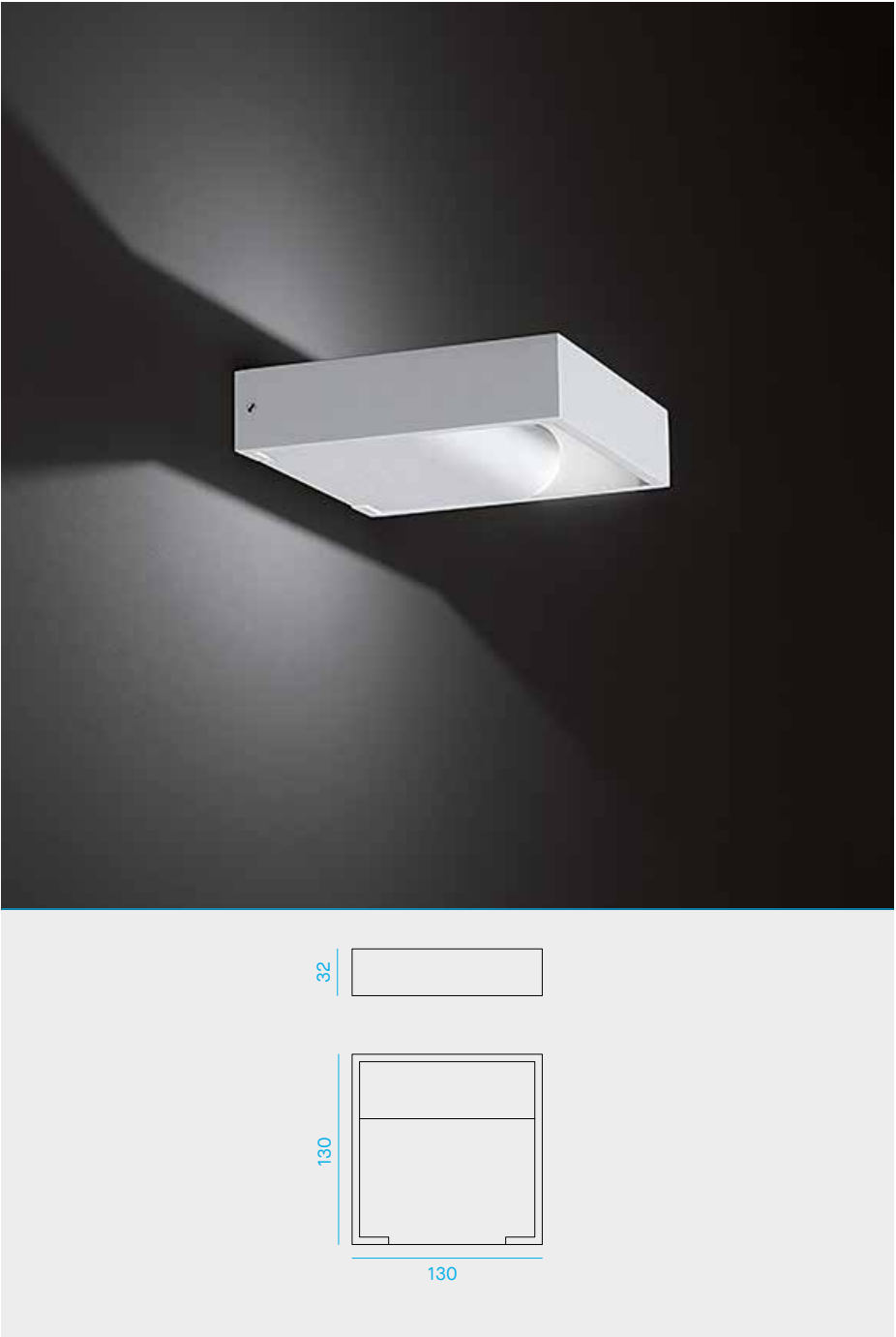
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL003



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	AL	IP20	CE	V			A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	------	----	---	--	--	-----	----	---

DL003 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco o alluminio.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

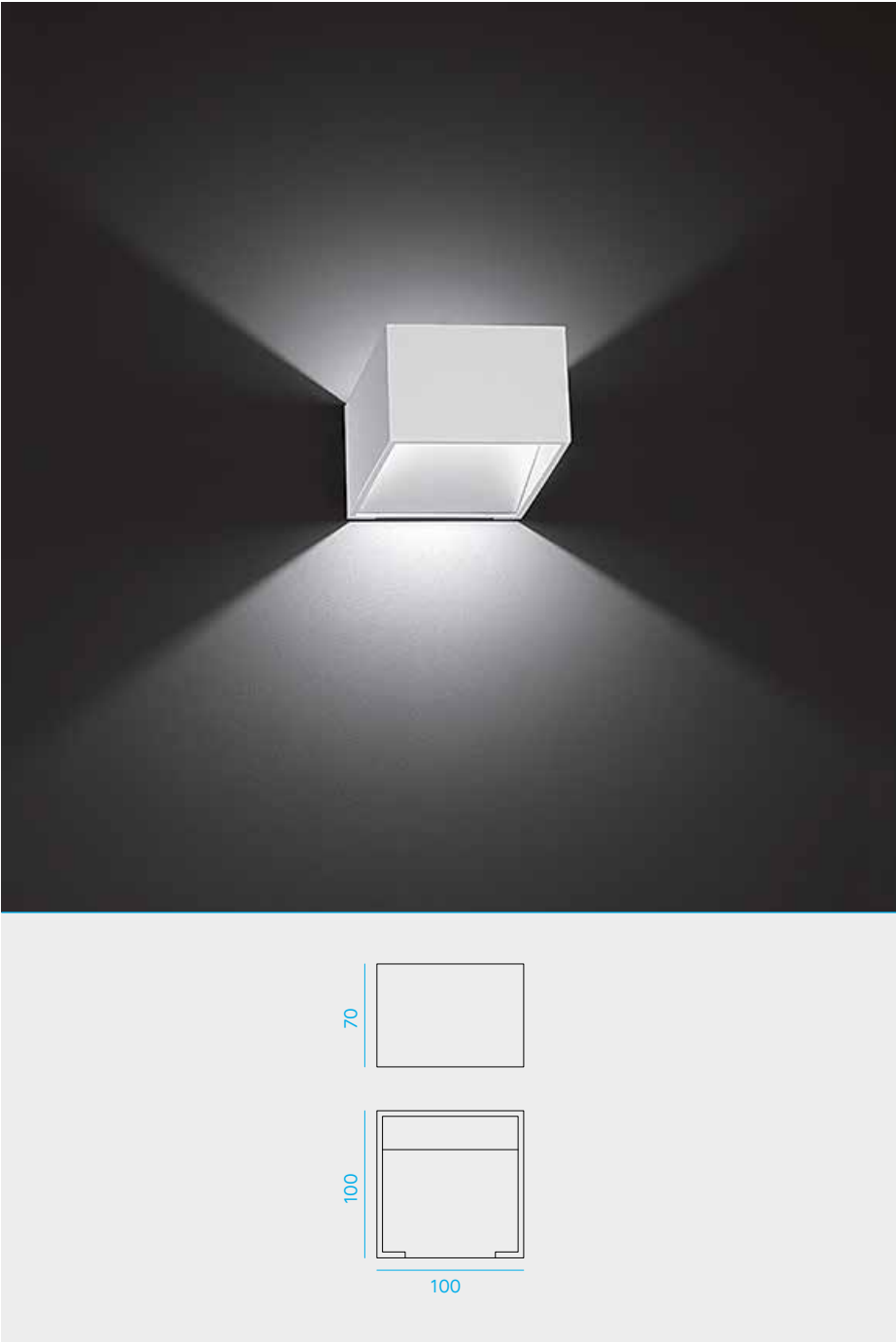
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white or aluminium.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL004



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	AL	IP20	CE	V			A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	------	----	---	--	--	-----	----	---

DL004 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco o alluminio.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

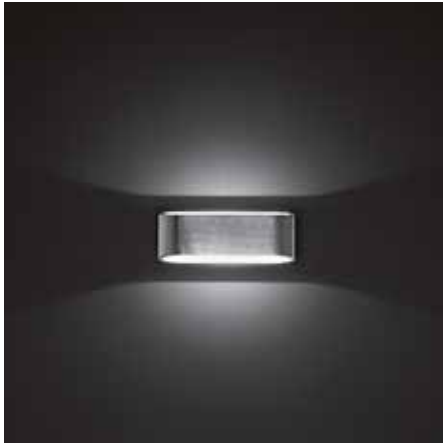
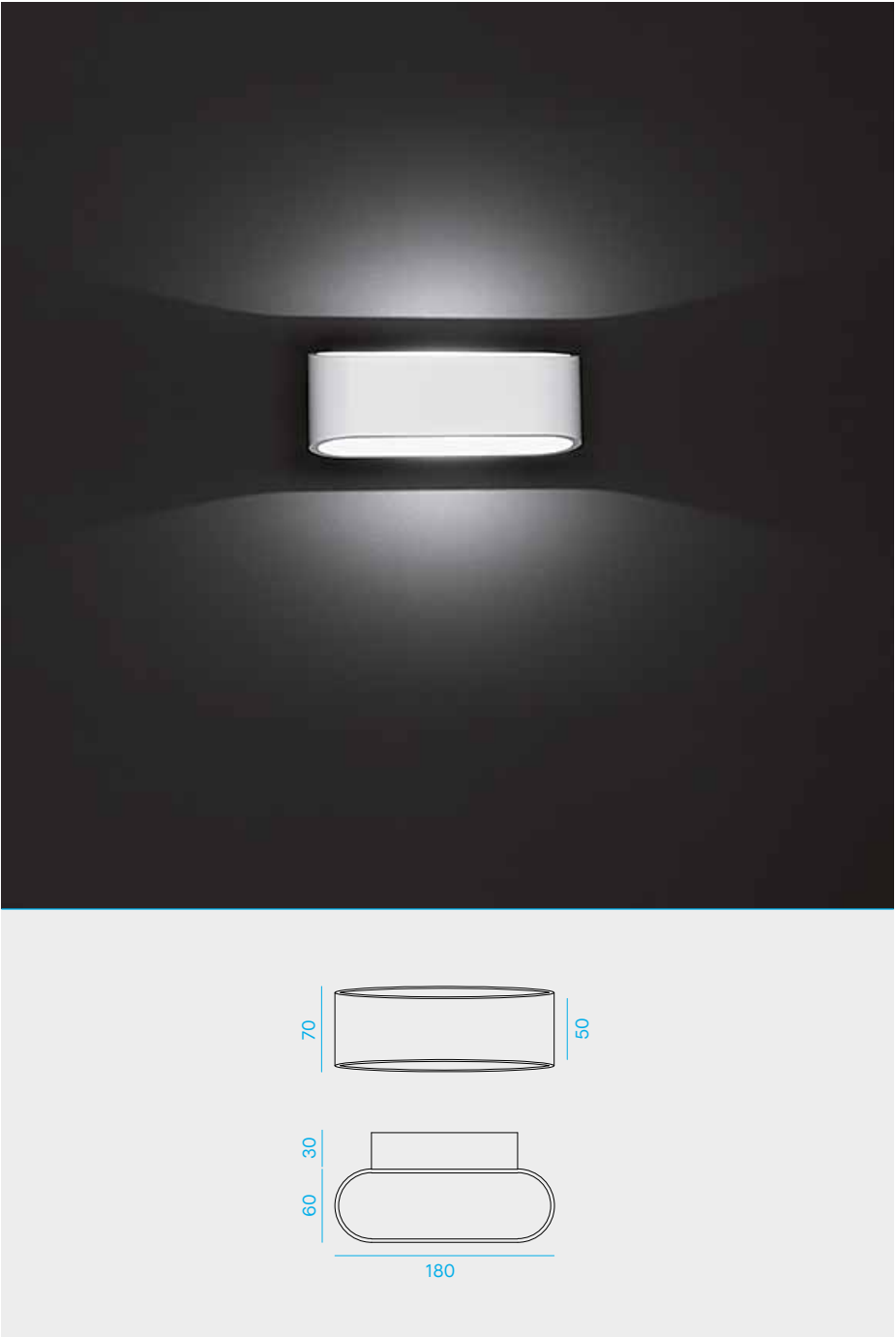
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white or aluminium.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL005



DL005

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
DL005/BI	650	7,5	3000K	on-off
DL005/BI	650	7,5	3000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	AL	IP20	CE	V			A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	------	----	---	--	--	-----	----	---

DL005 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco o alluminio.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

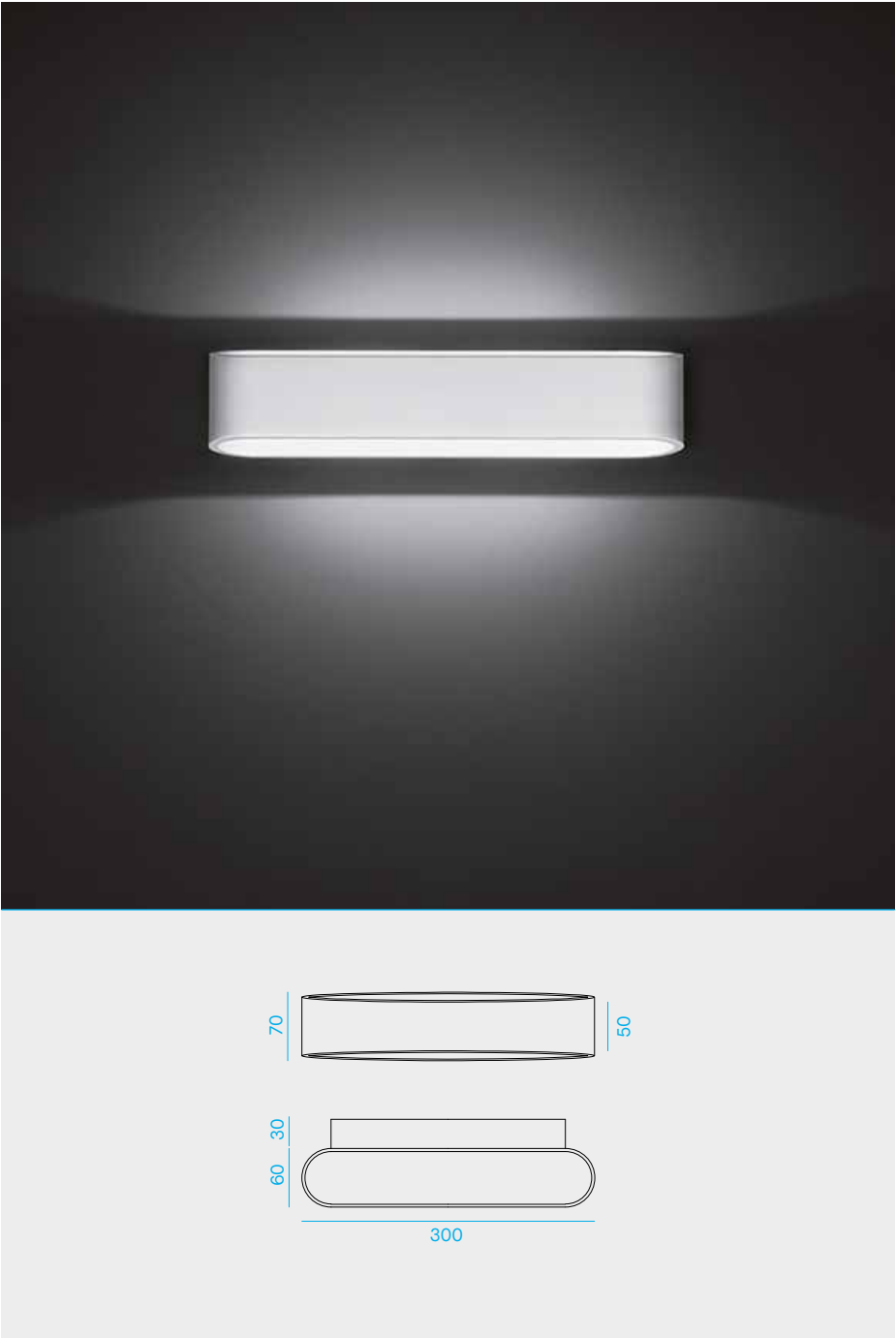
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white or aluminium.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL006



DL006

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
DL006/BI	2x650	2x7,5	3000K	on-off
DL006/AL	2x650	2x7,5	3000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	AL	IP20	CE	V			A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	------	----	---	--	--	-----	----	---

DL006 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco o alluminio.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

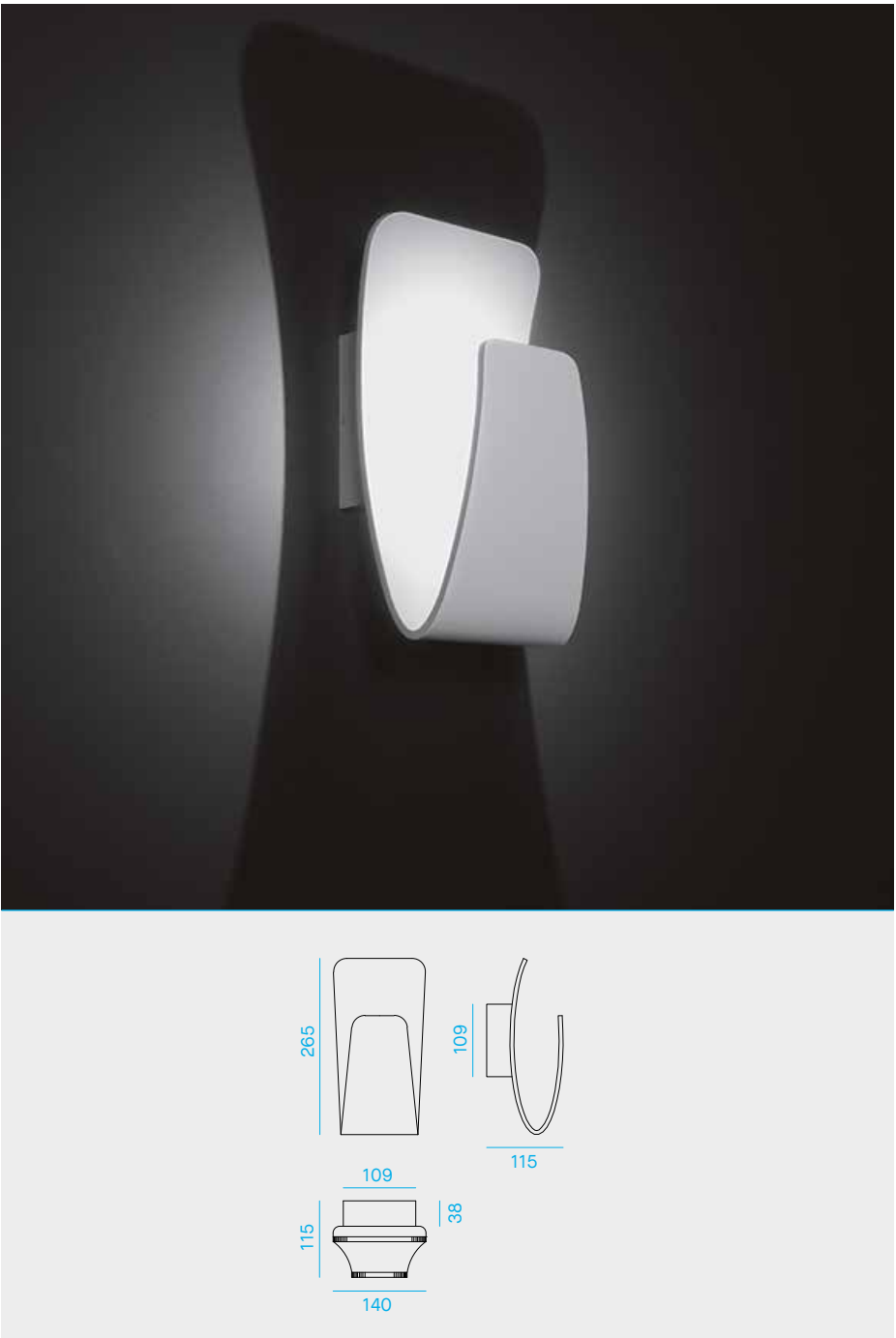
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white or aluminium.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL007



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP20	CE	V	⏚	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

DL007 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

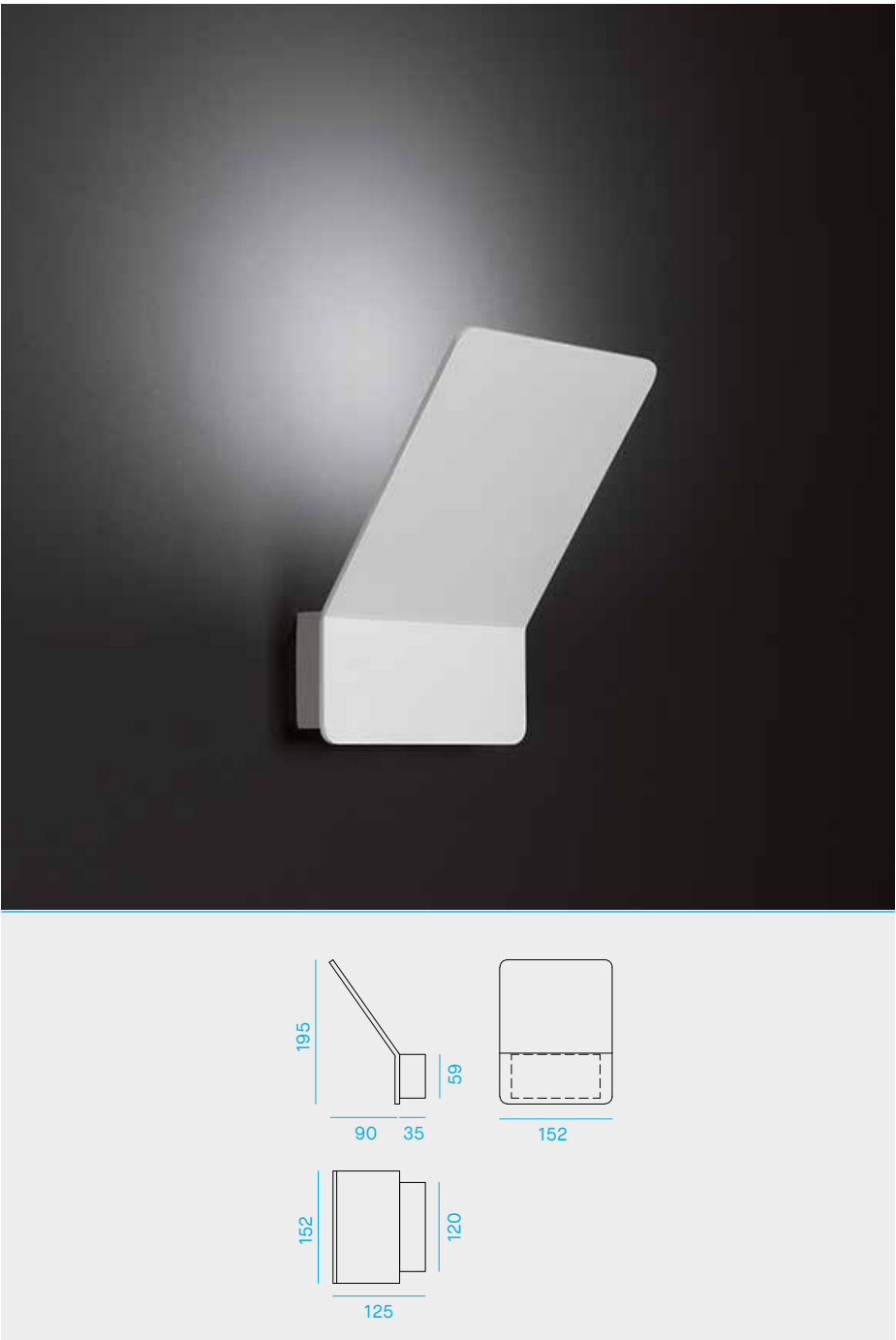
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL008



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP20	CE	V	⏚	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

DL008 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

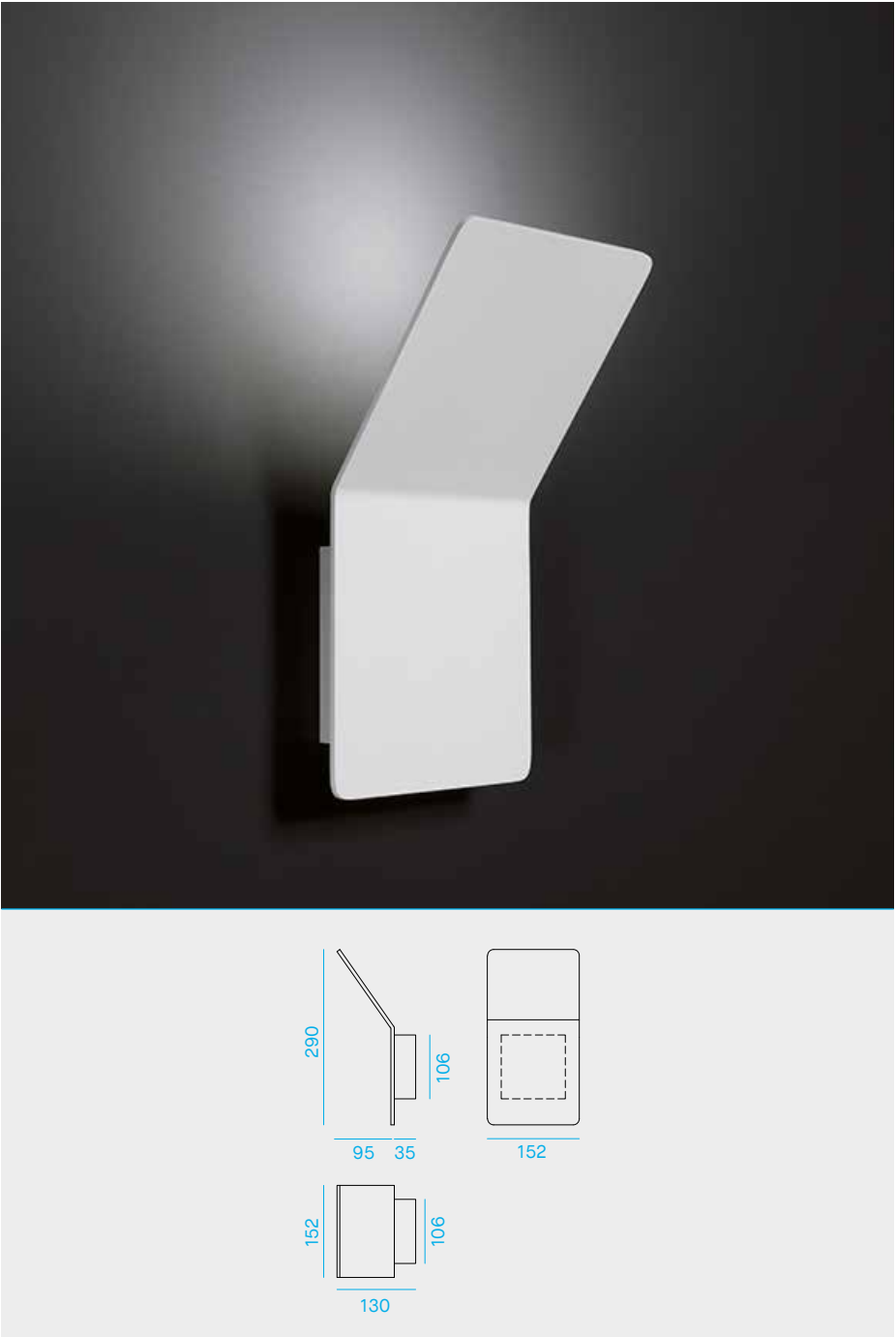
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL009



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP20	CE	V	⏏	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

DL009 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

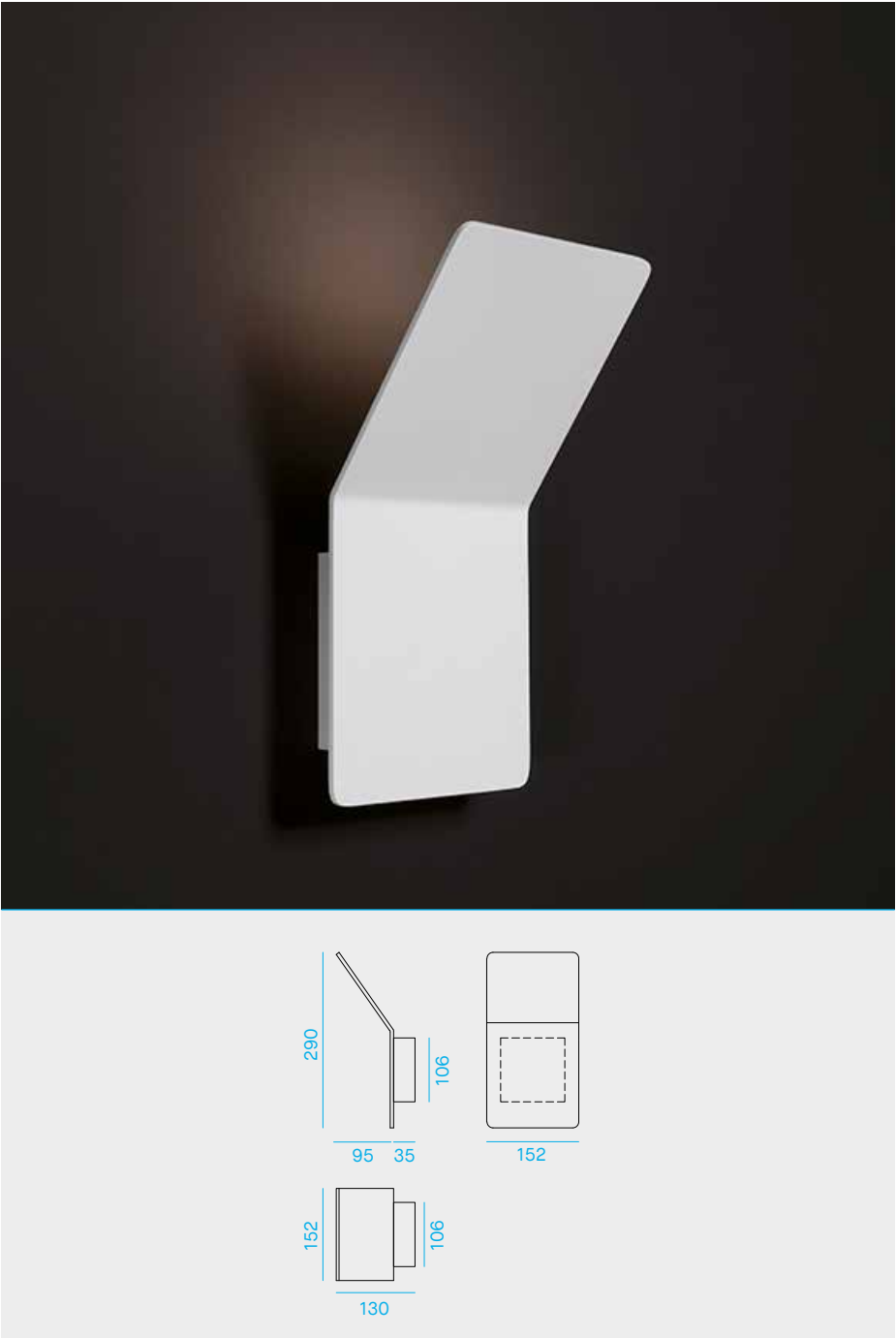
Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL009/DIM



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 82	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP20	CE	V	⏏	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

DL009/DIM Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%). LED bianco dinamico e dimmerabile 2000-3000K.

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance). Dynamic and dimmable white LED 2000-3000K.

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL010



DL010

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
DL010/CR	2x400	2x5	3000K	on-off

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI92	DRIVER INCLUDED	CR	IP20	CE	V	⏏	A++	A+	A
------------------	----------------------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	--------------

DL010 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio cromato.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in aluminium chrome.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL011



DL011

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Driver
DL011/CR	100	1	3000K	on-off

Lunghezza flessibile 250mm
Flexible length 250mm

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI92	DRIVER INCLUDED	CR	IP20	CE	V	⏏	A++	A+	A
------------------	----------------------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	--------------

DL011 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio cromato.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in aluminium chrome.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

DL012



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



DL012 Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED a parete a luce indiretta.

LED Sharp. Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco opaco.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

Wall-mounted LED luminaire for indirect light effect.

Sharp LED. Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in die-cast aluminium painted mat white.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



Solo32

LED Linear System

È il nostro primo profilo lineare, ed è interamente italiano: dall’idea alla realizzazione. Un sistema ottico impeccabile e studiato appositamente per garantire il massimo comfort visivo negli ambienti con videotermini; schermi opalini e microprismatici per una luce morbida e diffusa. La lunghezza, variabile e disponibile fino a 6 metri, permette differenti tipologie di installazione: plafone, incasso trimless, sospensione e parete. Uffici, scuole e residenze sono alcuni degli spazi dove Solo32 sarà protagonista: singolo o in fila continua; mono emissione o biemissione; bianco, nero o colorato su richiesta. Giunti lineari e L per installazione a sistema. Controllo wireless grazie alla tecnologia CASAMBI integrata nell’apparecchio.

Solo32: un design unico ed innovativo con i suoi 32 mm di larghezza e 85 mm di altezza.



It's our first completely made in Italy linear lighting system: from design to realization. A flawless optical system, studied to guarantee the maximum visual comfort in visual displays units rooms. Opal and micro prismatic optics to diffuse a comfortable soft light. Its length - variable and available up to 6 meters – allows to realize several types of installation: ceiling-mounted, trimless recessed-mounted, suspended and wall-mounted. Offices, schools, residences are only some of the places where Solo32 will be the main character: single or in continuous line, mono-emission or bi-emission, white or black or custom colour available upon request. Linear and L joints for system configuration. Easily wireless controlled thanks to the integrated CASAMBI technology.

Solo32: an exclusive and innovative design with only 32 mm wide and 85 mm high.



nobile.it/solo32configurator
–
Collegati per configurare il codice di Solo32 in base alle tue esigenze.
Connect and configure Solo32 code according to your needs.

Plafone — *Ceiling*

SA p. 272

Sospensione monoemissione — *Mono-emission suspended*

SB p. 274

Sospensione biemissione — *Bi-emission suspended*

SC p. 276

Incasso trimless — *Trimless recessed*

SD p. 278

Parete monoemissione — *Mono-emission wall-mounted*

SE p. 280

Parete biemissione — *Bi-emission wall-mounted*

SF p. 282

Sistema — *System* p. 284

Accessori — *Accessories* p. 285

Solo32



UGR<19

Profilo lineare LED per installazione a plafone, a sospensione, a incasso trimless e a parete.

LED SAMSUNG 2835 CRI>80 - su richiesta CRI>90 - tolleranza colore 3 MacAdam (3 SDCM).

Life time >50.000 h - L80B10 (secondo la potenza).
Range potenza e flusso luminoso a Tc 65°C:
11,5-120W; 1710-16800lm (da 853mm a 6m - su richiesta).

Profilo di alluminio estruso verniciato bianco o nero.
Testate di chiusura in polycarbonato bianco o nero.
Giunti lineari e L per installazione a sistema.

Diffusori disponibili: opalino e microprismatico.
Sistema ottico UGR<19 e L65 <1500/3000 cd/m² idoneo per spazi con videoterminali conf. EN 12464-1 (secondo la potenza).

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.
(ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI). Controllo wireless con CASAMBI.

Prodotto in fase di certificazione c/o IMQ.

LED linear profile for ceiling, suspended, trimless recessed and wall-mounted installation.

LED SAMSUNG 2835 CRI>80 - CRI>90 on request - 3 MacAdam Standard Deviation Colour Matching (3 SDMC).

Life time >50.000 h - L80B10 (depending on power)
Power range and luminous flux at Tc 65°C:
11,5-120W; 1710-16800lm (from 853mm to 6m - on request).

White or black painted extruded aluminum profile.
White or black polycarbonate end caps.
Linear and L joints for system configuration.

Available diffusers: opal or micro prismatic.
Optical system granting UGR<19 and L65 <1500/3000 cd/m² suitable for display screens in compliance with EN12464-1 (depending on power).

220-240V - 50/60Hz driver included (ON-OFF, PUSH/DIM 1-10V, DALI). CASAMBI wireless control.

The product is currently under IMQ certification process.



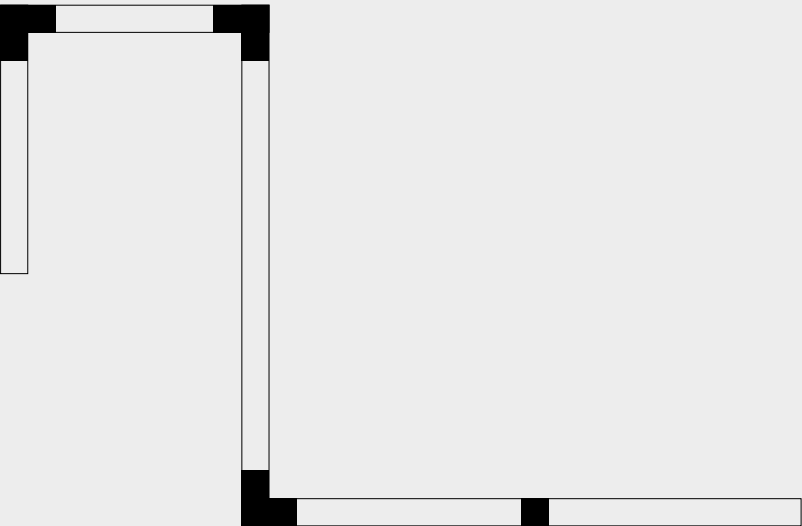
Solo32

Single



From 853mm to 6m (on request)

System



Linear and L joints for different system configurations.

S	.	.	.	/	.	.	/	.	.	+	.
1		2			3			4	5		6

1 - Applicazione (SA=plafone; SB=sospensione monoemissione; SC=sospensione biemissione; SD=incasso trimless; SE=parete monoemissione; SF=parete biemissione)

2 - Misura modulo (Ø1=853mm; Ø2=1133mm; Ø3=1414mm; Ø4=1975mm; Ø5=2540mm; Ø6=2816mm;)

3 - Temperatura di colore (3K=3000K; 4K=4000K)

4 - Colore (W=bianco; B=nero)

5 - Schermo (S=opalino; M=microprismatico; U=ottica; G=micro(P)+opale; P=micro(P)+ottica)

6 - Driver (1=ON-OFF Made in Italy; 2=PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy; 3=DALI Made in Italy; 2C=PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless; 3C= DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless) riferimento tabella p.273

1 - Installation (SA=ceiling; SB=mono-emission suspended; SC=bi-emission suspended; SD=trimless recessed; SE= mono-emission wall-mounted; SF=bi-emission wall-mounted)

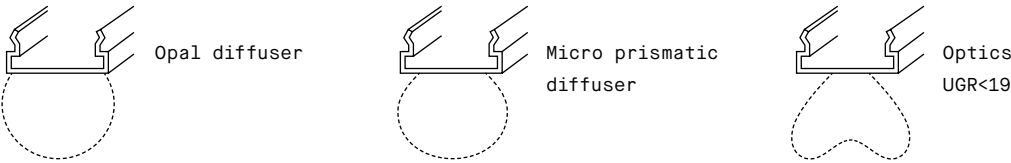
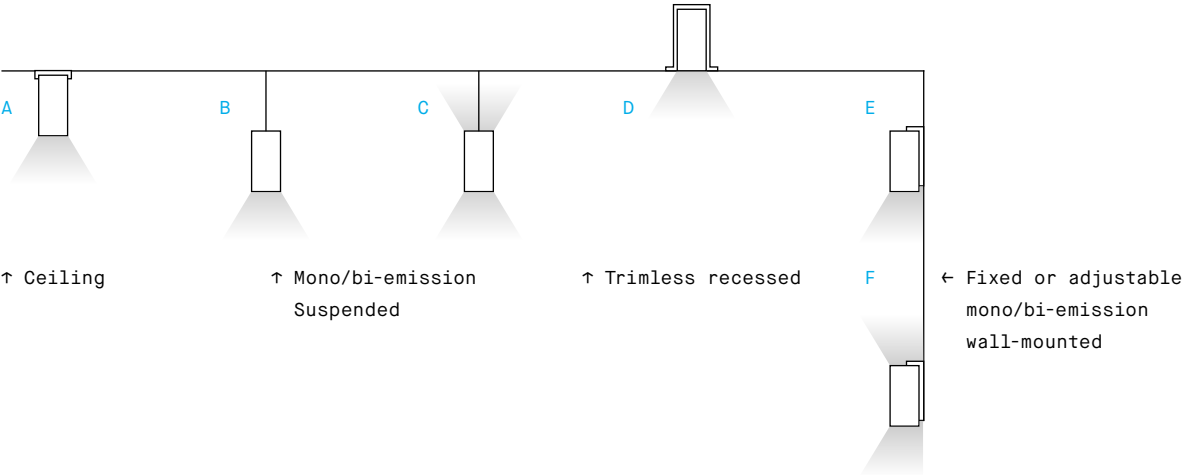
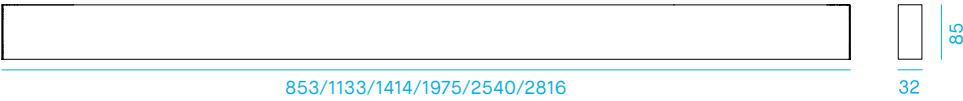
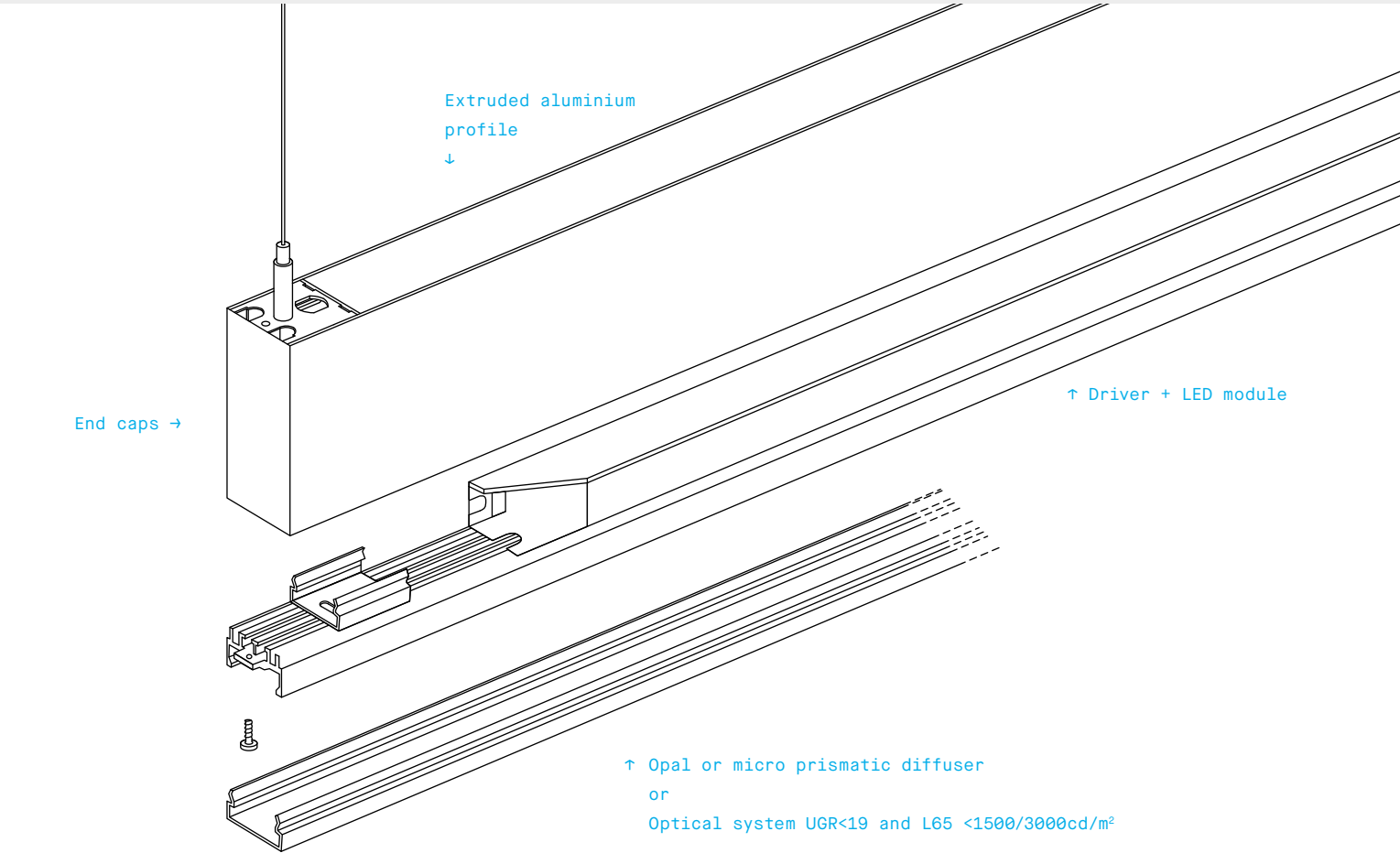
2 - Module length (Ø1=853mm; Ø2=1133mm; Ø3=1414mm; Ø4=1975mm; Ø5=2540mm; Ø6=2816mm;)

3 - Colour temperature (3K=3000K; 4K=4000K)

4 - Colour (W=white; B=black)

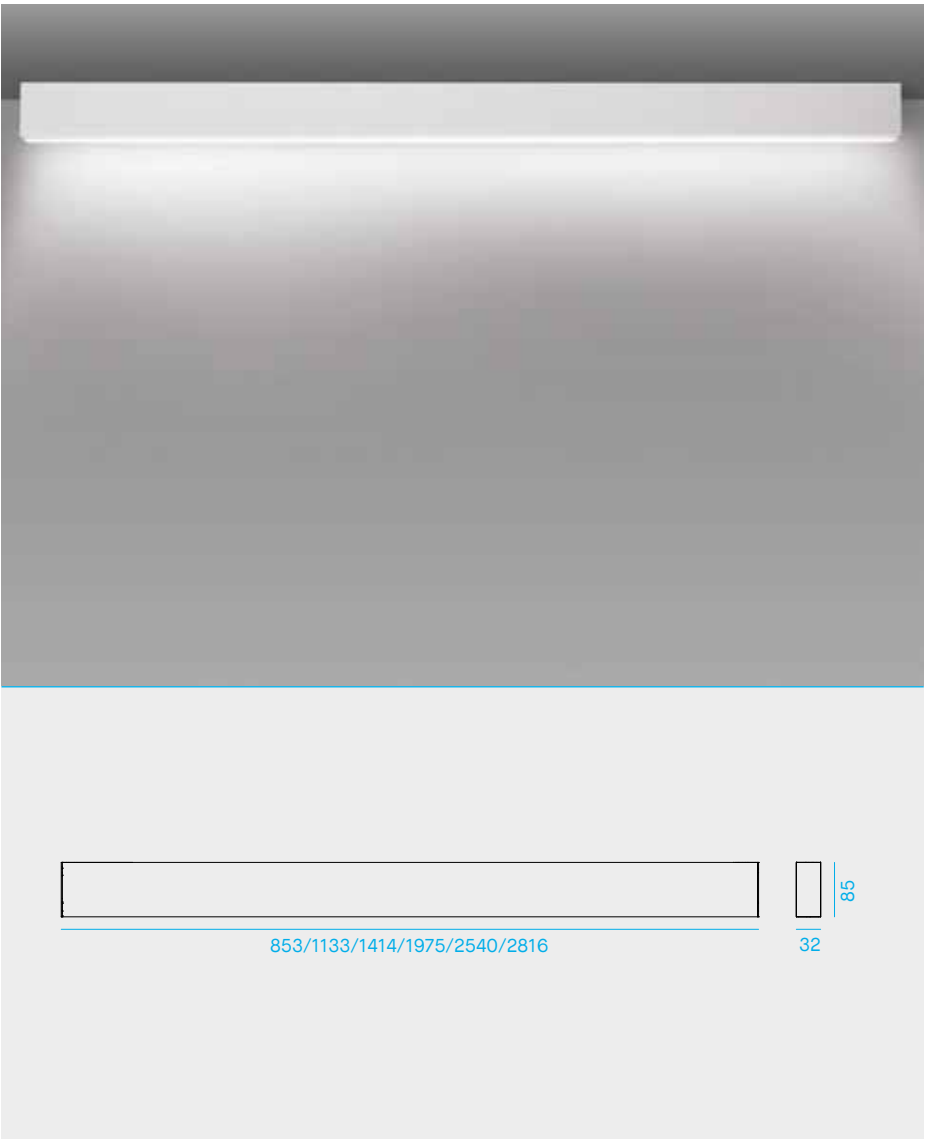
5 - Diffuser (S=opal; M=micro prismatic; U=optics; G=micro (P) + opal ; P=micro (P) + optics)

6 - Driver (1=ON-OFF Made in Italy; 2=PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy; 3=DALI Made in Italy; 2C=PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + wireless control; 3C= DALI Made in Italy + wireless control) table reference p.273



- 1 - ON-OFF
- 2 - PUSH/DIM 1-10V
- 3 - DALI
- + WIRELESS CONTROL

Solo32 — SA (Plafone — Ceiling)



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero. Kit di fissaggio incluso.

White or black painted aluminium body. Fixing kit included.



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI >80

CRP-90 ON REQUEST

DRIVER INCLUDED

W

B

IP40

CE

F

A++

A+

A

1

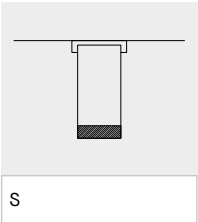
Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili – Choose the length of the product among available ones

SA (Bianco — White colour)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SA01/3K/WS	2280	17	3000K	853
SA01/4K/WS	2400	17	4000K	853
SA02/3K/WS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SA02/4K/WS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SA03/3K/WS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SA03/4K/WS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SA04/3K/WS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SA04/4K/WS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SA05/3K/WS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SA05/4K/WS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SA06/3K/WS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SA06/4K/WS	8000	57	4000K	2816

SA (Nero — Black colour)

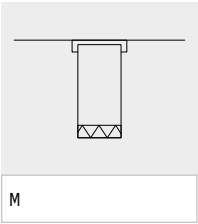
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SA01/3K/BS	2280	17	3000K	853
SA01/4K/BS	2400	17	4000K	853
SA02/3K/BS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SA02/4K/BS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SA03/3K/BS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SA03/4K/BS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SA04/3K/BS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SA04/4K/BS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SA05/3K/BS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SA05/4K/BS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SA06/3K/BS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SA06/4K/BS	8000	57	4000K	2816



Opalino
Opal

SA01/3K/WM	2280	17	3000K	853
SA01/4K/WM	2400	17	4000K	853
SA02/3K/WM	3040	23	3000K	1133
SA02/4K/WM	3200	23	4000K	1133
SA03/3K/WM	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SA03/4K/WM	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SA04/3K/WM	5320	40	3000K	1975
SA04/4K/WM	5600	40	4000K	1975
SA05/3K/WM	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SA05/4K/WM	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SA06/3K/WM	7600	57	3000K	2816
SA06/4K/WM	8000	57	4000K	2816

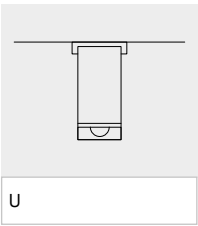
SA01/3K/BM	2280	17	3000K	853
SA01/4K/BM	2400	17	4000K	853
SA02/3K/BM	3040	23	3000K	1133
SA02/4K/BM	3200	23	4000K	1133
SA03/3K/BM	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SA03/4K/BM	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SA04/3K/BM	5320	40	3000K	1975
SA04/4K/BM	5600	40	4000K	1975
SA05/3K/BM	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SA05/4K/BM	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SA06/3K/BM	7600	57	3000K	2816
SA06/4K/BM	8000	57	4000K	2816



Microprismatic
Micro prismatic

SA01/3K/WU	1710	11,5	3000K	853
SA01/4K/WU	1800	11,5	4000K	853
SA02/3K/WU	2280	15	3000K	1133
SA02/4K/WU	2400	15	4000K	1133
SA03/3K/WU	2850	19	3000K	1414
SA03/4K/WU	3000	19	4000K	1414
SA04/3K/WU	3990	27	3000K	1975
SA04/4K/WU	4200	27	4000K	1975
SA05/3K/WU	5130	34	3000K	2540
SA05/4K/WU	5400	34	4000K	2540
SA06/3K/WU	5700	38	3000K	2816
SA06/4K/WU	6000	38	4000K	2816

SA01/3K/BU	1710	11,5	3000K	853
SA01/4K/BU	1800	11,5	4000K	853
SA02/3K/BU	2280	15	3000K	1133
SA02/4K/BU	2400	15	4000K	1133
SA03/3K/BU	2850	19	3000K	1414
SA03/4K/BU	3000	19	4000K	1414
SA04/3K/BU	3990	27	3000K	1975
SA04/4K/BU	4200	27	4000K	1975
SA05/3K/BU	5130	34	3000K	2540
SA05/4K/BU	5400	34	4000K	2540
SA06/3K/BU	5700	38	3000K	2816
SA06/4K/BU	6000	38	4000K	2816



Ottica UGR<19 L65
UGR<19 L65 Optics

+ 2

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SA__/_/_/W_1 SA__/_/_/B_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy	With Made in Italy ON-OFF driver
SA__/_/_/W_2 SA__/_/_/B_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver
SA__/_/_/W_3 SA__/_/_/B_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy	With Made in Italy DALI driver
SA__/_/_/W_2C SA__/_/_/B_2C	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless	With Made in Italy PUSH/DIM 1-10V driver + wireless control
SA__/_/_/W_3C SA__/_/_/B_3C	Con driver DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless	With Made in Italy DALI driver + wireless control

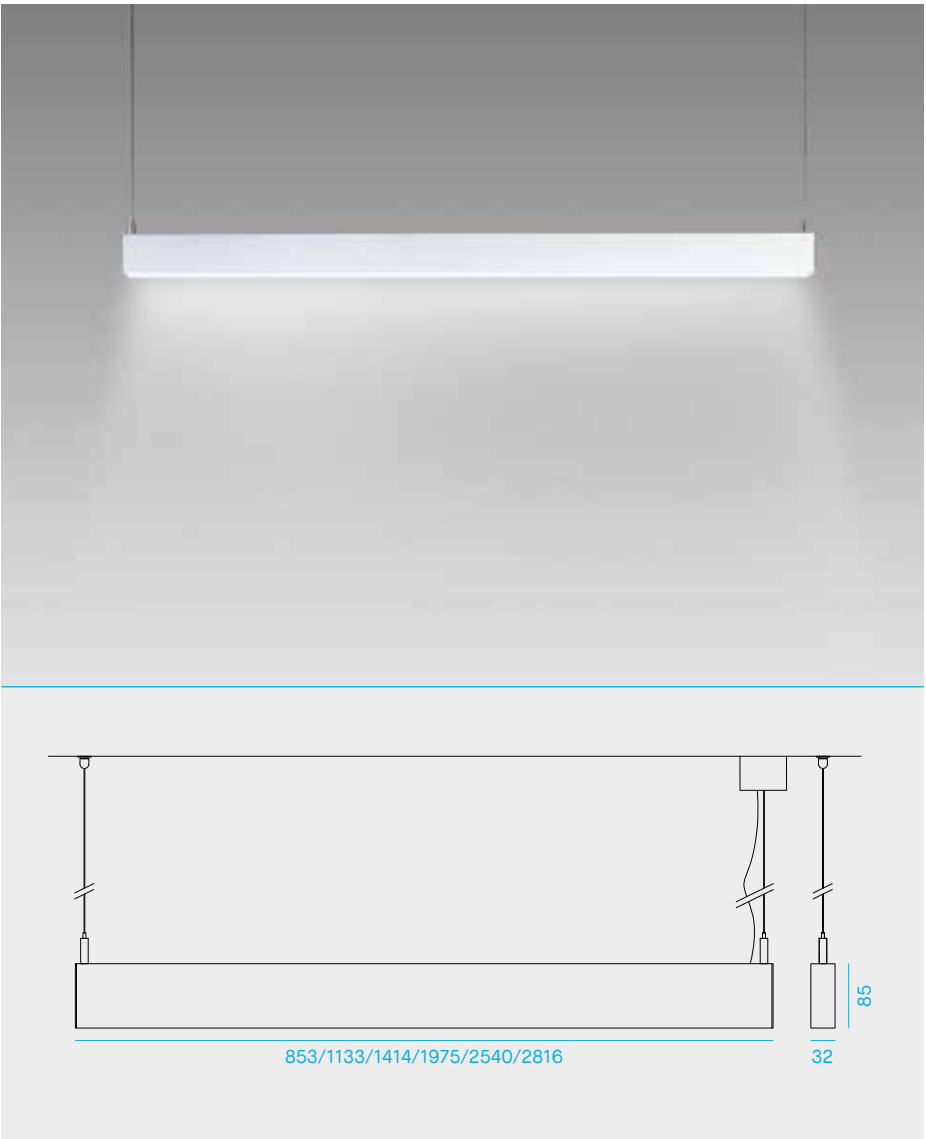
[nobile.it/solo32configurator](#) ↓

Componi il codice prodotto con l'aiuto del configuratore – Our online configurator can help you to define product code

[www.nobile.it](#) Per i rilievi fotometrici consultare il sito – For photometric files please browse our website

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente – Further accessories to be ordered separately [See p.284-285](#)

Solo32 — SB (Sospensione monoemissione — *Mono-emission suspended*)



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*

CRI >80	CRP-90 ON REQUEST	DRIVER INCLUDED	W	B	IP40	CE	F	⊕	A++	A+	A
------------	----------------------	--------------------	---	---	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero. Kit di fissaggio, rosone e cavo di alimentazione non inclusi.

White or black painted aluminium body. Fixing kit, ceiling rose and power cable not included.



1

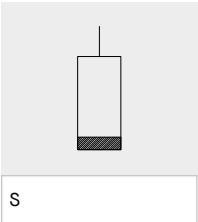
Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili — *Choose the length of the product among available ones*

SB (Bianco — *White colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SB01/3K/WS	2280	17	3000K	853
SB01/4K/WS	2400	17	4000K	853
SB02/3K/WS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SB02/4K/WS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SB03/3K/WS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SB03/4K/WS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SB04/3K/WS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SB04/4K/WS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SB05/3K/WS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SB05/4K/WS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SB06/3K/WS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SB06/4K/WS	8000	57	4000K	2816

SB (Nero — *Black colour*)

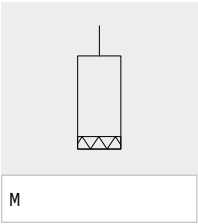
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SB01/3K/BS	2280	17	3000K	853
SB01/4K/BS	2400	17	4000K	853
SB02/3K/BS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SB02/4K/BS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SB03/3K/BS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SB03/4K/BS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SB04/3K/BS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SB04/4K/BS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SB05/3K/BS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SB05/4K/BS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SB06/3K/BS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SB06/4K/BS	8000	57	4000K	2816



Opalino
Opal

SB01/3K/WM	2280	17	3000K	853
SB01/4K/WM	2400	17	4000K	853
SB02/3K/WM	3040	23	3000K	1133
SB02/4K/WM	3200	23	4000K	1133
SB03/3K/WM	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SB03/4K/WM	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SB04/3K/WM	5320	40	3000K	1975
SB04/4K/WM	5600	40	4000K	1975
SB05/3K/WM	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SB05/4K/WM	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SB06/3K/WM	7600	57	3000K	2816
SB06/4K/WM	8000	57	4000K	2816

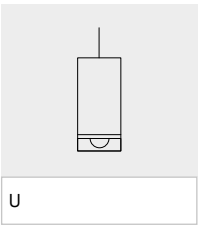
SB01/3K/BM	2280	17	3000K	853
SB01/4K/BM	2400	17	4000K	853
SB02/3K/BM	3040	23	3000K	1133
SB02/4K/BM	3200	23	4000K	1133
SB03/3K/BM	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SB03/4K/BM	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SB04/3K/BM	5320	40	3000K	1975
SB04/4K/BM	5600	40	4000K	1975
SB05/3K/BM	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SB05/4K/BM	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SB06/3K/BM	7600	57	3000K	2816
SB06/4K/BM	8000	57	4000K	2816



Microprismatic
Micro prismatic

SB01/3K/WU	1710	11,5	3000K	853
SB01/4K/WU	1800	11,5	4000K	853
SB02/3K/WU	2280	15	3000K	1133
SB02/4K/WU	2400	15	4000K	1133
SB03/3K/WU	2850	19	3000K	1414
SB03/4K/WU	3000	19	4000K	1414
SB04/3K/WU	3990	27	3000K	1975
SB04/4K/WU	4200	27	4000K	1975
SB05/3K/WU	5130	34	3000K	2540
SB05/4K/WU	5400	34	4000K	2540
SB06/3K/WU	5700	38	3000K	2816
SB06/4K/WU	6000	38	4000K	2816

SB01/3K/BU	1710	11,5	3000K	853
SB01/4K/BU	1800	11,5	4000K	853
SB02/3K/BU	2280	15	3000K	1133
SB02/4K/BU	2400	15	4000K	1133
SB03/3K/BU	2850	19	3000K	1414
SB03/4K/BU	3000	19	4000K	1414
SB04/3K/BU	3990	27	3000K	1975
SB04/4K/BU	4200	27	4000K	1975
SB05/3K/BU	5130	34	3000K	2540
SB05/4K/BU	5400	34	4000K	2540
SB06/3K/BU	5700	38	3000K	2816
SB06/4K/BU	6000	38	4000K	2816



Ottica UGR<19 L65
UGR<19 L65 Optics

+ 2

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver — *Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SB_/_/_/W_1	SB_/_/_/B_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
SB_/_/_/W_2	SB_/_/_/B_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
SB_/_/_/W_3	SB_/_/_/B_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
SB_/_/_/W_2C	SB_/_/_/B_2C	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless
SB_/_/_/W_3C	SB_/_/_/B_3C	Con driver DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless

+ 3

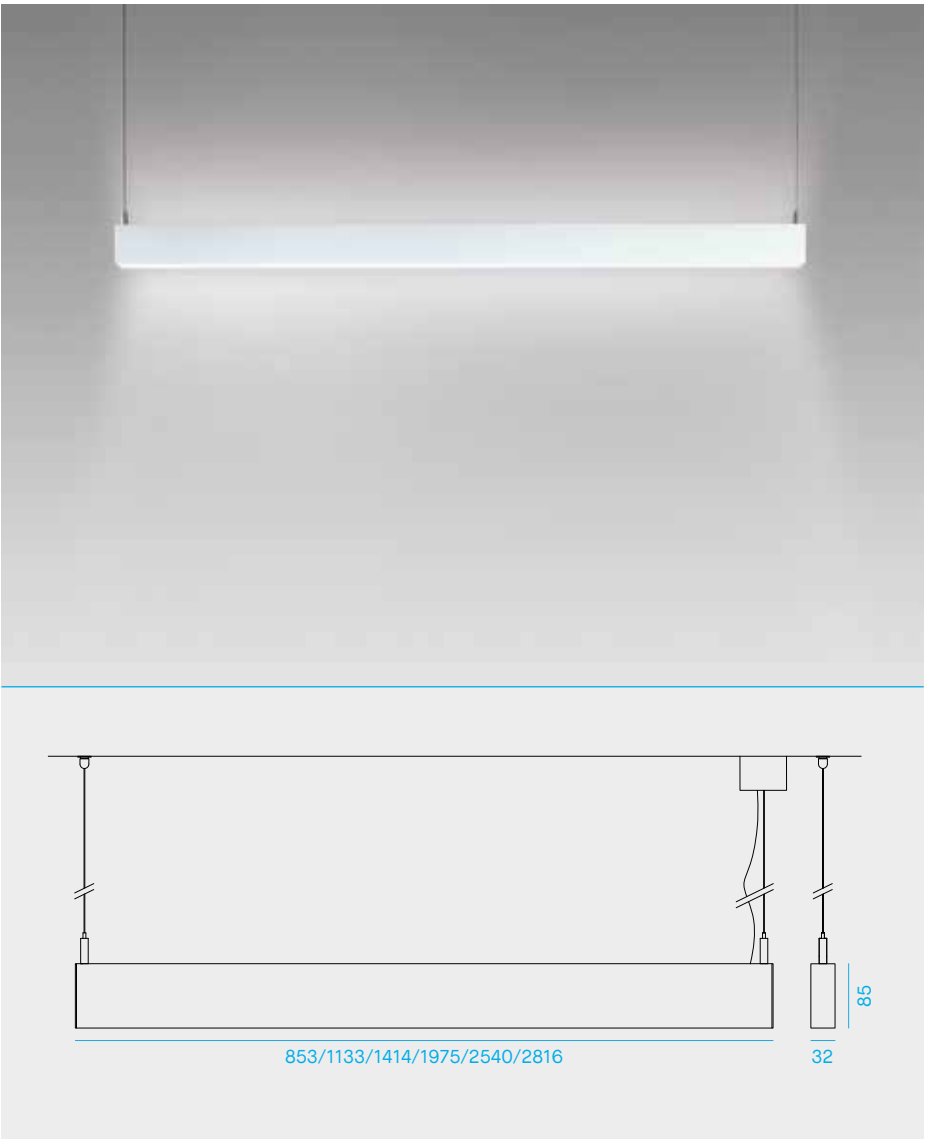
Completare il prodotto aggiungendo i kit per l'installazione — *Complete the product adding the fixing kit*

nobile.it/solo32configurator ↓

Componi il codice prodotto con l'aiuto del configuratore — *Our online configurator can help you to define product code*

www.nobile.it Per i rilievi fotometrici consultare il sito — *For photometric files please browse our website*

Solo32 — SC (Sospensione biemissione — *Bi-emission suspended*) — (Doppia accensione — *Double switching*)



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero. Kit di fissaggio, rosone e cavo di alimentazione non inclusi.

White or black painted aluminium body. Fixing kit, ceiling rose and power cable not included.



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*

CRI >80	CRP-90 ON REQUEST	DRIVER INCLUDED	W	B	IP40	CE	F	⌚	A++	A+	A
------------	----------------------	--------------------	---	---	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

nobile.it/solo32configurator ↓

Componi il codice prodotto con l'aiuto del configuratore — *Our online configurator can help you to define product code*

www.nobile.it Per i rilievi fotometrici consultare il sito — *For photometric files please browse our website*

1

Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili — *Choose the length of the product among available ones*

SC (Bianco — *White colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen*	W*	CCT	mm
SC01/3K/WG	2280 + 1520	17 + 11,5	3000K	853
SC01/4K/WG	2400 + 1600	17 + 11,5	4000K	853
SC02/3K/WG	3040 + 2280	23 + 17	3000K	1133
SC02/4K/WG	3200 + 2400	23 + 17	4000K	1133
SC03/3K/WG	3800 + 3040	28,5 + 23	3000K	1414
SC03/4K/WG	4000 + 3200	28,5 + 23	4000K	1414
SC04/3K/WG	5320 + 4560	40 + 34	3000K	1975
SC04/4K/WG	5600 + 4800	40 + 34	4000K	1975
SC05/3K/WG	6840 + 6080	51,5 + 45,5	3000K	2540
SC05/4K/WG	7200 + 6400	51,5 + 45,5	4000K	2540
SC06/3K/WG	7600 + 6840	57 + 51,5	3000K	2816
SC06/4K/WG	8000 + 7200	57 + 51,5	4000K	2816

SC01/3K/WM	2280 + 1520	17 + 11,5	3000K	853
SC01/4K/WM	2400 + 1600	17 + 11,5	4000K	853
SC02/3K/WM	3040 + 2280	23 + 17	3000K	1133
SC02/4K/WM	3200 + 2400	23 + 17	4000K	1133
SC03/3K/WM	3800 + 3040	28,5 + 23	3000K	1414
SC03/4K/WM	4000 + 3200	28,5 + 23	4000K	1414
SC04/3K/WM	5320 + 4560	40 + 34	3000K	1975
SC04/4K/WM	5600 + 4800	40 + 34	4000K	1975
SC05/3K/WM	6840 + 6080	51,5 + 45,5	3000K	2540
SC05/4K/WM	7200 + 6400	51,5 + 45,5	4000K	2540
SC06/3K/WM	7600 + 6840	57 + 51,5	3000K	2816
SC06/4K/WM	8000 + 7200	57 + 51,5	4000K	2816

SC01/3K/WP	1710 + 1140	11,5 + 7,6	3000K	853
SC01/4K/WP	1800 + 1200	11,5 + 7,6	4000K	853
SC02/3K/WP	2280 + 1710	15 + 11,5	3000K	1133
SC02/4K/WP	2400 + 1800	15 + 11,5	4000K	1133
SC03/3K/WP	2850 + 2280	19 + 15	3000K	1414
SC03/4K/WP	3000 + 2400	19 + 15	4000K	1414
SC04/3K/WP	3990 + 3420	27 + 23	3000K	1975
SC04/4K/WP	4200 + 3600	27 + 23	4000K	1975
SC05/3K/WP	5130 + 4560	34 + 30	3000K	2540
SC05/4K/WP	5400 + 4800	34 + 30	4000K	2540
SC06/3K/WP	5700 + 5130	38 + 34	3000K	2816
SC06/4K/WP	6000 + 5400	38 + 34	4000K	2816

SC (Nero — *Black colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen*	W*	CCT	mm
SC01/3K/BG	2280 + 1520	17 + 11,5	3000K	853
SC01/4K/BG	2400 + 1600	17 + 11,5	4000K	853
SC02/3K/BG	3040 + 2280	23 + 17	3000K	1133
SC02/4K/BG	3200 + 2400	23 + 17	4000K	1133
SC03/3K/BG	3800 + 3040	28,5 + 23	3000K	1414
SC03/4K/BG	4000 + 3200	28,5 + 23	4000K	1414
SC04/3K/BG	5320 + 4560	40 + 34	3000K	1975
SC04/4K/BG	5600 + 4800	40 + 34	4000K	1975
SC05/3K/BG	6840 + 6080	51,5 + 45,5	3000K	2540
SC05/4K/BG	7200 + 6400	51,5 + 45,5	4000K	2540
SC06/3K/BG	7600 + 6840	57 + 51,5	3000K	2816
SC06/4K/BG	8000 + 7200	57 + 51,5	4000K	2816

SC01/3K/BM	2280 + 1520	17 + 11,5	3000K	853
SC01/4K/BM	2400 + 1600	17 + 11,5	4000K	853
SC02/3K/BM	3040 + 2280	23 + 17	3000K	1133
SC02/4K/BM	3200 + 2400	23 + 17	4000K	1133
SC03/3K/BM	3800 + 3040	28,5 + 23	3000K	1414
SC03/4K/BM	4000 + 3200	28,5 + 23	4000K	1414
SC04/3K/BM	5320 + 4560	40 + 34	3000K	1975
SC04/4K/BM	5600 + 4800	40 + 34	4000K	1975
SC05/3K/BM	6840 + 6080	51,5 + 45,5	3000K	2540
SC05/4K/BM	7200 + 6400	51,5 + 45,5	4000K	2540
SC06/3K/BM	7600 + 6840	57 + 51,5	3000K	2816
SC06/4K/BM	8000 + 7200	57 + 51,5	4000K	2816

SC01/3K/BP	1710 + 1140	11,5 + 7,6	3000K	853
SC01/4K/BP	1800 + 1200	11,5 + 7,6	4000K	853
SC02/3K/BP	2280 + 1710	15 + 11,5	3000K	1133
SC02/4K/BP	2400 + 1800	15 + 11,5	4000K	1133
SC03/3K/BP	2850 + 2280	19 + 15	3000K	1414
SC03/4K/BP	3000 + 2400	19 + 15	4000K	1414
SC04/3K/BP	3990 + 3420	27 + 23	3000K	1975
SC04/4K/BP	4200 + 3600	27 + 23	4000K	1975
SC05/3K/BP	5130 + 4560	34 + 30	3000K	2540
SC05/4K/BP	5400 + 4800	34 + 30	4000K	2540
SC06/3K/BP	5700 + 5130	38 + 34	3000K	2816
SC06/4K/BP	6000 + 5400	38 + 34	4000K	2816

* Emissione diretta + indiretta — *Direct and indirect emissions*

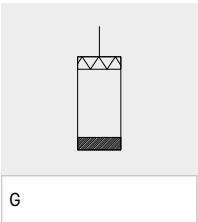
+ 2

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver — *Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code*

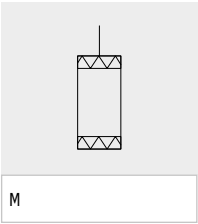
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SC__/_/_/W_1	SC__/_/_/B_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
SC__/_/_/W_2	SC__/_/_/B_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
SC__/_/_/W_3	SC__/_/_/B_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
SC__/_/_/W_2C	SC__/_/_/B_2C	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless
SC__/_/_/W_3C	SC__/_/_/B_3C	Con driver DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless

+ 3

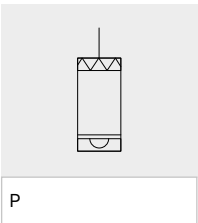
Completare il prodotto aggiungendo i kit per l'installazione — *Complete the product adding the fixing kit*



Microprismatico + opalino
Micro prismatic + opal

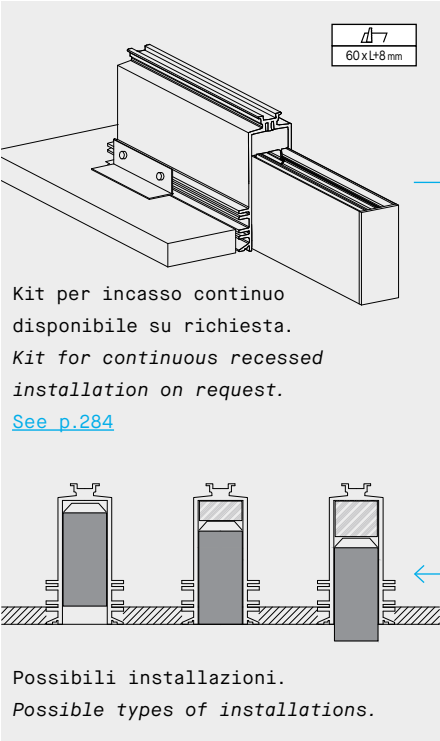
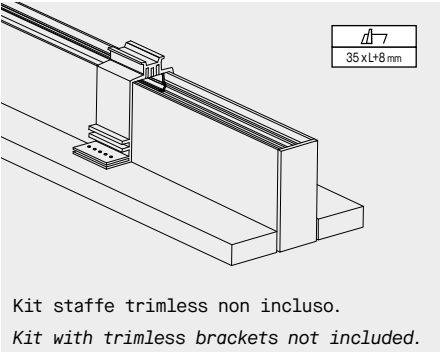
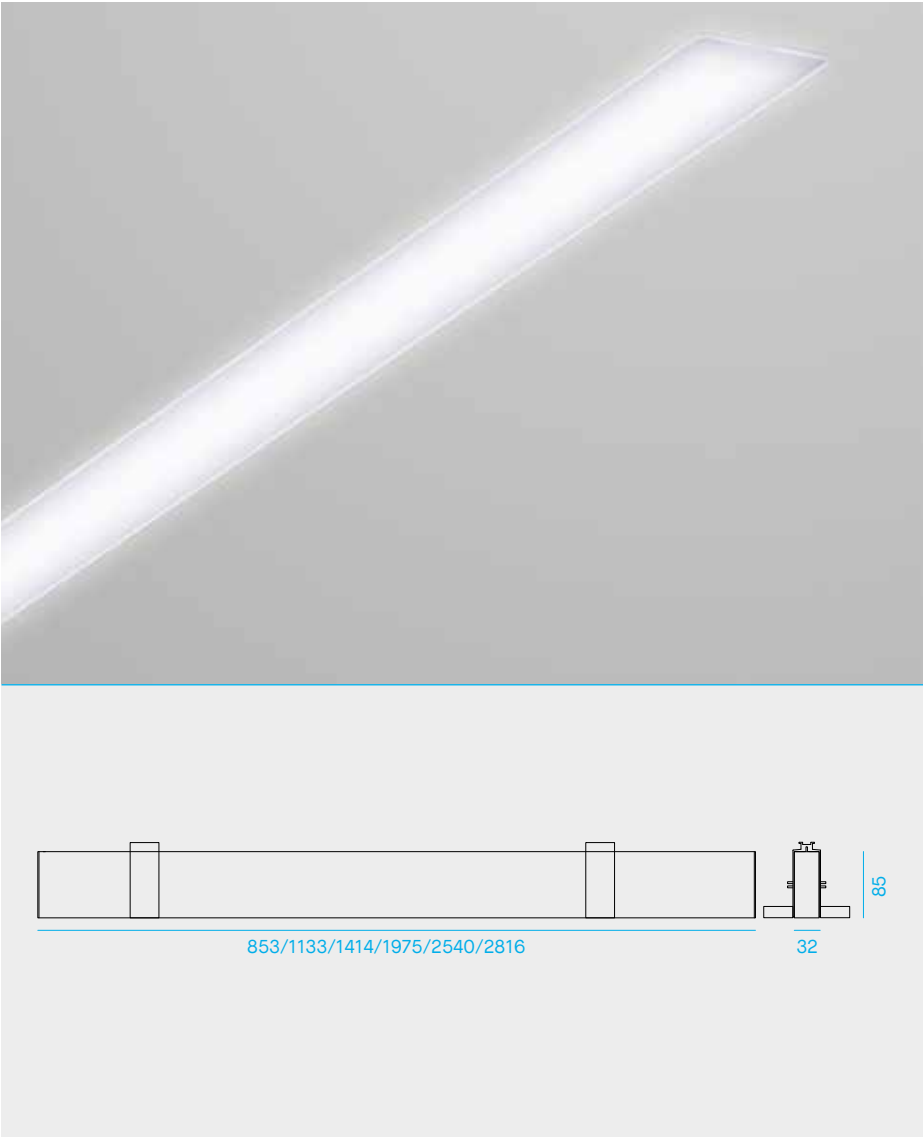


Microprismatico
Micro prismatic



Microprismatico + ottica UGR<19
Micro prismatic + optics UGR<19

Solo32 — SD (Incasso trimless — Trimless recessed)



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI >80	CRP-90 ON REQUEST	DRIVER INCLUDED	W	B	IP40	CE	F	⊥	A++	A+	A
------------	----------------------	--------------------	---	---	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

[nobile.it/solo32configurator](#) ↓

Componi il codice prodotto con l'aiuto del configuratore – Our online configurator can help you to define product code

[www.nobile.it](#) Per i rilievi fotometrici consultare il sito – For photometric files please browse our website

1

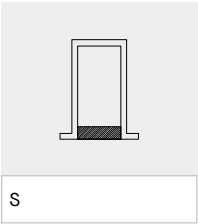
Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili – Choose the length of the product among available ones

SD (Bianco — White colour)

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SD01/3K/WS	2280	17	3000K	853
SD01/4K/WS	2400	17	4000K	853
SD02/3K/WS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SD02/4K/WS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SD03/3K/WS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SD03/4K/WS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SD04/3K/WS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SD04/4K/WS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SD05/3K/WS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SD05/4K/WS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SD06/3K/WS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SD06/4K/WS	8000	57	4000K	2816

SD (Nero — Black colour)

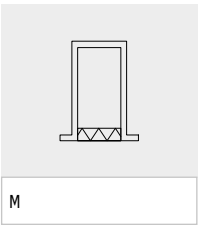
Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SD01/3K/BS	2280	17	3000K	853
SD01/4K/BS	2400	17	4000K	853
SD02/3K/BS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SD02/4K/BS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SD03/3K/BS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SD03/4K/BS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SD04/3K/BS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SD04/4K/BS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SD05/3K/BS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SD05/4K/BS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SD06/3K/BS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SD06/4K/BS	8000	57	4000K	2816



Opalino
Opal

SD01/3K/WM	2280	17	3000K	853
SD01/4K/WM	2400	17	4000K	853
SD02/3K/WM	3040	23	3000K	1133
SD02/4K/WM	3200	23	4000K	1133
SD03/3K/WM	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SD03/4K/WM	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SD04/3K/WM	5320	40	3000K	1975
SD04/4K/WM	5600	40	4000K	1975
SD05/3K/WM	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SD05/4K/WM	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SD06/3K/WM	7600	57	3000K	2816
SD06/4K/WM	8000	57	4000K	2816

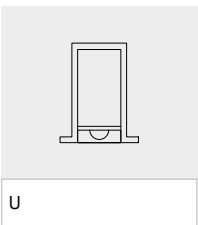
SD01/3K/BM	2280	17	3000K	853
SD01/4K/BM	2400	17	4000K	853
SD02/3K/BM	3040	23	3000K	1133
SD02/4K/BM	3200	23	4000K	1133
SD03/3K/BM	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SD03/4K/BM	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SD04/3K/BM	5320	40	3000K	1975
SD04/4K/BM	5600	40	4000K	1975
SD05/3K/BM	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SD05/4K/BM	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SD06/3K/BM	7600	57	3000K	2816
SD06/4K/BM	8000	57	4000K	2816



Microprismatico
Micro prismatic

SD01/3K/WU	1710	11,5	3000K	853
SD01/4K/WU	1800	11,5	4000K	853
SD02/3K/WU	2280	15	3000K	1133
SD02/4K/WU	2400	15	4000K	1133
SD03/3K/WU	2850	19	3000K	1414
SD03/4K/WU	3000	19	4000K	1414
SD04/3K/WU	3990	27	3000K	1975
SD04/4K/WU	4200	27	4000K	1975
SD05/3K/WU	5130	34	3000K	2540
SD05/4K/WU	5400	34	4000K	2540
SD06/3K/WU	5700	38	3000K	2816
SD06/4K/WU	6000	38	4000K	2816

SD01/3K/BU	1710	11,5	3000K	853
SD01/4K/BU	1800	11,5	4000K	853
SD02/3K/BU	2280	15	3000K	1133
SD02/4K/BU	2400	15	4000K	1133
SD03/3K/BU	2850	19	3000K	1414
SD03/4K/BU	3000	19	4000K	1414
SD04/3K/BU	3990	27	3000K	1975
SD04/4K/BU	4200	27	4000K	1975
SD05/3K/BU	5130	34	3000K	2540
SD05/4K/BU	5400	34	4000K	2540
SD06/3K/BU	5700	38	3000K	2816
SD06/4K/BU	6000	38	4000K	2816



Ottica UGR<19 L65
UGR<19 L65 Optics

+ 2

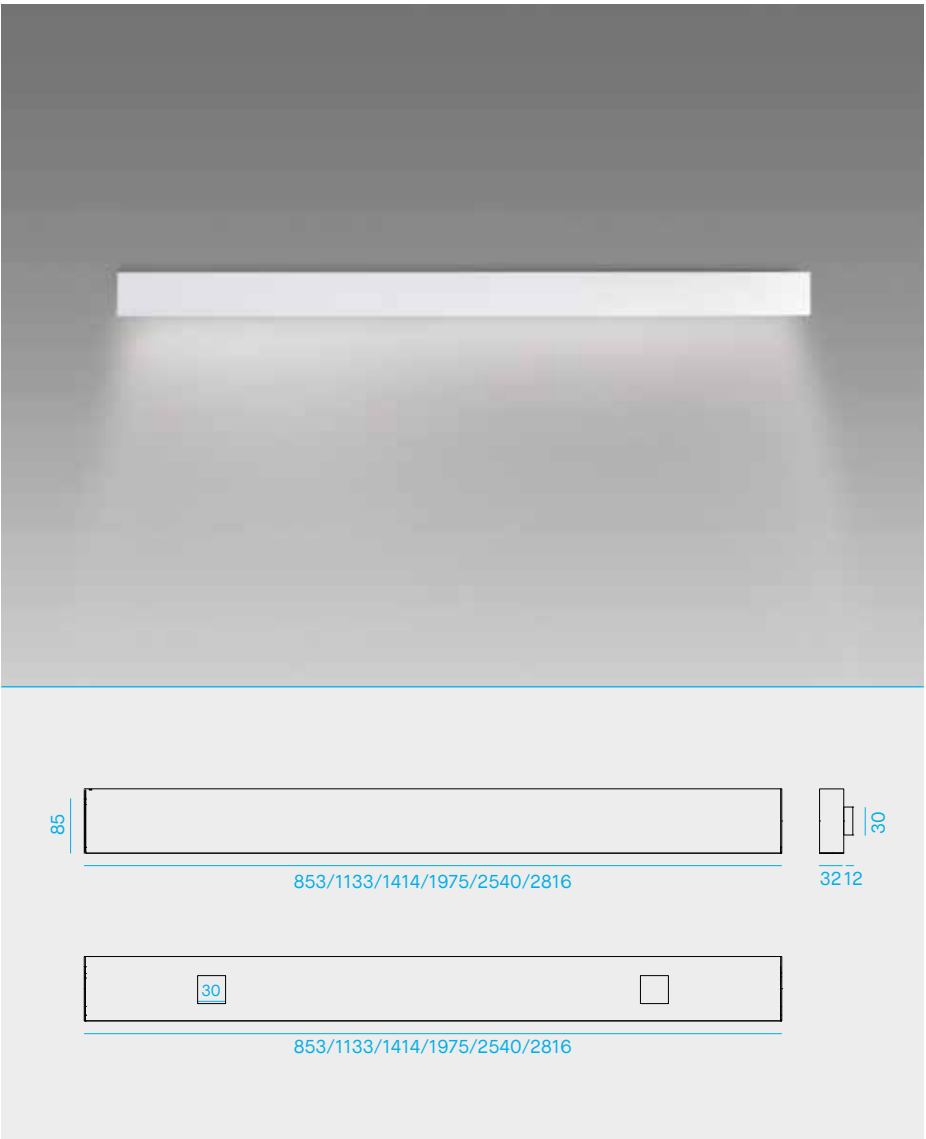
Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver – Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
SD_/_/_/W_1	SD_/_/_/B_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
SD_/_/_/W_2	SD_/_/_/B_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
SD_/_/_/W_3	SD_/_/_/B_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
SD_/_/_/W_2C	SD_/_/_/B_2C	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless
SD_/_/_/W_3C	SD_/_/_/B_3C	Con driver DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless

+ 3

Completare il prodotto aggiungendo i kit per l'installazione – Complete the product adding the fixing kit

Solo32 — SE (Parete monoemissione — *Mono-emission wall-mounted*)



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.

White or black painted aluminium body.



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*

CRI

>80

CRI>90

ON REQUEST

DRIVER

INCLUDED

W

B

IP40

CE

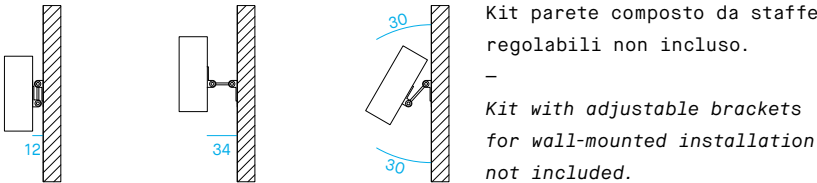
F

⊥

A++

A+

A



nobile.it/solo32configurator ↓
Componi il codice prodotto con l'aiuto del configuratore — *Our online configurator can help you to define product code*
www.nobile.it Per i rilievi fotometrici consultare il sito — *For photometric files please browse our website*

1

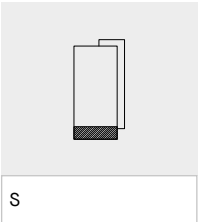
Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili — *Choose the length of the product among available ones*

SE (Bianco — *White colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SE01/3K/WS	2280	17	3000K	853
SE01/4K/WS	2400	17	4000K	853
SE02/3K/WS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SE02/4K/WS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SE03/3K/WS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SE03/4K/WS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SE04/3K/WS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SE04/4K/WS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SE05/3K/WS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SE05/4K/WS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SE06/3K/WS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SE06/4K/WS	8000	57	4000K	2816

SE (Nero — *Black colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SE01/3K/BS	2280	17	3000K	853
SE01/4K/BS	2400	17	4000K	853
SE02/3K/BS	3040	23	3000K	1133
SE02/4K/BS	3200	23	4000K	1133
SE03/3K/BS	3800	28,5	3000K	1414
SE03/4K/BS	4000	28,5	4000K	1414
SE04/3K/BS	5320	40	3000K	1975
SE04/4K/BS	5600	40	4000K	1975
SE05/3K/BS	6840	51,5	3000K	2540
SE05/4K/BS	7200	51,5	4000K	2540
SE06/3K/BS	7600	57	3000K	2816
SE06/4K/BS	8000	57	4000K	2816



Opalino
Opal

+ 2

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver — *Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SE__/_/_/W_1	SE__/_/_/B_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
SE__/_/_/W_2	SE__/_/_/B_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
SE__/_/_/W_3	SE__/_/_/B_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
SE__/_/_/W_2C	SE__/_/_/B_2C	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless
SE__/_/_/W_3C	SE__/_/_/B_3C	Con driver DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless

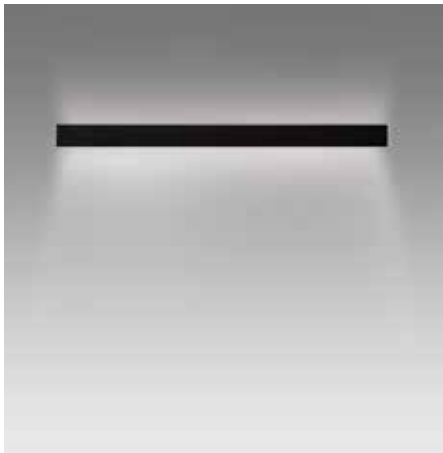
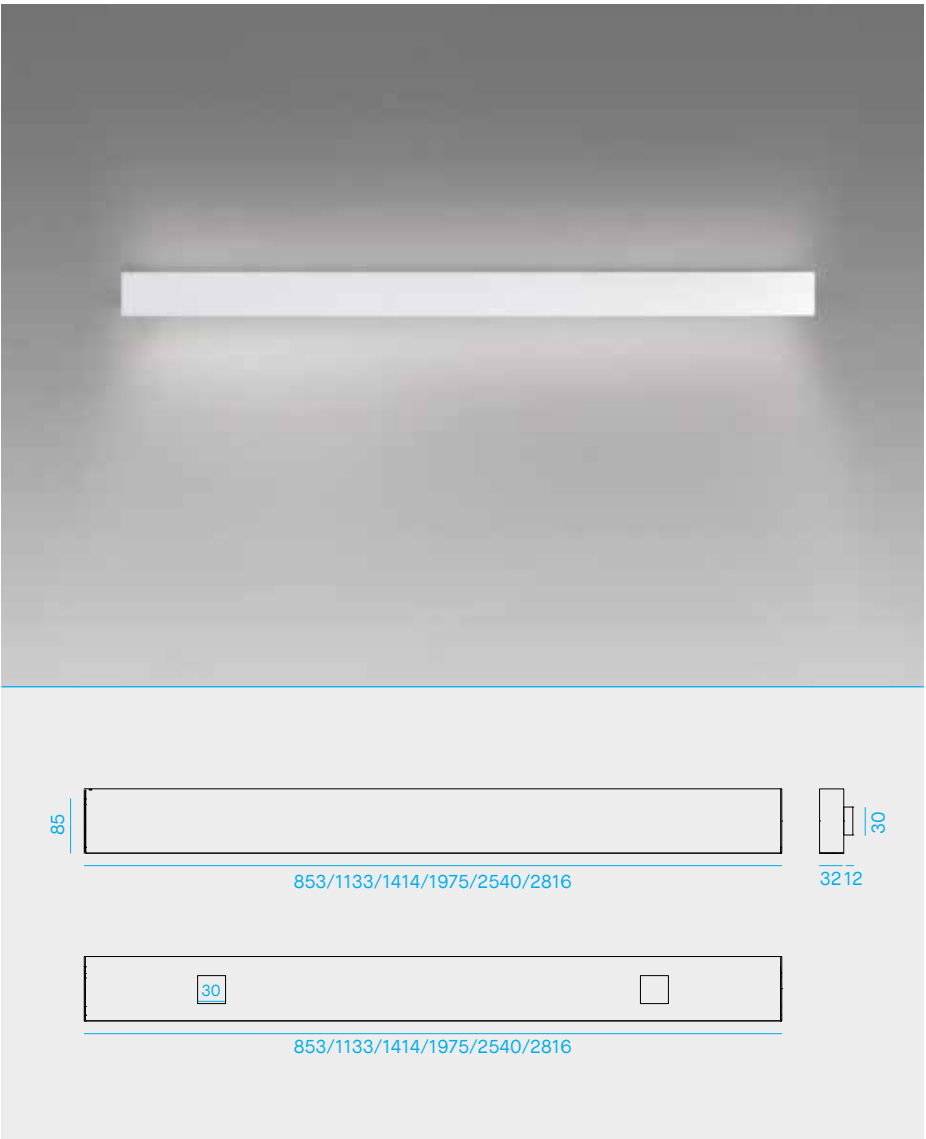
+ 3

Completare il prodotto aggiungendo i kit per l'installazione — *Complete the product adding the fixing kit*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SE/KIT	Kit staffe parete (2pz)	Kit with wall-mounted brackets (2pc)

Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente — *Further accessories to be ordered separately* [See p.284-285](#)

Solo32 — SF (Parete biemissione — *Bi-emission wall-mounted*) — (Doppia accensione — *Double switching*)



Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero.

White or black painted aluminium body.



Doppia accensione — *Double switching*

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*

CRI>80

CRI>90ON REQUEST

DRIVER INCLUDED

W

B

IP40

CE

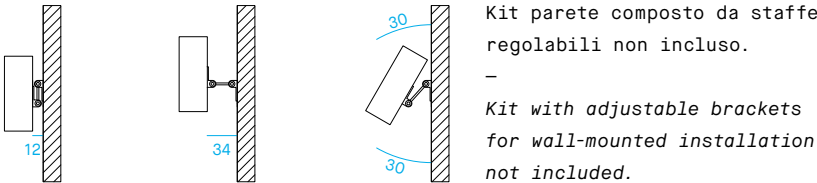
F

⊥

A++

A+

A



Kit parete composto da staffe regolabili non incluso.

Kit with adjustable brackets for wall-mounted installation not included.

nobile.it/solo32configurator ↓

Componi il codice prodotto con l'aiuto del configuratore — *Our online configurator can help you to define product code*

www.nobile.it Per i rilievi fotometrici consultare il sito — *For photometric files please browse our website*

1

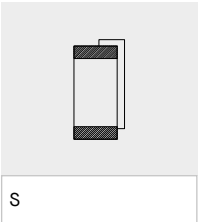
Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili — *Choose the length of the product among available ones*

SF (Bianco — *White colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SF01/3K/WS	(x2) 2280	(x2) 17	3000K	853
SF01/4K/WS	(x2) 2400	(x2) 17	4000K	853
SF02/3K/WS	(x2) 3040	(x2) 23	3000K	1133
SF02/4K/WS	(x2) 3200	(x2) 23	4000K	1133
SF03/3K/WS	(x2) 3800	(x2) 28,5	3000K	1414
SF03/4K/WS	(x2) 4000	(x2) 28,5	4000K	1414
SF04/3K/WS	(x2) 5320	(x2) 40	3000K	1975
SF04/4K/WS	(x2) 5600	(x2) 40	4000K	1975
SF05/3K/WS	(x2) 6840	(x2) 51,5	3000K	2540
SF05/4K/WS	(x2) 7200	(x2) 51,5	4000K	2540
SF06/3K/WS	(x2) 7600	(x2) 57	3000K	2816
SF06/4K/WS	(x2) 8000	(x2) 57	4000K	2816

SF (Nero — *Black colour*)

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mm
SF01/3K/BS	(x2) 2280	(x2) 17	3000K	853
SF01/4K/BS	(x2) 2400	(x2) 17	4000K	853
SF02/3K/BS	(x2) 3040	(x2) 23	3000K	1133
SF02/4K/BS	(x2) 3200	(x2) 23	4000K	1133
SF03/3K/BS	(x2) 3800	(x2) 28,5	3000K	1414
SF03/4K/BS	(x2) 4000	(x2) 28,5	4000K	1414
SF04/3K/BS	(x2) 5320	(x2) 40	3000K	1975
SF04/4K/BS	(x2) 5600	(x2) 40	4000K	1975
SF05/3K/BS	(x2) 6840	(x2) 51,5	3000K	2540
SF05/4K/BS	(x2) 7200	(x2) 51,5	4000K	2540
SF06/3K/BS	(x2) 7600	(x2) 57	3000K	2816
SF06/4K/BS	(x2) 8000	(x2) 57	4000K	2816



Opalino

Opal

+ 2

Completare il codice prodotto identificando il driver — *Choose the driver version you need to complete the product's code*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SF__/_/_/W_1	SF__/_/_/B_1	Con driver ON-OFF Made in Italy
SF__/_/_/W_2	SF__/_/_/B_2	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy
SF__/_/_/W_3	SF__/_/_/B_3	Con driver DALI Made in Italy
SF__/_/_/W_2C	SF__/_/_/B_2C	Con driver PUSH/DIM 1-10V Made in Italy + controllo wireless
SF__/_/_/W_3C	SF__/_/_/B_3C	Con driver DALI Made in Italy + controllo wireless

+ 3

Completare il prodotto aggiungendo i kit per l'installazione — *Complete the product adding the fixing kit*

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
SE/KIT	Kit staffe parete (2pz)	Kit with wall-mounted brackets (2pc)

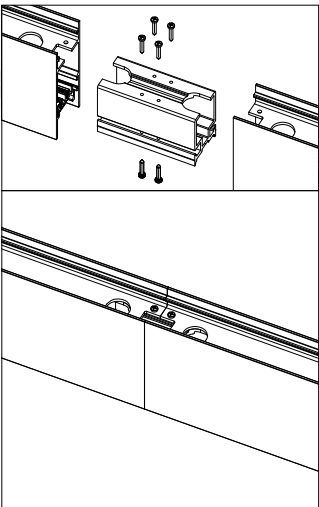
Ulteriori accessori da ordinare separatamente — *Further accessories to be ordered separately* [See p.284-285](#)

Solo32: Sistema — System

1

Definire il sistema e la tipologia di installazione, selezionando i giunti – *Define the system and the installation type, selecting the joints*

Giunto lineare – *Linear joint*
S/GIUNTO/LIN



Giunto luminoso ad L – *Illuminated L joint*

→ ex: SL _ / _ _ / _ _

A: Ceiling
B: Mono-emission suspended
D: Trimless recessed

Drivers:
1 / 2 / 3 / 2C / 3C

S: Opal
M: Micro prismatic
U: Optics

3K / 4K

B: Black / W: white

Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Diffuser
3040	23	3000K	S - M
3200	23	4000K	S - M
2280	15	3000K	U
2400	15	4000K	U

+ 2

Scegliere la lunghezza di prodotto tra quelle disponibili – *Choose the length of the product among available ones*

853/1133/1414/1975/2540/2816

+ 3

Scegliere il kit di cablaggio passante – *Complete the choice adding the kit for continuous line through looping*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
SCP/01	Kit cablaggio passante 3 poli per profilo L853mm	Kit 3 poles continuous line through looping for profile L853mm
SCP/02	Kit cablaggio passante 3 poli per profilo L1133mm	Kit 3 poles continuous line through looping for profile L1133mm
SCP/03	Kit cablaggio passante 3 poli per profilo L1414mm	Kit 3 poles continuous line through looping for profile L1414mm
SCP/04	Kit cablaggio passante 3 poli per profilo L1975mm	Kit 3 poles continuous line through looping for profile L1975mm
SCP/05	Kit cablaggio passante 3 poli per profilo L2540mm	Kit 3 poles continuous line through looping for profile L2540mm
SCP/06	Kit cablaggio passante 3 poli per profilo L2816mm	Kit 3 poles continuous line through looping for profile L2816mm
SCP/01/DALI	Kit cablaggio passante 5 poli per profilo L853mm	Kit 5 poles continuous line through looping for profile L853mm
SCP/02/DALI	Kit cablaggio passante 5 poli per profilo L1133mm	Kit 5 poles continuous line through looping for profile L1133mm
SCP/03/DALI	Kit cablaggio passante 5 poli per profilo L1414mm	Kit 5 poles continuous line through looping for profile L1414mm
SCP/04/DALI	Kit cablaggio passante 5 poli per profilo L1975mm	Kit 5 poles continuous line through looping for profile L1975mm
SCP/05/DALI	Kit cablaggio passante 5 poli per profilo L2540mm	Kit 5 poles continuous line through looping for profile L2540mm
SCP/06/DALI	Kit cablaggio passante 5 poli per profilo L2816mm	Kit 5 poles continuous line through looping for profile L2816mm

+ 4

Completare il sistema aggiungendo i kit per l'installazione – *Complete the system adding the fixing kit*

nobile.it/solo32configurator ↓

Per installazioni particolari consultare il configuratore. – *For specific system's installations, consult the configurator.*

Solo32: Accessori — Accessories

Kit di installazione – *Installation kit*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
SB/KIT	Kit sospensione in acciaio regolabile L1500mm (1pz)	Adjustable steel suspensions kit L1500mm (1pc)
SD/KIT	kit staffe trimless (2pz)	Kit with trimless brackets (2pc)
SE/KIT	kit staffe parete (2pz)	Kit with wall-mounted brackets (2pc)
S01/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso continuo L 853mm	Kit for recessed continuous line installation L 853mm
S02/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso continuo L 1133mm	Kit for recessed continuous line installation L 1133mm
S03/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso continuo L 1414mm	Kit for recessed continuous line installation L 1414mm
S04/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso continuo L 1975mm	Kit for recessed continuous line installation L 1975mm
S05/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso continuo L 2540mm	Kit for recessed continuous line installation L 2540mm
S06/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso continuo L 2816mm	Kit for recessed continuous line installation L 2816mm
SL/PROF/TRIM	Kit per incasso giunto ad L	Kit for recessed L joint

Giunti – *Joints*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
S/GIUNTO/LIN	Giunto lineare	Linear joint
SLA/3K/W__	Giunto luminoso ad L a plafone - bianco - 3000K	Ceiling L joint - white colour - 3000K
SLA/4K/W__	Giunto luminoso ad L a plafone - bianco - 4000K	Ceiling L joint - white colour - 4000K
SLA/3K/B__	Giunto luminoso ad L a plafone - nero - 3000K	Ceiling L joint - black colour - 3000K
SLA/4K/B__	Giunto luminoso ad L a plafone - nero - 4000K	Ceiling L joint - black colour - 4000K
SLB/3K/W__	Giunto luminoso ad L a sospensione monoemissione - bianco - 3000K	Mono-emission suspended L joint - white colour - 3000K
SLB/4K/W__	Giunto luminoso ad L a sospensione monoemissione - bianco - 4000K	Mono-emission suspended L joint - white colour - 4000K
SLB/3K/B__	Giunto luminoso ad L a sospensione monoemissione - nero - 3000K	Mono-emission suspended L joint - black colour - 3000K
SLB/4K/B__	Giunto luminoso ad L a sospensione monoemissione - nero - 4000K	Mono-emission suspended L joint - black colour - 4000K
SLD/3K/W__	Giunto luminoso ad L ad incasso trimless - bianco - 3000K	Trimless recessed L joint - white colour - 3000K
SLD/4K/W__	Giunto luminoso ad L ad incasso trimless - bianco - 4000K	Trimless recessed L joint - white colour - 4000K
SLD/3K/B__	Giunto luminoso ad L ad incasso trimless - nero - 3000K	Trimless recessed L joint - black colour - 3000K
SLD/4K/B__	Giunto luminoso ad L ad incasso trimless - nero - 4000K	Trimless recessed L joint - black colour - 4000K

Completa il codice scegliendo il diffusore e il driver – *Choose the diffuser and the driver you need to complete the product's code* [See p.284](#)

Kit di alimentazione – *Power supplies*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
SB/KIT/R	Kit rosone di alimentazione a 3 poli L2000mm + cavo in acciaio L1500mm	3 pole - ceiling rose power cable L2000mm + steel cable L1500mm
SB/KIT/R/DALI	Kit rosone di alimentazione a 5 poli L2000mm + cavo in acciaio L1500mm	5 pole - ceiling rose power cable L2000mm + steel cable L1500mm
CAVO/ALIM	Cavo di alimentazione trasparente a 3 poli L2000mm	3 pole - transparent power cable L2000mm
CAVO/ALIM/DALI	Cavo di alimentazione trasparente a 5 poli L2000mm	5 pole - transparent power cable L2000mm

Diffusori – *Diffusers*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
S__/_/S	Diffusore opalino (Ø1=853mm;Ø2=1133mm;Ø3=1414mm;Ø4=1975mm;Ø5=2540mm;Ø6=2816m)	Opal diffuser (Ø1=853mm;Ø2=1133mm;Ø3=1414mm;Ø4=1975mm;Ø5=2540mm;Ø6=2816m)
S__/_/M	Diffusore microprismatico (Ø1=853mm;Ø2=1133mm;Ø3=1414mm;Ø4=1975mm;Ø5=2540mm;Ø6=2816m)	Micro prismatic diffuser (Ø1=853mm;Ø2=1133mm;Ø3=1414mm;Ø4=1975mm;Ø5=2540mm;Ø6=2816m)
S__/_/CM/UP	Diffusore microprismatico superiore (Ø1=853mm;Ø2=1133mm;Ø3=1414mm;Ø4=1975mm;Ø5=2540mm;Ø6=2816m)	Micro prismatic up diffuser (Ø1=853mm;Ø2=1133mm;Ø3=1414mm;Ø4=1975mm;Ø5=2540mm;Ø6=2816m)

Copertura superiore in alluminio – *Aluminum top cover*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
S01/AL/_	Copertura superiore in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero per profilo L853mm	White or black painted aluminum top cover for L853mm profile
S02/AL/_	Copertura superiore in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero per profilo L1133mm	White or black painted aluminum top cover for L1133mm profile
S03/AL/_	Copertura superiore in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero per profilo L1414mm	White or black painted aluminum top cover for L1414mm profile
S04/AL/_	Copertura superiore in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero per profilo L1975mm	White or black painted aluminum top cover for L1975mm profile
S05/AL/_	Copertura superiore in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero per profilo L2540mm	White or black painted aluminum top cover for L2540mm profile
S06/AL/_	Copertura superiore in alluminio verniciato bianco o nero per profilo L2816mm	White or black painted aluminum top cover for L2816mm profile

Completa il codice scegliendo il colore (W=bianco B=nero) – *Choose the colour you need to complete the product's code (W=white B=black)*

Strisce LED interno e esterno

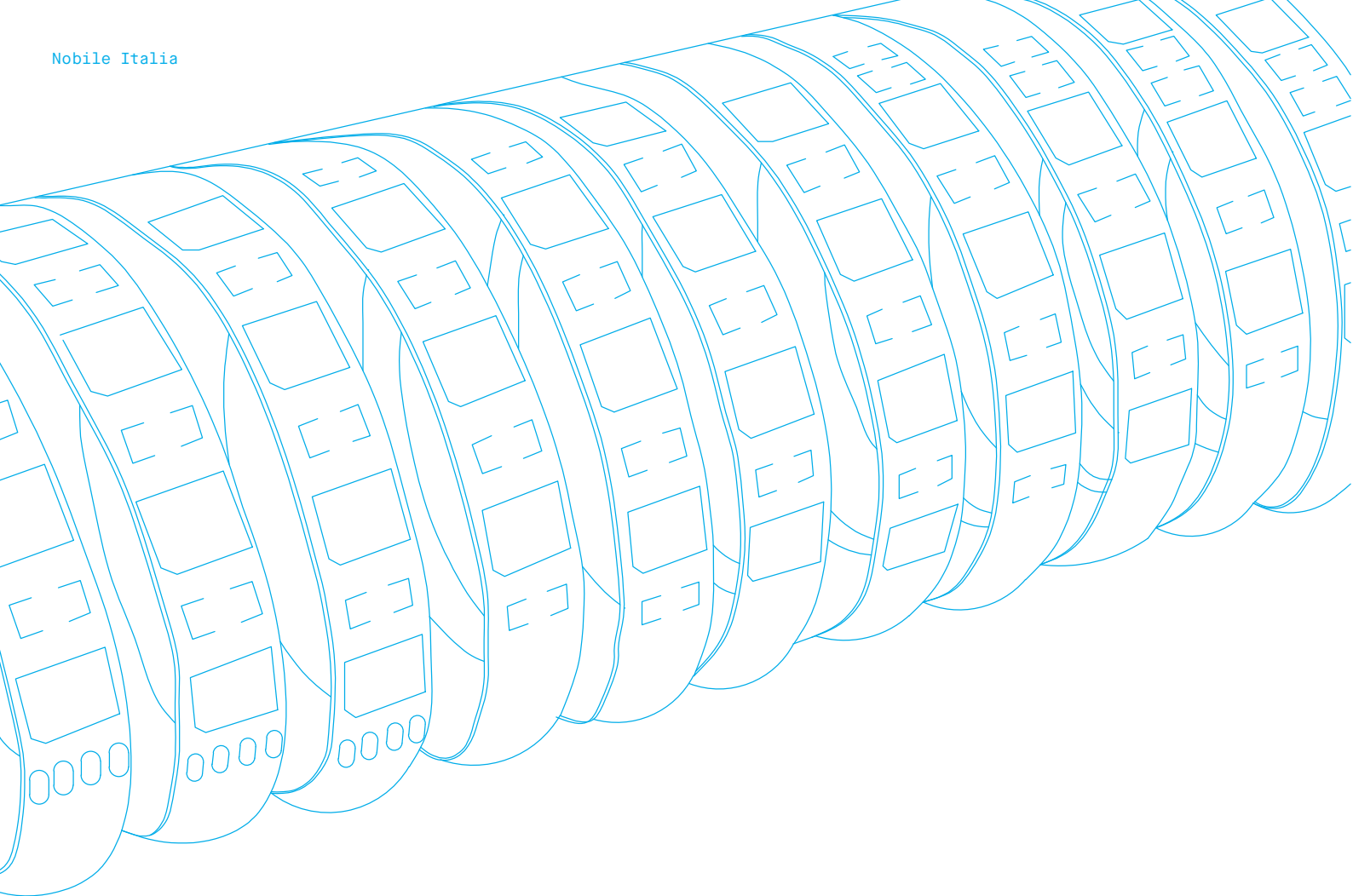
Outdoor and indoor LED strip

La strip LED, applicata direttamente o inserita nei profili di alluminio o di gesso, è la soluzione che meglio si integra nell’architettura. Un’ampia gamma di potenze e flussi, uniti alle ridotte dimensioni, assicurano una flessibilità d’impiego. Rese cromatiche elevate, temperature colore svariate e semplicità di installazione rendono la strip LED, un prodotto adattabile ad ogni spazio. Idonee anche per spazi esterni grazie al loro grado di protezione. Una gamma di alimentatori on-off o dimmerabili consentono il loro controllo. Completano la gamma strip RGB e RGBW con relativi gestori per scenari alternativi.

Nowadays LED strips are the best architectural integration lighting solution. Alone or with different types of complementary support, like aluminium profiles or plaster profiles, they ensure an unlimited number of installation modes in a limited space. The range of available options –power, lumen output, colour rendering index, colour temperature – make this product the easiest solution to a great number of creative lighting concepts both for indoor and outdoor. The offer is completed with control units that allow to manage the lighting scenes and programs for the most popular lighting control systems - like DMX, DALI, 1-10V or PUSH- that are suitable for mono colour Led strip as well as for RGB and RGBW models.



Codice — Code	
80000	p. 290
80010	p. 290
80040	p. 292
80050	p. 292
80060	p. 294
80070	p. 294
80090	p. 296
80100	p. 296
80021/RGB	p. 300
80022/RGBW	p. 302
80031/RGB	p. 300
80032/RGBW	p. 302
70001	p. 308
70011	p. 308
70041	p. 310
70051	p. 310
70091	p. 312
70101	p. 312
Tabella — Table	p. 324



Striscia LED da interno e esterno di 5 metri.
Striscia LED RGB e RGBW (W=3000°K).

LED EPISTAR.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Versioni IP65/IP67: nella confezione sono inclusi il kit di fissaggio e il kit per ripristinare il grado di protezione IP65/IP67.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, vedi pag.316-325
Tabella comparativa pag.324-325.

Il collegamento di più strisce LED ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

LED strip for indoor and outdoor use of 5m.
RGB and RGBW (W=3000°K) LED strip.

EPISTAR LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

IP65/IP67 version: fixing kit and IP65/IP67 kit included.

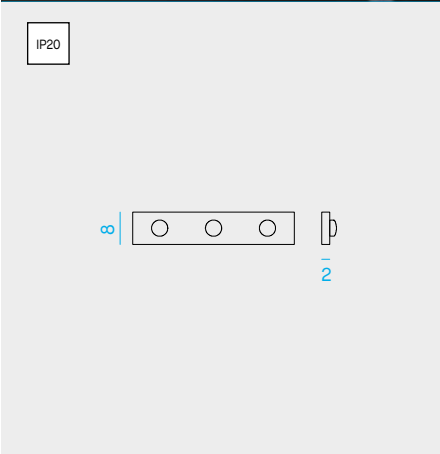
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, see p.316-325.
Comparative table p.324-325.

In case more LED strips have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).

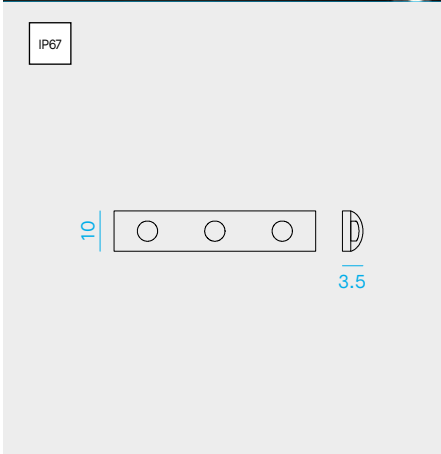


Concept store
Bari, Italy

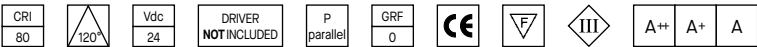
80000



80010



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*



80000 Caratteristiche - *Features*

LED EPISTAR 3528, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
EPISTAR 3528 LED, assembled on flexible sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 4.80W/m (24W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 24W, 4.80W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 10 metri (2 bobine).
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 10m (2 rolls).

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

80010 Caratteristiche - *Features*

LED EPISTAR 3528, montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
EPISTAR 3528 LED, coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 4.80W/m (24W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 24W, 4.80W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

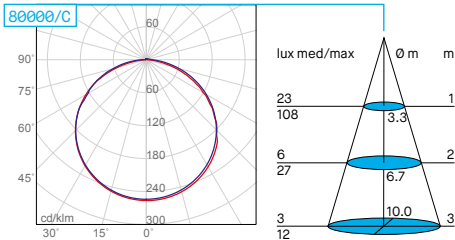
Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 10 metri (2 bobine).
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 10m (2 rolls).

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

Strisce Led interno e esterno — *Outdoor and indoor LED strip*

80000

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80000/C	380	4,8	3200K	24
80000/N	420	4,8	4000K	24
80000/F	460	4,8	6000K	24



Accessori da ordinare separatamente. — *Accessories to be ordered separately.*

Accessorio - Accessory	Descrizione	Description
PLUG80000	Connettore rapido e cavo di connessione flessibile doppio mm.170	Snap connector and double flexible wiring cable mm.170

80010

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80010/C	380	4,8	3200K	24
80010/N	420	4,8	4000K	24
80010/F	460	4,8	6000K	24
80010/BLUE	--	4,8	--	24
80010/RED	--	4,8	--	24

Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m
5788	25	24	IP67	5,0
5789	40	24	IP67	8,0
5782	60	24	IP67	12,0
5674	70	24	IP20	15,0
5673	70	24	IP67	15,0
5783	75	24	IP67	16,0
5802/T	100	24	IP20	21,0
5784	100	24	IP67	21,0
5672	150	24	IP67	32,0
5675	150	24	IP20	32,0
5785	240	24	IP67	49,5
5786	320	24	IP67	66,0
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		26

* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 4,5W/m — *Measurement done with real power of 4,5W/m*

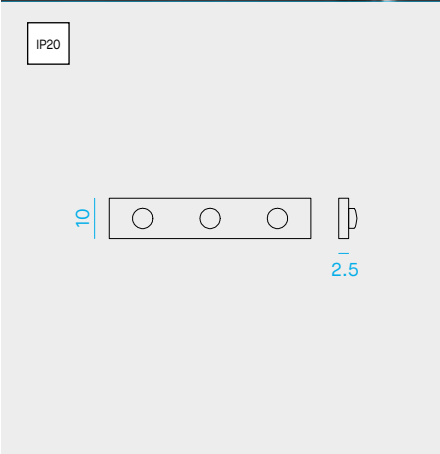
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — *Emergency kit available upon request.* [p.476](#)

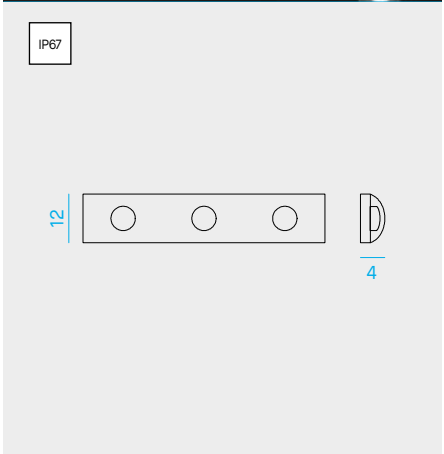
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.

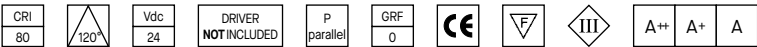
80040



80050



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*



80040 Caratteristiche - *Features*

LED EPISTAR 5050 (3 chips in 1), montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
EPISTAR 5050 LED (3 chips in 1), assembled on flexible sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 14,4W/m (72W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 72W, 14,4W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

80050 Caratteristiche - *Features*

LED EPISTAR 5050 (3 chips in 1), montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
EPISTAR 5050 LED (3 chips in 1), coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 14,4W/m (72W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 72W, 14,4W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

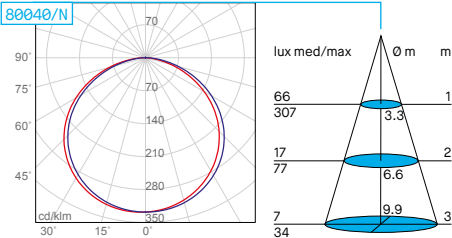
Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

Strisce Led interno e esterno — *Outdoor and indoor LED strip*

80040

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80040/C	1190	14,4	3200K	24
80040/N	1320	14,4	4000K	24
80040/F	1450	14,4	6000K	24



Accessori da ordinare separatamente. — *Accessories to be ordered separately.*

Accessorio - Accessory	Descrizione	Description
PLUG80040	Connettore rapido e cavo di connessione flessibile doppio mm.170	Snap connector and double flexible wiring cable mm.170

80050

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80050/C	1190	14,4	3200K	24
80050/N	1320	14,4	4000K	24
80050/F	1450	14,4	6000K	24

Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m
5788	25	24	IP67	2,0
5789	40	24	IP67	3,5
5782	60	24	IP67	5,5
5674	70	24	IP20	6,5
5673	70	24	IP67	6,5
5783	75	24	IP67	7,0
5802/T	100	24	IP20	9,5
5784	100	24	IP67	9,5
5672	150	24	IP67	14,5
5675	150	24	IP20	14,5
5785	240	24	IP67	23,5
5786	320	24	IP67	31,5
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		11,8

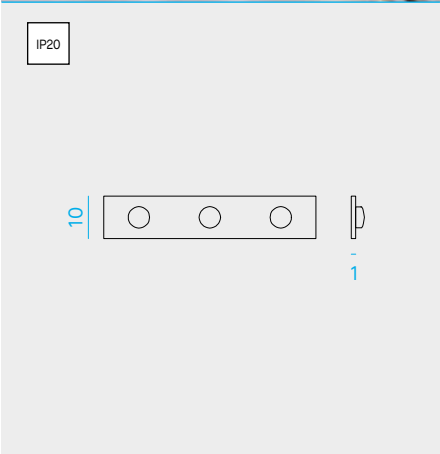
* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 10W/m — *Measurement done with real power of 10W/m*

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — *Emergency kit available upon request.* [p.476](#)

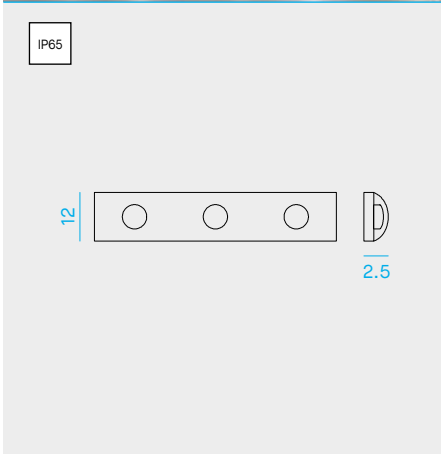
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.

80060



80070



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*



80060 Caratteristiche - *Features*

LED EPISTAR 2835, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo 3M.
EPISTAR 2835 LED, assembled on flexible 3M sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 11W/m (55W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 55W, 11W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

80070 Caratteristiche - *Features*

LED EPISTAR 2835, montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
EPISTAR 2835 LED, coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 11W/m (55W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 55W, 11W/m.

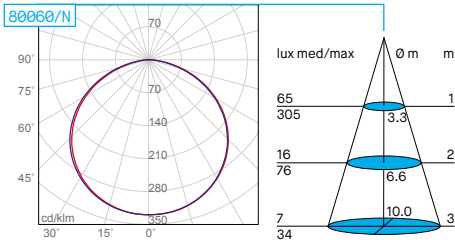
È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

80060

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	CRI
80060/2700K	1240	11	2700K	>82
80060/C	1300	11	3000K	>82
80060/N	1440	11	4000K	>82
80060/F	1580	11	5000K	>82
80060/90/2700K	1080	11	2700K	>90
80060/90/C	1140	11	3000K	>90
80060/90/N	1170	11	4000K	>90



Accessori da ordinare separatamente. — *Accessories to be ordered separately.*

Accessorio - Accessory	Descrizione	Description
PLUG80040	Connettore rapido e cavo di connessione flessibile doppio mm.170	Snap connector and double flexible wiring cable mm.170

80070

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80070/2700K	1240	11	2700K	>82
80070/C	1300	11	3000K	>82
80070/N	1440	11	4000K	>82
80070/F	1580	11	5000K	>82
80070/90/2700K	1080	11	2700K	>90
80070/90/C	1140	11	3000K	>90
80070/90/N	1170	11	4000K	>90

Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m
5788	25	24	IP67	2,0
5789	40	24	IP67	3,5
5782	60	24	IP67	5,5
5674	70	24	IP20	6,5
5673	70	24	IP67	6,5
5783	75	24	IP67	7,0
5802/T	100	24	IP20	9,5
5784	100	24	IP67	9,5
5672	150	24	IP67	14,5
5675	150	24	IP20	14,5
5785	240	24	IP67	23,5
5786	320	24	IP67	31,5
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		11,8

* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 10W/m — *Measurement done with real power of 10W/m*

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.

[p.464-471](#)

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — *Emergency kit available upon request.* [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.

80090



CRI
80

10

2.5

80100



CRI
>82

CRI
>90

10

1

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

120°

Vdc
24

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

P
parallel

GRF
0

IP20

CE

F

III

A+

A+

A

80090 Caratteristiche - Features

LED EPISTAR 3528, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo 3M.
EPISTAR 3528 LED, assembled on 3M flexible sticky tape.

240 LED/m (1200 LED totali), 20W/m (100W totali).
1200 LEDs, 240 LED/m, 100W, 20W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 25mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 25mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (indispensabili per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (essential for a correct heat dissipation).

80100 Caratteristiche - Features

LED EPISTAR 5630, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo 3M.
EPISTAR 5630 LED, assembled on 3M flexible sticky tape.

70 LED/m (350 LED totali), 21W/m (105W totali)
350 LEDs, 70 LED/m, 105W, 21W/m.

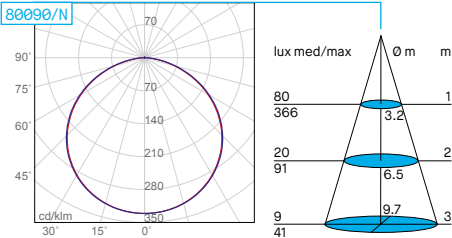
È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (7 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (7 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (indispensabili per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (essential for a correct heat dissipation).

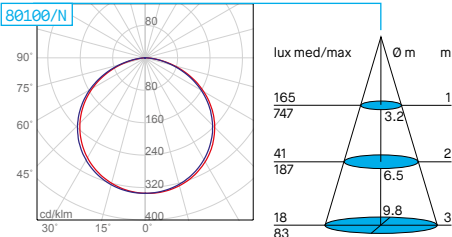
80090

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80090/C	1510	20	3000K	24
80090/N	1680	20	4000K	24
80090/F	1850	20	5000K	24



80100

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	CRI
80100/2700K	3730	21	2700K	>82
80100/C	3780	21	3000K	>82
80100/N	4200	21	4000K	>82
80100/F	4620	21	5000K	>82
80100/90/2700K	3150	21	2700K	>90
80100/90/C	3675	21	3000K	>90
80100/90/N	3780	21	4000K	>90



Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m	
				80090	80100
5788	25	24	IP67	1,0	1,0
5789	40	24	IP67	1,8	1,8
5782	60	24	IP67	2,5	2,5
5674	70	24	IP20	3,0	3,0
5673	70	24	IP67	3,0	3,0
5783	75	24	IP67	3,5	3,5
5802/T	100	24	IP20	4,0	4,0
5784	100	24	IP67	4,0	4,0
5672	150	24	IP67	7,0	7,0
5675	150	24	IP20	7,0	7,0
5785	240	24	IP67	11,0	11,0
5786	320	24	IP67	15,0	15,0
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)	
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		6	4

* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 20W/m — Measurement done with real power of 20W/m

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.



Roma convention center "La Nuvola"
EUR — Rome, Italy

80021/RGB

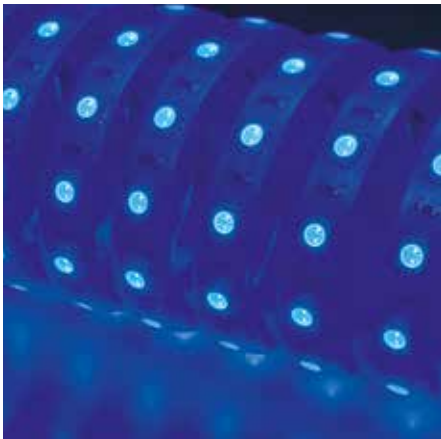


IP20

10

2

80031/RGB



IP67

12

4

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



80021/RGB Caratteristiche - Features

LED EPISTAR 5050 (3 chips), in package longlife montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
EPISTAR 5050 LED (3 chips), in longlife package assembled on flexible sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 14,4W/m (72W totali).
300 LEDs, 30 LED/m, 72W, 14,4W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

80031/RGB Caratteristiche - Features

LED EPISTAR 5050 (3 chips), montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
EPISTAR 5050 LED (3 chips), coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 14,4W/m (72W totali).
300 LEDs, 30 LED/m, 72W, 14,4W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

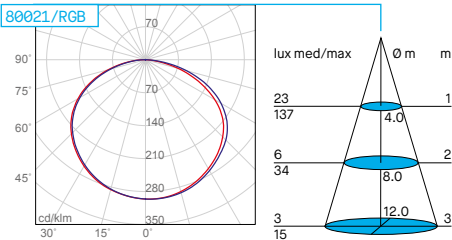
80021/RGB

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80021/RGB	464*	14,4	--	24

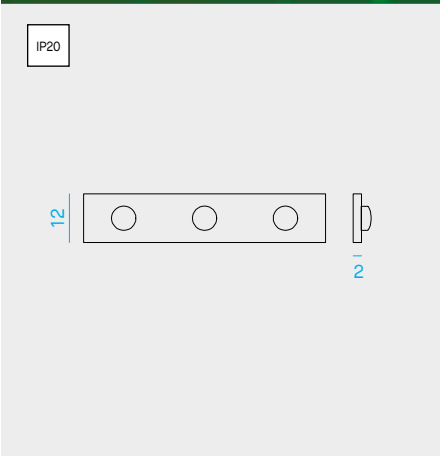
80031/RGB

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80031/RGB	464*	14,4	--	24

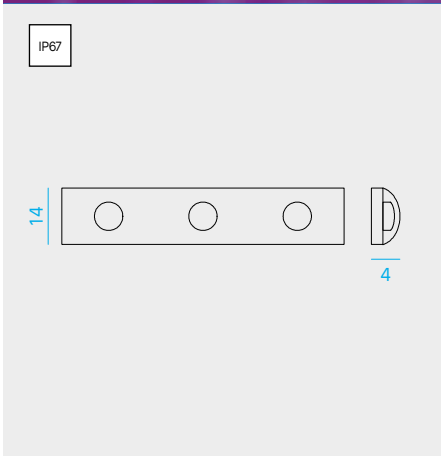
* lumen effettivi rilevati in punto di bianco (15347°K) -
real lumen output at white point (15347°K)



80022/RGBW



80032/RGBW



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



80022/RGBW Caratteristiche - Features

LED EPISTAR 5050, in package longlife montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
EPISTAR 5050 LED, in longlife package assembled on flexible sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 16W/m (80W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 80W, 16W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

80032/RGBW Caratteristiche - Features

LED EPISTAR 5050, montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
EPISTAR 5050 LED, coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 16W/m (80W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 80W, 16W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

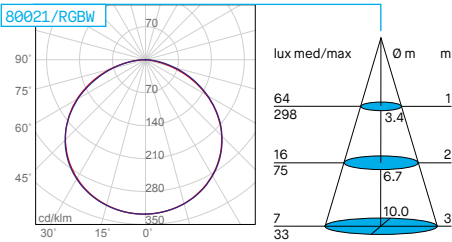
80022/RGBW

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80022/RGBW	910*	16	--	24

80032/RGBW

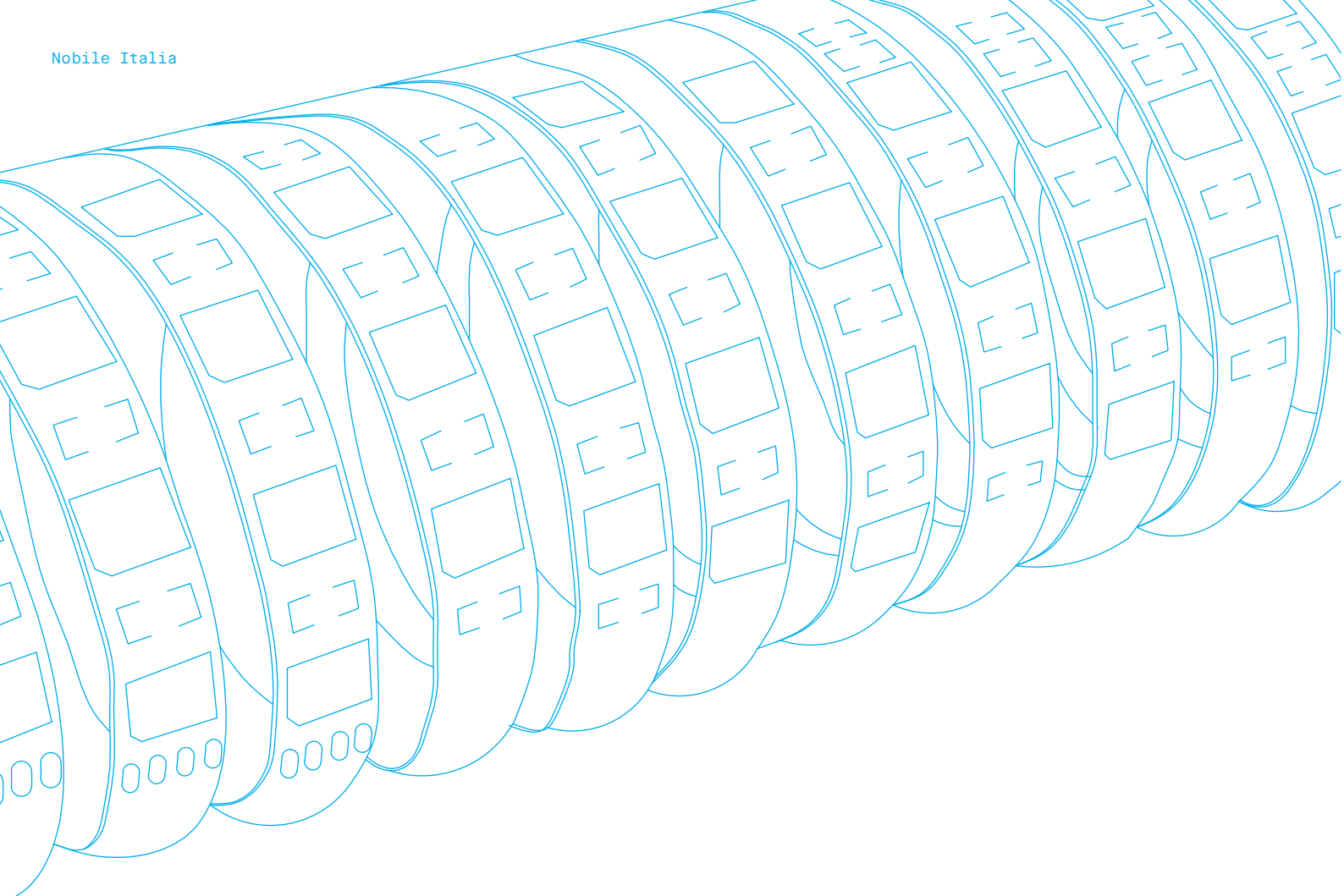
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
80032/RGBW	910*	16	--	24

* lumen effettivi rilevati in punto di bianco (5583°K)
real lumen output at white point (5583°K)





Hotel Universo, Gruppo Roscioli Hotels
Rome, Italy
Progetto architettonico: studio Arte 85 — Roma

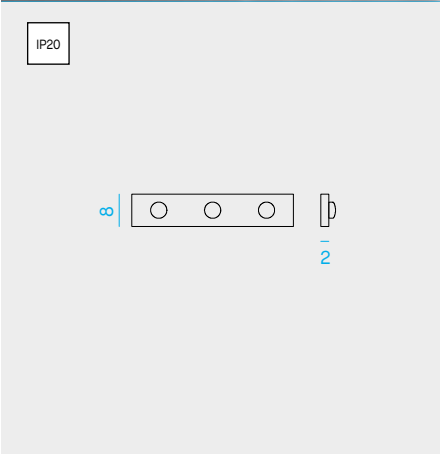
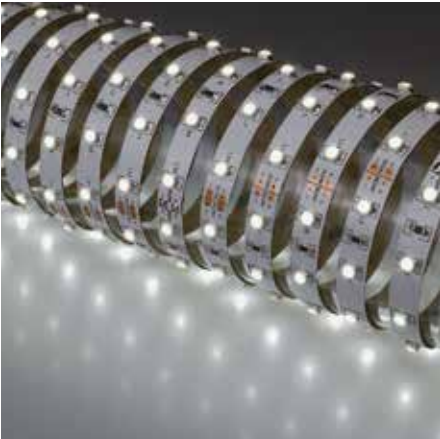


→ Striscia LED da interno e esterno di 5 metri.
Life time 30.000h (rendimento 70%).
Versioni IP65: nella confezione sono inclusi il kit di fissaggio e il kit per ripristinare il grado di protezione IP65.
Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, vedi pag.316-325 Tabella comparativa pag.324-325.
Il collegamento di più strisce LED ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

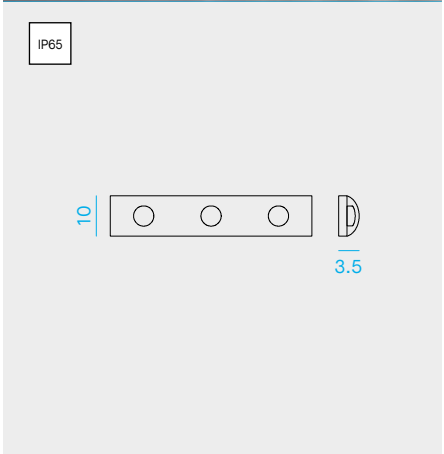


LED strip for indoor and outdoor use of 5m.
Life time 30.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
IP65 version: fixing kit and IP65 kit included.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, see p.316-325. Comparative table p.324-325.
In case more LED strips have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).

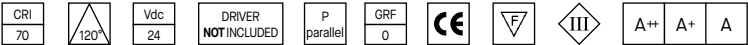
70001



70011



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



70001 Caratteristiche - Features

LED 3528, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
3528 LED, assembled on flexible sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 4,80W/m (24W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 24W, 4,80W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 10 metri (2 bobine).
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 10m (2 rolls).

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

70011 Caratteristiche - Features

LED 3528, montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
3528 LED, coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 4,80W/m (24W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 24W, 4,80W/m.

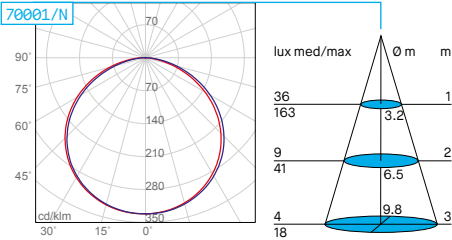
È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 10 metri (2 bobine).
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 10m (2 rolls).

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

70001

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
70001/C	520	4,8	3000K	24
70001/N	580	4,8	4000K	24
70001/F	630	4,8	6000K	24



Accessori da ordinare separatamente. — Accessories to be ordered separately.

Accessorio - Accessory	Descrizione	Description
PLUG80000	Connettore rapido e cavo di connessione flessibile doppio mm.170	Snap connector and double flexible wiring cable mm.170

70011

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
70011/C	520	4,8	3000K	24
70011/N	580	4,8	4000K	24
70011/F	630	4,8	6000K	24

Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m
5788	25	24	IP67	5,0
5789	40	24	IP67	8,0
5782	60	24	IP67	12,0
5674	70	24	IP20	15,0
5673	70	24	IP67	15,0
5783	75	24	IP67	16,0
5802/T	100	24	IP20	21,0
5784	100	24	IP67	21,0
5672	150	24	IP67	32,0
5675	150	24	IP20	32,0
5785	240	24	IP67	49,5
5786	320	24	IP67	66,0
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		26

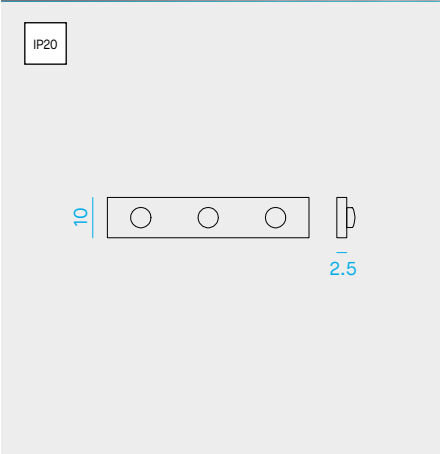
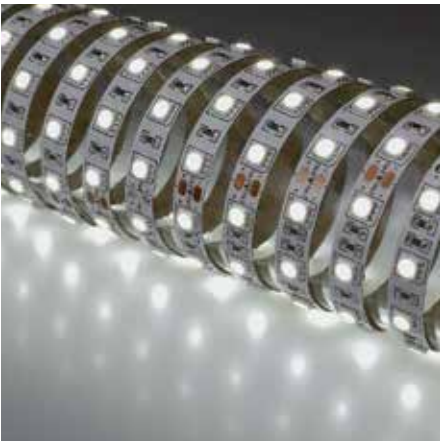
* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 4,5W/m — Measurement done with real power of 4,5W/m

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

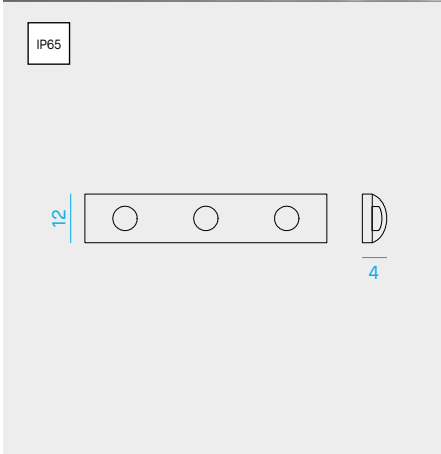
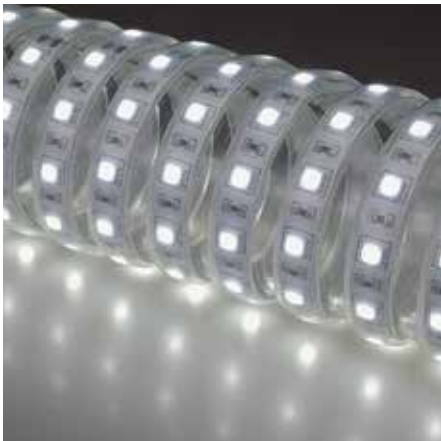
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.

70041



70051



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
70

120°

Vdc
24

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

P
parallel

GRF
0

A++

A+

A

70041 Caratteristiche - Features

LED 5050, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
5050 LED, assembled on flexible sticky tape.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 14,4W/m (72W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 72W, 14,4W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (consigliati per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (suggested for a suitable heat dissipation).

70051 Caratteristiche - Features

LED 5050, montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
5050 LED, coated with a silicone sheath.

60 LED/m (300 LED totali), 14,4W/m (72W totali).
300 LEDs, 60 LED/m, 72W, 14,4W/m.

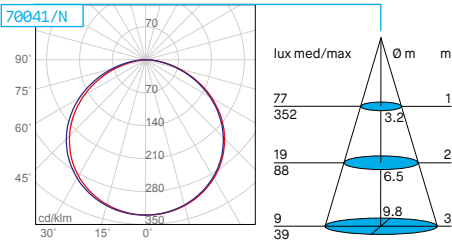
È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 100mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 100mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

70041

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
70041/C	1140	14,4	3000K	24
70041/N	1270	14,4	4000K	24
70041/F	1400	14,4	6000K	24



Accessori da ordinare separatamente. — Accessories to be ordered separately.

Accessorio - Accessory	Descrizione	Description
PLUG80040	Connettore rapido e cavo di connessione flessibile doppio mm.170	Snap connector and double flexible wiring cable mm.170

70051

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
70051/C	1140	14,4	3000K	24
70051/N	1270	14,4	4000K	24
70051/F	1400	14,4	6000K	24

Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m
5788	25	24	IP67	2,0
5789	40	24	IP67	3,5
5782	60	24	IP67	5,5
5674	70	24	IP20	6,5
5673	70	24	IP67	6,5
5783	75	24	IP67	7,0
5802/T	100	24	IP20	9,5
5784	100	24	IP67	9,5
5672	150	24	IP67	14,5
5675	150	24	IP20	14,5
5785	240	24	IP67	23,5
5786	320	24	IP67	31,5
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		11,8

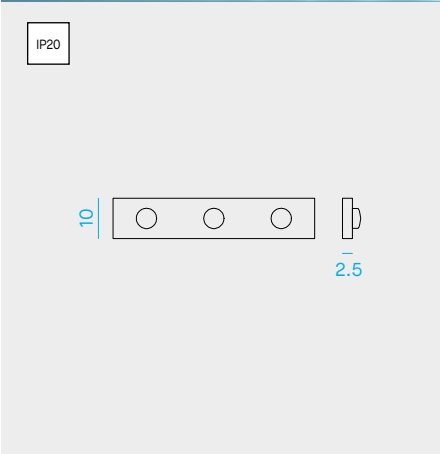
* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 10W/m — Measurement done with real power of 10W/m

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

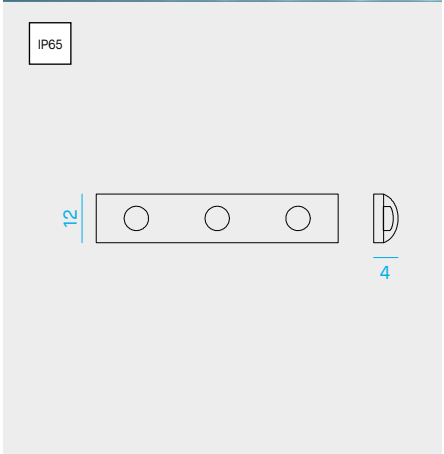
Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.

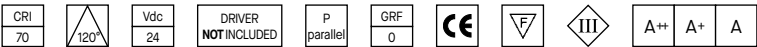
70091



70101



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



70091 Caratteristiche - Features

LED 3528, montato su nastro flessibile autoadesivo.
3528 LED, assembled on flexible sticky tape.

240 LED/m (1200 LED totali), 19,2W/m (96W totali).
1200 LEDs, 240 LED/m, 96W, 19,2W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 25mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 25mm (6 LEDs).

Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente, (indispensabili per una adeguata dissipazione del calore).
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately, (essential for a correct heat dissipation).

70101 Caratteristiche - Features

LED 3528, montato su nastro flessibile con guaina protettiva in silicone.
3528 LED, coated with a silicone sheath.

240 LED/m (1200 LED totali), 19,2W/m (96W totali).
1200 LEDs, 240 LED/m, 96W, 19,2W/m.

È possibile tagliare o piegare il nastro ogni 25mm (6 LED).
Possible flexible and cut points every 25mm (6 LEDs).

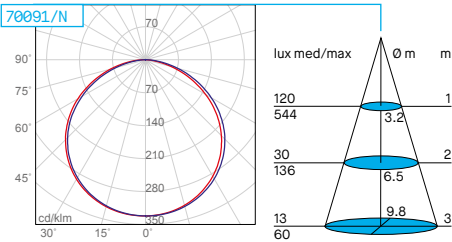
Lunghezza massima consentita del nastro è 5 metri.
Maximum length allowed for the tape is 5m.

Profili in alluminio da ordinare separatamente.
Aluminium profiles to be ordered separately.

Strisce Led interno e esterno — Outdoor and indoor LED strip

70091

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
70091/C	1750	19,2	3000K	24
70091/N	1950	19,2	4000K	24
70091/F	2140	19,2	5000K	24



70101

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen/m	W/m	CCT	Vdc
70101/C	1750	19,2	3000K	24
70101/N	1950	19,2	4000K	24
70101/F	2140	19,2	5000K	24

Code	W	Vdc	IP	*max alimentazione m / max supply lenght m
5788	25	24	IP67	2,0
5789	40	24	IP67	3,0
5782	60	24	IP67	5,0
5674	70	24	IP20	6,0
5673	70	24	IP67	6,0
5783	75	24	IP67	6,5
5802/T	100	24	IP20	8,5
5784	100	24	IP67	8,5
5672	150	24	IP67	13,5
5675	150	24	IP20	13,5
5785	240	24	IP67	21,5
5786	320	24	IP67	28,5
5801	100	24	IP20	1-10 V - PUSH (with cod.5802 DALI-PWM)
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		11,0

* Calcolo eseguito con potenza effettiva di 11W/m — Measurement done with real power of 11W/m

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)

Kit emergenza disponibile su richiesta — Emergency kit available upon request. [p.476](#)

Codice - Code	Descrizione	Description
KIT EM/LED/1H	Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah	Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah
KIT EM/LED/3H	Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah	Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Kit emergenza IP20, solo per uso interno. Utilizzabile con prodotti alimentati a 24Vdc fino a max 48W. Collegamento in parallelo.
Emergency Kit for indoor use only. In compliance with 24Vdc products up to 48W. Connection in parallel.



Hotel Universo, Gruppo Roscioli Hotels
Rome, Italy
Progetto architettonico: studio Arte 85 — Roma

Profili in alluminio

Aluminium profiles

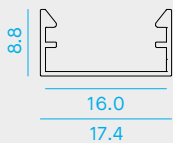
Un’ampia gamma di profili di allumino per strip LED, per realizzare sottili tagli di luce sulla parete e sul soffitto. Diverse sezioni di profilo e differenti diffusori, abbinati all’ampia gamma di strip disponibili, consentono varie tipologie d’installazione a luce diretta: incasso, plafone e angolare. Il profilo di alluminio è fondamentale per la dissipazione delle strip LED, particolarmente indicato per quelle ad alta potenza.

The large range of aluminium profiles has been studied to cover several types of installation concept: recessed, surface-mounted or angle-mounted. As complement accessories to the offer of LED strips, they are the right solution to enhance wall or ceiling details with thin or large light lines. The aluminium profile is both an accessory and a necessary tool for a suitable heat sink of the lighting source used.

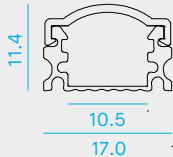


Codice — Code	
BARRA/STRIP	p. 318
BARRA/STRIP/2	p. 318
BARRA/STRIP/3	p. 318
BARRA/STRIP/3E	p. 319
BARRA/STRIP/4	p. 319
BARRA/STRIP/5	p. 319
BARRA/STRIP/6	p. 320
BARRA/STRIP/7	p. 320
BARRA/STRIP/8	p. 320
BARRA/STRIP/9	p. 321
BARRA/STRIP/10	p. 321
BARRA/STRIP/11	p. 321
BARRA/STRIP/12	p. 322
BARRA/STRIP/13	p. 322
BARRA/STRIP/14	p. 322
BARRA/STRIP/15	p. 323
BARRA/STRIP/16	p. 323
BARRA/STRIP/17	p. 323
Tabella — Table	p. 324

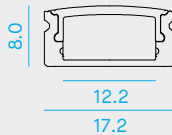
BARRA/STRIP



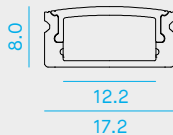
BARRA/STRIP/2



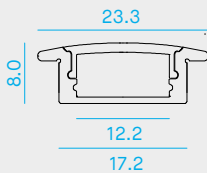
BARRA/STRIP/3



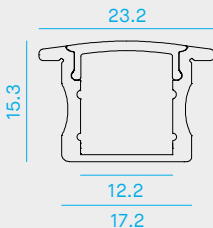
BARRA/STRIP/3E



BARRA/STRIP/4



BARRA/STRIP/5



BARRA/STRIP

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP	--

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio di 1m preforato per fissaggio striscia a soffitto o a parete.

Aluminium profile of 1m with holes for ceiling or wall fixing.

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/M2	--

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio di 2m preforato per fissaggio striscia a soffitto o a parete.

Aluminium profile of 2m with holes for ceiling or wall fixing.

BARRA/STRIP/2

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/2	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/2/S	opale - opal

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio di 1m preforato per fissaggio striscia LED a soffitto o a parete, con diffusore trasparente o opale.

Aluminium profile of 1m with holes for ceiling or wall fixing, with transparent or opal diffuser.

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/2/M2	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/2/M2S	opale - opal

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio di 2m preforato per fissaggio striscia LED a soffitto o a parete, con diffusore trasparente o opale.

Aluminium profile of 2m with holes for ceiling or wall fixing, with transparent or opal diffuser.

BARRA/STRIP/3

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/3	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/3/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/3/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da superficie per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) e clip di fissaggio (4 pz) inclusi.

Surface mounted aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Fixing clips (4 pcs) and end caps (4 pcs) included.

BARRA/STRIP/3E

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/3E	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/3E/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/3E/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da superficie per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) e clip di fissaggio (4 pz) inclusi.

Surface mounted aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Fixing clips (4 pcs) and end caps (4 pcs) included.

BARRA/STRIP/4

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/4	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/4/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/4/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da incasso per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi.

Forare il profilo per il fissaggio.

Recessed aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in aluminium profile for installation.

BARRA/STRIP/5

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/5	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/5/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/5/A	acidato - acid-etched

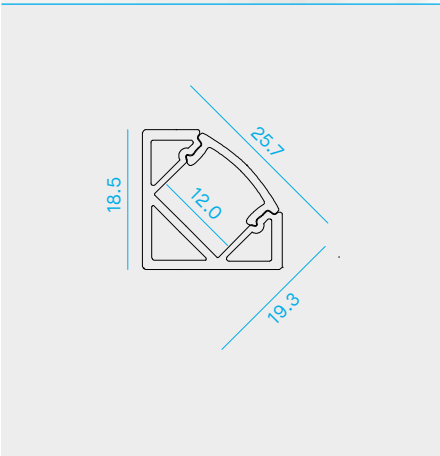
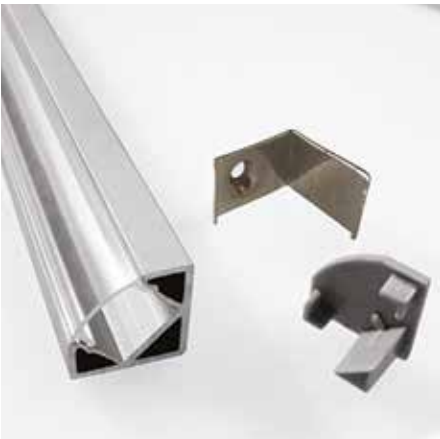
Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da incasso per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi.

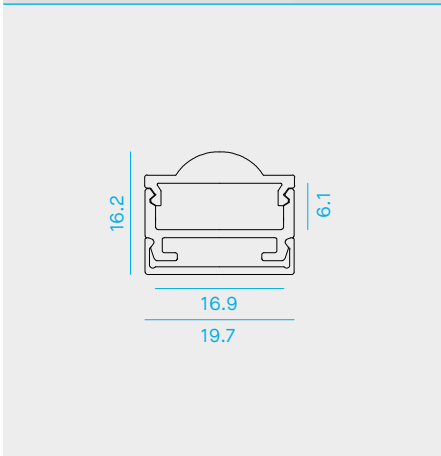
Forare il profilo per il fissaggio.

Recessed aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in aluminium profile for installation.

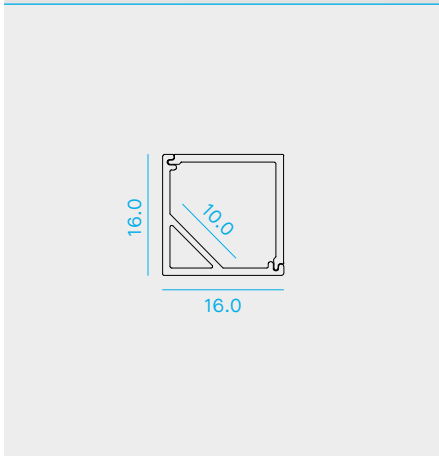
BARRA/STRIP/6



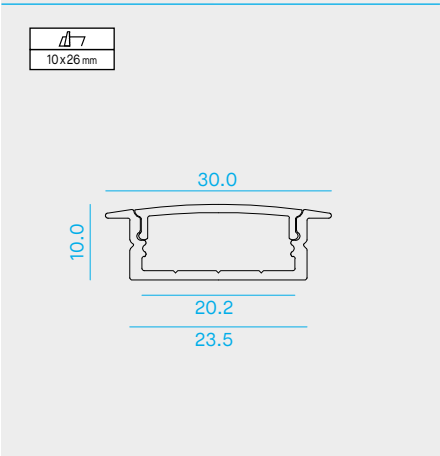
BARRA/STRIP/7



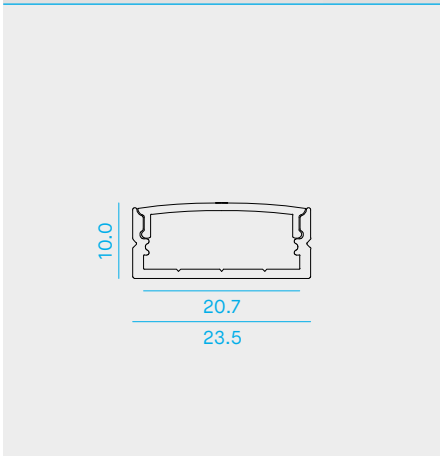
BARRA/STRIP/8



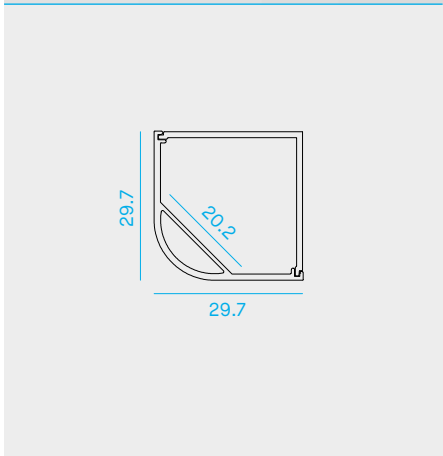
BARRA/STRIP/9



BARRA/STRIP/10



BARRA/STRIP/11



BARRA/STRIP/6

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/6	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/6/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/6/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio angolare per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Emissione luce a 45°. Tappi (4 pz) e clip di fissaggio (4pz) inclusi.

Angled aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Light emission at 45°. Fixing clips (4 pcs) and end caps (4 pcs) included.

BARRA/STRIP/7

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/7	--

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da superficie di 2m per fissaggio striscia LED a soffitto o a parete, con ottica 30°. Canalina di fissaggio e tappi (4 pz) inclusi.

Surface mounted aluminium profile of 2m, for ceiling or wall fixing, with 30° optics. Mounting profile and end caps (4 pcs) included.

BARRA/STRIP/8

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/8	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/8/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/8/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio angolare per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Emissione luce a 45°. Tappi (4 pz) e clip di fissaggio (4 pz) inclusi.

Angled aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Light emission at 45°. Fixing clips (4 pcs) and end caps (4 pcs) included.

BARRA/STRIP/9

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/9	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/9/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/9/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da incasso per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. Forare il profilo per il fissaggio.

Recessed aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in the aluminium profile for installation.

BARRA/STRIP/10

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/10	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/10/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/10/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da superficie per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) e clip di fissaggio (4 pz) inclusi. Possibile inserimento doppia striscia LED IP20 da 4.80W/m.

Surface mounted aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Fixing clips (4 pcs) and end caps (4 pcs) included. Possibility to put two rows of 4.80W/m IP20 LED strip.

BARRA/STRIP/11

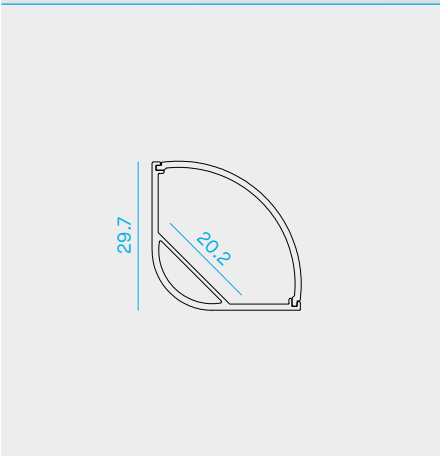
Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/11	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/11/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/11/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio angolare per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Emissione luce a 45°. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. Forare il profilo per il fissaggio a parete.

Angled aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Light emission at 45°. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in the aluminium profile for surface installation.

BARRA/STRIP/12



BARRA/STRIP/12

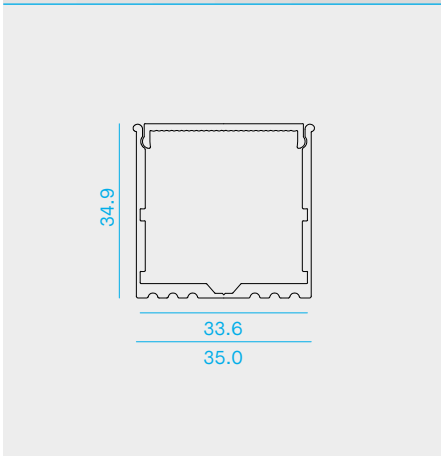
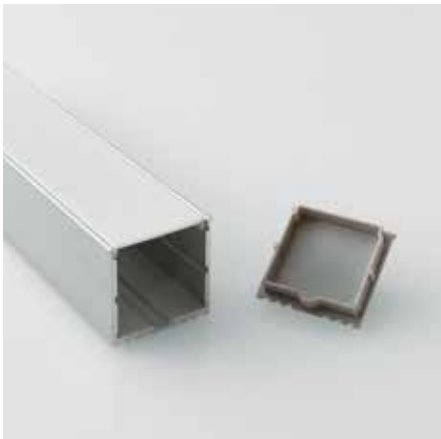
Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/12	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/12/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/12/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio angolare per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Emissione luce a 45°. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. Forare il profilo per il fissaggio a parete.

Angled aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. Light emission at 45°. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in the aluminium profile for surface installation.

BARRA/STRIP/13



BARRA/STRIP/13

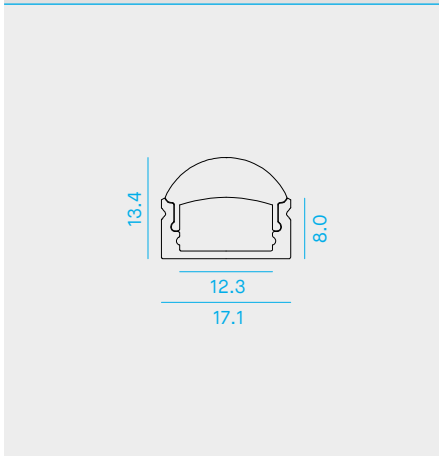
Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/13	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/13/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/13/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da superficie per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. Forare il profilo per il fissaggio a parete. Possibile inserimento doppia striscia LED IP20 da 4.80W/m e 14.4W/m.

Surface mounted aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in the aluminium profile for surface installation. Possibility to put two rows of 4.80W/m and 14.4W/m IP20 LED strip.

BARRA/STRIP/14



BARRA/STRIP/14

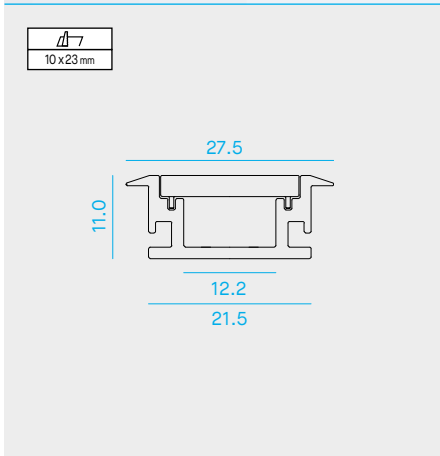
Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/14	--

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio da superficie di 2m per fissaggio striscia LED a soffitto o a parete, con ottica 60°. Tappi (4 pz) e clip di fissaggio (4 pz) inclusi.

Surface mounted aluminium profile of 2m, for ceiling or wall fixing, with 60° optics. Fixing clips (4 pcs) and end caps (4 pcs) included.

BARRA/STRIP/15



BARRA/STRIP/15

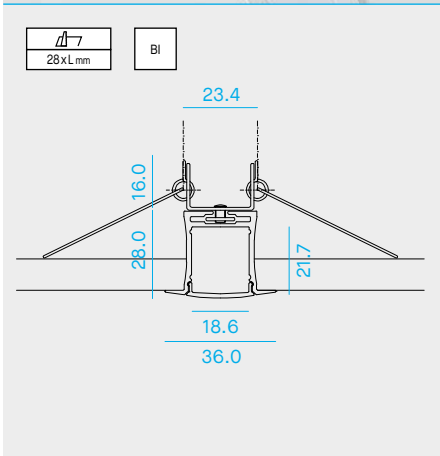
Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/15	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/15/S	opale - opal

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo calpestabile in alluminio da incasso per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente o opale di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. L'installazione del profilo calpestabile è consigliata solo in ambienti interni. Attenzione: il livello di protezione IP65 è garantito siliconando il diffusore e utilizzando strisce LED IP67.

Walk-over recessed aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent or opal diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Installation of this aluminium profile is suggested only for indoor use. Caution: IP65 protection level is guaranteed if the diffuser is sealed to the profile and if IP67 LED strips are used inside.

BARRA/STRIP/16



BARRA/STRIP/16

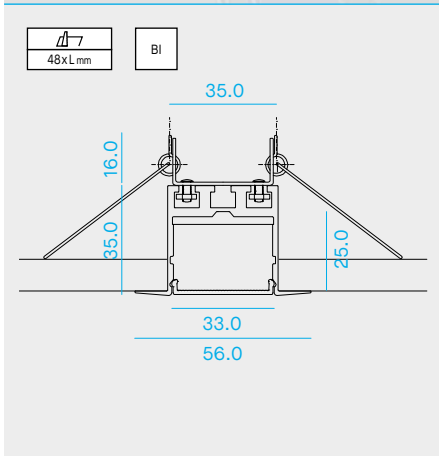
Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/16	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/16/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/16/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio bianco da incasso per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. Forare il profilo per il fissaggio. Completo di molle in acciaio (4 pz).

Recessed white aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in aluminium profile for installation. With steel springs (4 pcs).

BARRA/STRIP/17



BARRA/STRIP/17

Codice - Code	Diffusore - Diffuser
BARRA/STRIP/17	trasparente - transparent
BARRA/STRIP/17/S	opale - opal
BARRA/STRIP/17/A	acidato - acid-etched

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo in alluminio bianco da incasso per striscia LED con diffusore trasparente, opale o acidato di 2m. Tappi (4 pz) inclusi. Forare il profilo per il fissaggio. Completo di molle in acciaio (4pz). Possibile inserimento doppia striscia LED IP20 da 4.80W/m e 14.4W/m.

Recessed white aluminium profile for LED strip with transparent, opal or acid-etched diffuser of 2m. End caps (4 pcs) included. Open holes in aluminium profile for installation. With steel springs (4 pcs). Possibility to put two rows of 4.80W/m and 14.4W/m IP20 LED strip.

Tabella compatibilità tra strisce LED e profili in alluminio — Comparative table between LED strips and aluminium profiles

	80000	80010	80040	80050	80060	80070	80090	80100	70001		70011	70041	70051	70091	700101	80021/RGB	80031/RGB	80022/RGBW	80032/RGBW	
BARRA/ STRIP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP
BARRA/ STRIP/2	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•				BARRA/ STRIP/2
BARRA/ STRIP/3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		BARRA/ STRIP/3
BARRA/ STRIP/3E	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		BARRA/ STRIP/3E
BARRA/ STRIP/4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		BARRA/ STRIP/4
BARRA/ STRIP/5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		BARRA/ STRIP/5
BARRA/ STRIP/6	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•		•		BARRA/ STRIP/6
BARRA/ STRIP/7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/7
BARRA/ STRIP/8	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•				BARRA/ STRIP/8
BARRA/ STRIP/9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/9
BARRA/ STRIP/10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/10
BARRA/ STRIP/11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/11
BARRA/ STRIP/12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/12
BARRA/ STRIP/13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/13
BARRA/ STRIP/14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		BARRA/ STRIP/14
BARRA/ STRIP/15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		BARRA/ STRIP/15
BARRA/ STRIP/16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/16
BARRA/ STRIP/17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BARRA/ STRIP/17

Profili in gesso

Gypsum linear profiles

Incassi lineari in gesso a scomparsa totale nel controsoffitto, ideali per integrare perfettamente la luce nell'architettura dello spazio illuminato, nascondendo la sorgente luminosa. Profili dal design minimal, consentono svariati effetti di luce, adattandosi a diverse tipologie di spazio, creando scenari unici e personalizzati. La loro particolare versatilità li rende uno strumento ideale per il progettista.

Un'ampia gamma di sezioni del profilo per diverse tipologie di installazione: plafone, parete, incasso a luce diretta e indiretta. Apparecchio prefinito da ultimare in fase di installazione a cura del cartongessista.

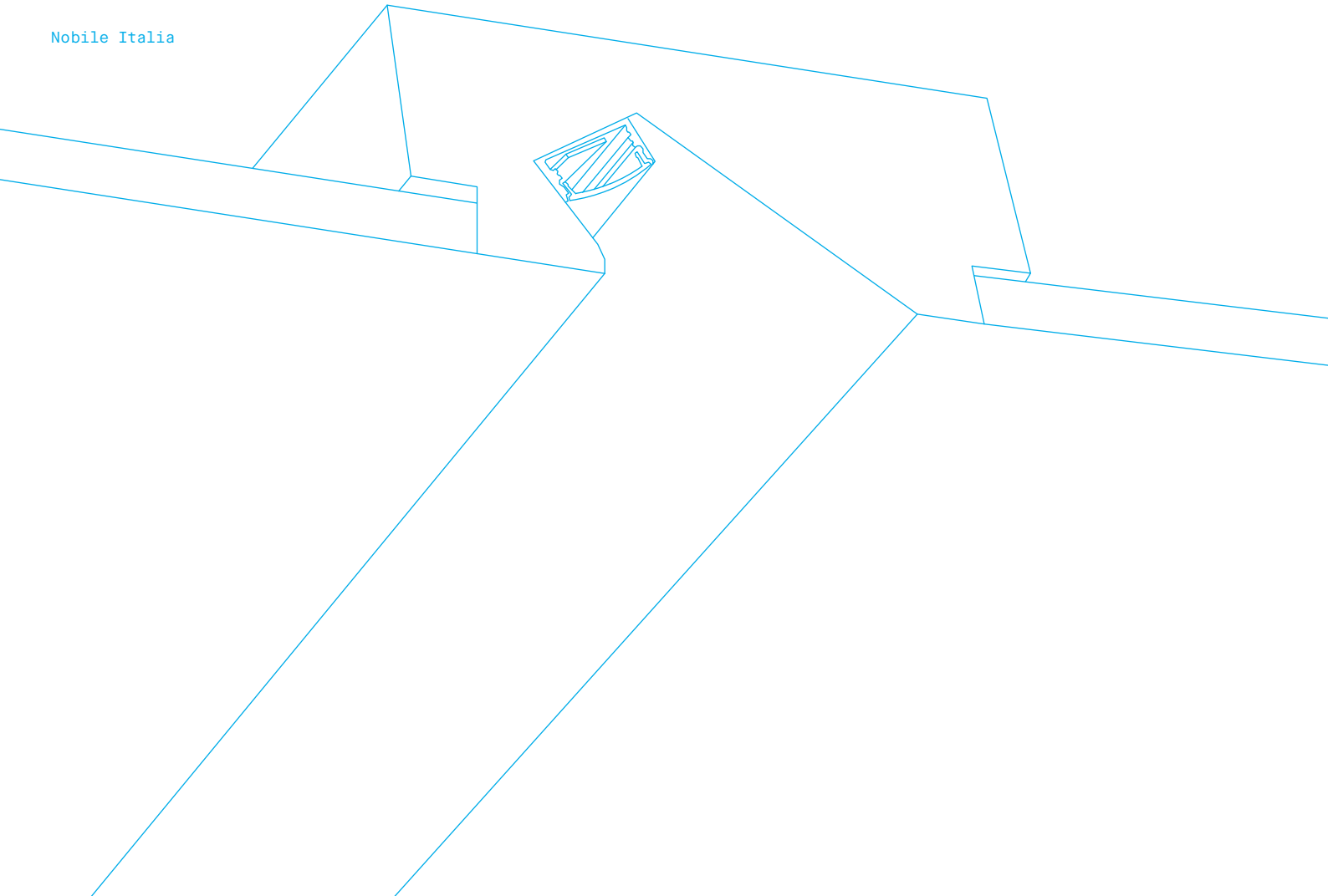
Linear recessed products in gypsum, perfectly integrated into the lighted space, that allow an uniform light emission hiding the luminaire source. Their minimalist design allows a large number of lighting effects, making them suitable for different kind of surrounding and creating unique and customized lighting scenes. Dimensions and measures are defined according to the installation mode to realize: recessed, ceiling, wall-mounted with bi or mono-emission result. The products are realized with natural mineral and vegetable materials and have to be finished and painted after the installation in compliance with wished result.

Codice — Code

P1	p. 330
P2	p. 330
P3	p. 330
P4	p. 331
P5	p. 331
P6	p. 331
P6/B	p. 332
P7	p. 332
P8	p. 332
P8/B	p. 333
P9	p. 333
P9/B	p. 333
P10	p. 334
P11	p. 334
P12	p. 334
P13	p. 335
P14	p. 335
P15	p. 335

Tabella — <i>Table</i>	p. 336
Installazione — <i>Installation</i>	p. 338





Profili lineari in gesso, realizzati in Italia con materiali naturali minerali e vegetali.

Profili mono e bi-emissione predisposti per l'installazione di una o due strisce LED.

Tabella compatibilità tra profili in gesso e profili in alluminio pag.336

Striscia LED da ordinare separatamente. Vedi pag.286-313

Made in Italy plaster linear profiles realized with natural mineral and vegetable materials.

Some profiles are suitable for mono or double emission, with the possibility to place the LED strip on two sides.

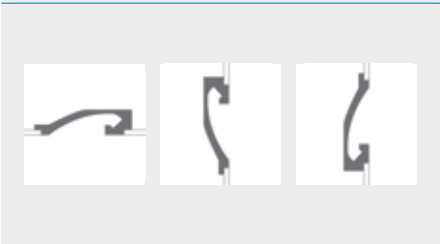
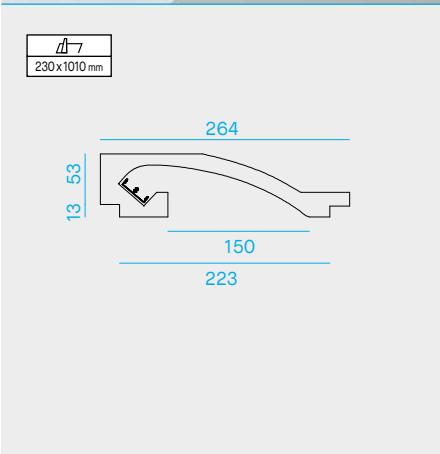
Comparative table between aluminium profiles and plaster linear profiles p.336

LED strip to be ordered separately. See pag.286-313



Appartamento privato
Bari, Italy

P1



P1

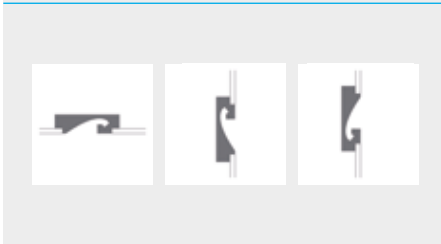
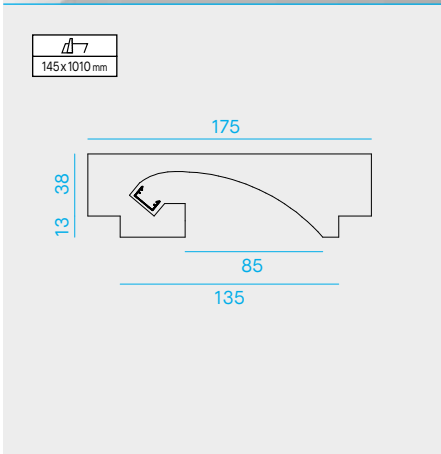
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P1	7,5	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso in gesso a soffitto o a parete per installazione in controsoffitti di cartongesso di spessore 13mm. Elemento completo di due profili di alluminio per l'installazione di due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on plasterboard walls and ceilings (depth 13mm). Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P2



P2

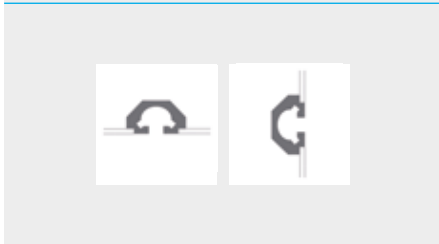
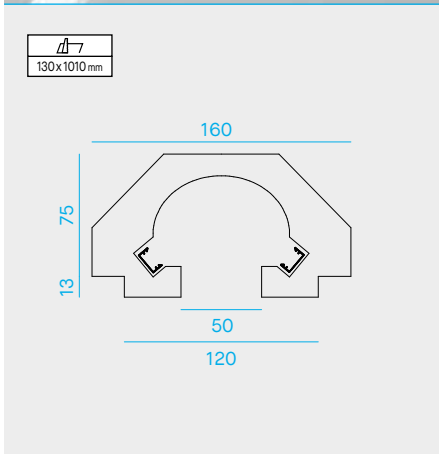
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P2	6,3	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso in gesso a soffitto o a parete per installazione in controsoffitti di cartongesso di spessore 13mm. Elemento completo di profili di alluminio per l'installazione di una singola striscia LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on plasterboard walls and ceilings (depth 13mm). Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P3



P3

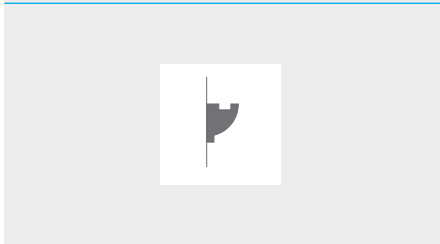
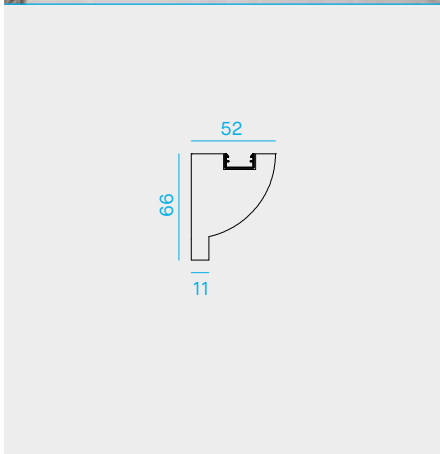
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P3	7,5	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso in gesso a soffitto o a parete per installazione in controsoffitti di cartongesso di spessore 13mm. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per l'installazione di due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on plasterboard walls and ceilings (depth 13mm). Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P4



P4

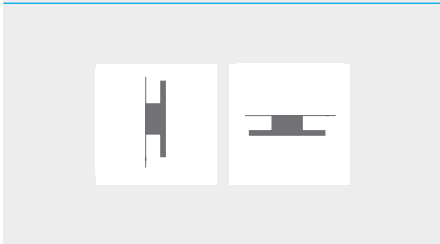
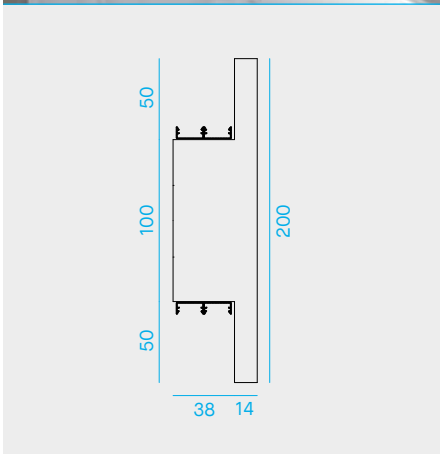
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P4	2,2	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, completo di profili in alluminio per applicare una striscia LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall mounted. Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P5



P5

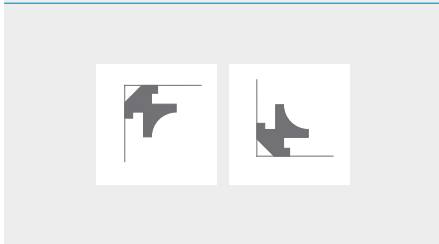
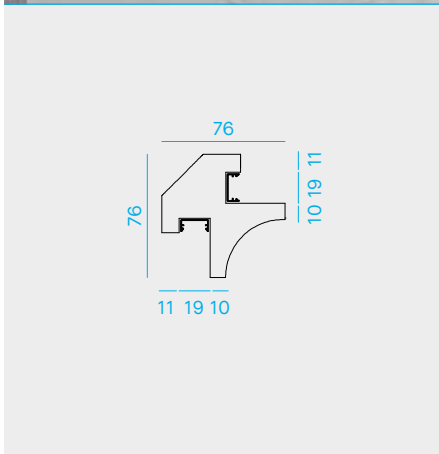
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P5	7,2	1000	4

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete e a soffitto, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di quattro profili in alluminio per applicare fino a quattro strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall and ceiling mounted, for a double emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with four aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P6



P6

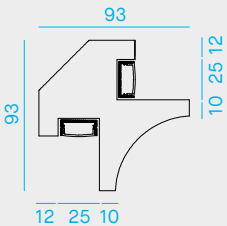
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P6	2,6	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito angolare in gesso, per installazione verticale o orizzontale, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per applicare due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on angles, both horizontally and vertically, double-emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P6/B



P6/B

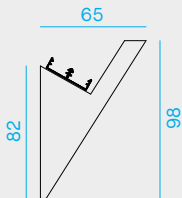
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P6/B	3,1	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito angolare in gesso, per installazione verticale o orizzontale, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per applicare due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on angles, both horizontally and vertically, double-emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P7



P7

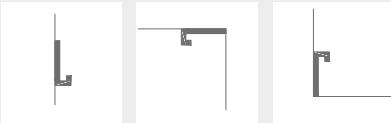
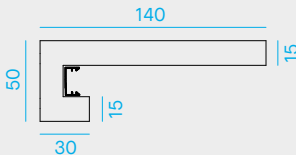
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P7	2,2	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, effetto mono-emissione. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per applicare fino a due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall mounted, for a mono-direction effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P8



P8

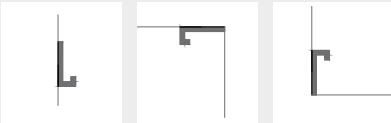
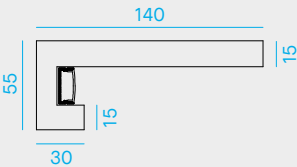
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P8	3,5	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, soffitto o come zoccolino, effetto mono-emissione. Elemento completo di profili in alluminio per applicare una striscia LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on walls, ceilings or as baseboard, mono-direction effect. Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P8/B



P8/B

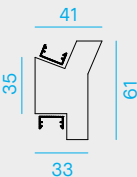
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P8/B	3,9	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, soffitto o come zoccolino, effetto mono-emissione. Elemento completo di profili in alluminio per applicare una striscia LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on walls, ceilings or as baseboard, mono-direction effect. Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P9



P9

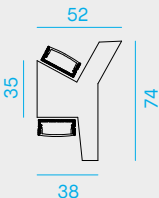
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P9	1,5	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per applicare fino a due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall mounted, for a double emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P9/B



P9/B

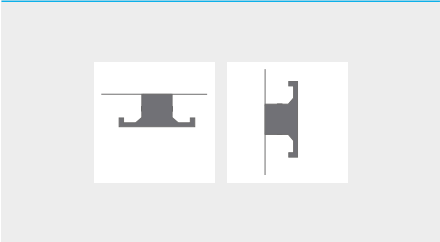
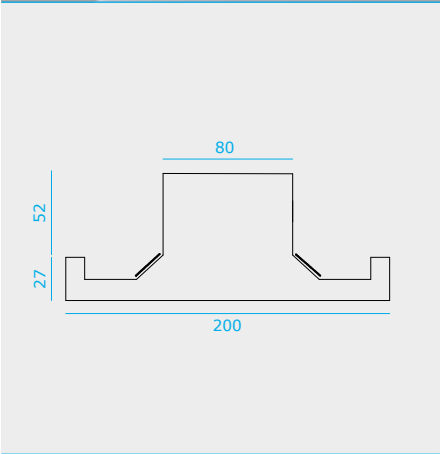
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P9/B	1,9	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per applicare fino a due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall mounted, for a double emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P10



P10

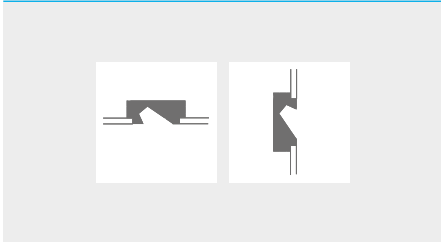
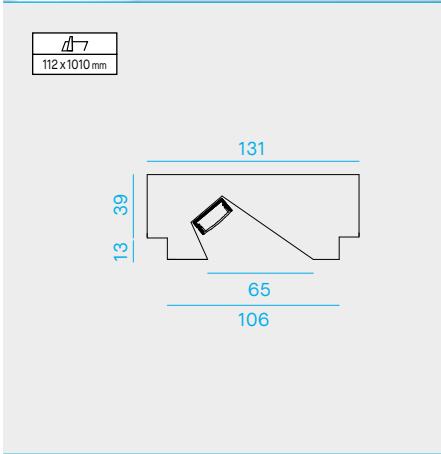
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P10	7,7	1000	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a soffitto e a parete, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di due barre in alluminio per applicare due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be ceiling and wall mounted, for a double emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P11



P11

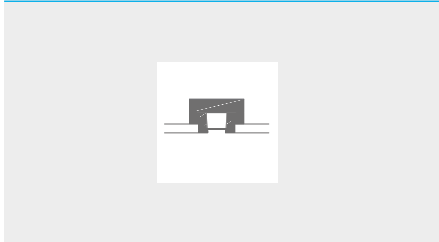
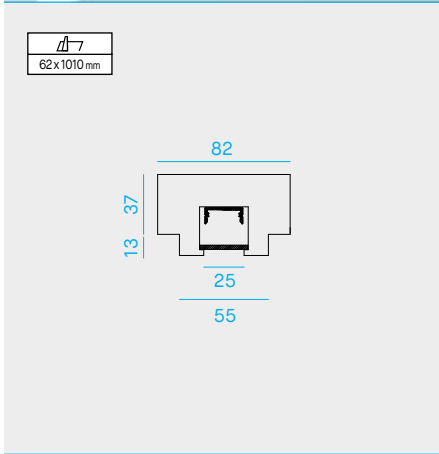
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P11	5,0	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso in gesso wall washer a soffitto o a parete per installazione in controsoffitti di cartongesso di spessore 13mm. Elemento completo di un profilo di alluminio per l'installazione di una striscia LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system with wall washer effect designed to be mounted on plasterboard walls and ceilings (depth 13mm). Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P12



P12

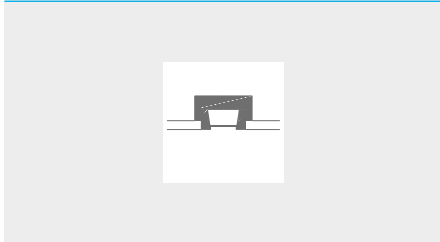
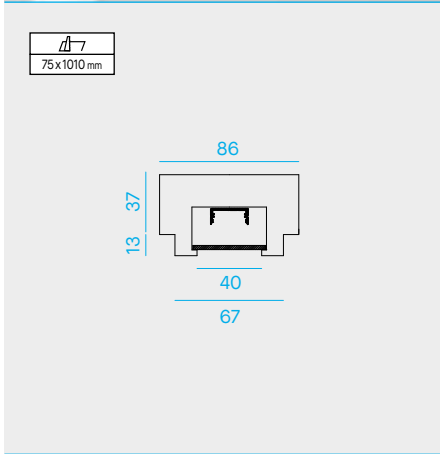
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P12	3,5	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso in gesso a soffitto per installazione in controsoffitti di cartongesso di spessore 13mm. Elemento completo di un profilo di alluminio per l'installazione di una striscia LED e di un diffusore in pmma satinato 4mm. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on plasterboard ceiling (depth 13mm). Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting and with a satin PMMA diffuser of 4mm. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P13



P13

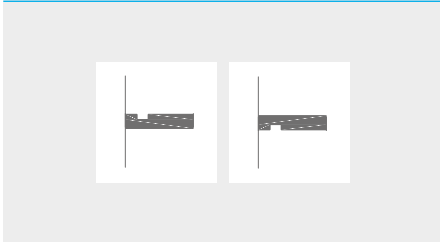
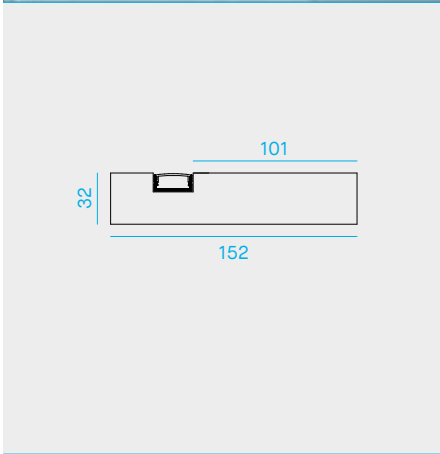
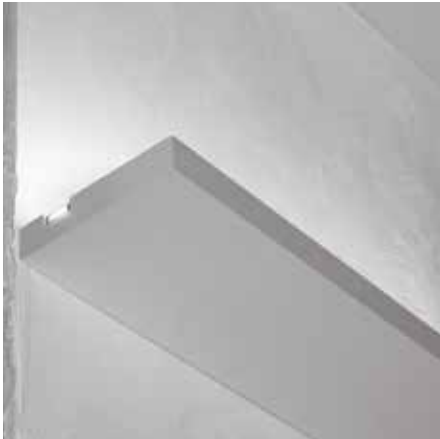
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P13	4,0	1000	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Incasso a soffitto per installazione in controsoffitti di cartongesso di spessore 13mm. Elemento completo di un profilo di alluminio per l'installazione di una striscia LED e di un diffusore in pmma satinato 4mm. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be mounted on plasterboard ceiling (depth 13mm). Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profile for LED strip mounting and with a satin PMMA diffuser of 4mm. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P14



P14

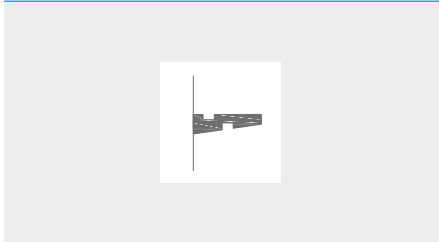
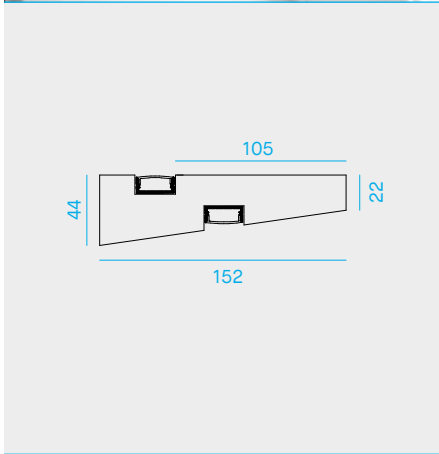
Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P14	4,0	520	1

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, effetto mono emissione. Elemento completo di un profilo in alluminio per applicare una striscia LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall mounted, for a mono-direction effect. Plaster structure supplied with an aluminium profiles for LED strip mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

P15



P15

Codice - Code	Kg	mm	n.barre - n.profiles
P15	4,5	520	2

Caratteristiche - Features

Profilo prefinito in gesso, per installazione a parete, effetto bi-emissione. Elemento completo di due profili in alluminio per applicare fino a due strisce LED. Chiusure laterali da effettuare durante il montaggio.

Lighting system designed to be wall mounted, for a double-emission effect. Plaster structure supplied with two aluminium profiles for LED strips mounting. Lateral finishing touch to be realized during mounting.

Tabella compatibilità tra profili in alluminio e profili in gesso — *Comparative table between aluminium profiles and plaster linear profiles*

	PROF. BARRA/3E/1M *	BARRA/STRIP/7	PROF. BARRA/10/1M *	PROF. BARRA/10/1M *	BARRA/STRIP/14	PROF. BARRA/10/50 *
	senza diffusore <i>without diffuser</i>		con diffusore trasparente <i>with transparent diffuser</i>	senza diffusore trasparente <i>without transparent diffuser</i>		con diffusore opale <i>with opal diffuser</i>
P1	<i>inclusa — included</i>		•	•		
P2 – P3 – P4	<i>inclusa — included</i>					
P5	<i>inclusa — included</i>	•	•		•	
P6	<i>inclusa — included</i>	•			•	
P6/B			<i>inclusa — included</i>		•	
P7	<i>inclusa — included</i>		•			
P8	<i>inclusa — included</i>	•			•	
P8/B – P9/B		•	<i>inclusa — included</i>		•	
P9	<i>inclusa — included</i>	•			•	
P11			<i>inclusa — included</i>			
P12 – P13				<i>inclusa — included</i>		
P14 – P15						<i>inclusa — included</i>

* Diffusori abbinabili – *Suitable diffusers*

Codice – Code	Descrizione	Description
DIF.BAR/3E/1M	Diffusore trasparente per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/3E/1M	Transparent diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/3E/1M
DIF.BAR/3E/S/1M	Diffusore opale per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/3E/1M	Opal diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/3E/1M
DIF.BAR/3E/A/1M	Diffusore acidato per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/3E/1M	Acid-etched diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/3E/1M
DIF.BAR/9/1M	Diffusore trasparente per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/10/1M	Transparent diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/10/1M
DIF.BAR/9/S/1M	Diffusore opale per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/10/1M	Opal diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/10/1M
DIF.BAR/9/A/1M	Diffusore acidato per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/10/1M	Acid-etched diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/10/1M
DIF.BAR/9/50	Diffusore trasparente 50cm per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/10/50	50cm transparent diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/10/50
DIF.BAR/9/S/50	Diffusore opale 50cm per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/10/50	50cm opal diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/10/50
DIF.BAR/9/A/50	Diffusore acidato 50 cm per profilo di alluminio cod.PROF.BARRA/10/50	50cm acid-etched diffuser for aluminium profile cod.PROF.BARRA/10/50

Tabella compatibilità tra strisce LED e profili in alluminio.
Comparative table between LED strips and aluminium profiles. [p.324-325](#)



Studio medico “Pulcini Lab”
Roma, Italy
Progettazione e realizzazione:
Arch. Giorgio Carta
Realizzazione: Gruppo di Tullio
Fotografia: Davide Lanzilao

Fasi di installazione incasso a soffitto o a parete — Installation phases for recessed ceiling or wall mounting

1

Eseguire a misura il foro nel controsoffitto o nella parete.

–

According to measures needed, pierce the plasterboard.



2

Inserire il profilo nel foro del cartongesso. Per poi appoggiarlo sui due lati.

–

Place the profile into the hole. Lay it on the two sides.



3

Stuccare e rasare la superficie per renderla uniforme. Verniciare a piacimento.

–

Plaster over the ceiling and make it look straight. Then paint it.



Fasi di installazione a parete o a soffitto — Installation phases for ceiling or wall mounting

1

Preparazione stucco riempitivo autoadesivo.

–

Prepare the self-adhesive plaster.



2

Applicare lo stucco sulla superficie del profilo.

–

Put the self-adhesive plaster on the surface of the profile.



3

Appoggiare il profilo sulla superficie e tenere in posizione per alcuni secondi.

–

Push the profile to the ceiling and keep it for some seconds.



4

Aggiungere lo stucco tra il profilo e il soffitto.

–

Add the plaster between the profile and the ceiling.



5

Pulire lo stucco in eccesso, rasare e verniciare a piacimento.

–

Remove the exceeding plaster, plaster over the ceiling and make it look straight. Then paint it.



(È possibile effettuare l'installazione anche con un sigillante universale tipo Bostik Poly Max, vedi foglio istruzioni prodotto).

–

(The installation can be realized also using an Universal Seal Glue like Bostik Poly Max, see products' instruction manual).

Caratteristiche materiale — Material characteristics

Il gesso ceramico TB12 è un gesso emidrato beta a grana molto fine ottenuto dalla cottura e macinazione di una pietra purissima con un contenuto medio di solfato di calcio del 98%.

TB12 ceramic gypsum is a very fine beta hemi-hydrate calcium sulphate obtained from the baking and grinding of a very pure rock with an average calcium sulphate content of 98%.

dati tecnici	technical properties	
granulometria a 100	granulometria a 100	<0,2%
titolo in caso 2h ₂ O	title in caso 2h ₂ O	>95%
rapporto acqua/gesso	water/powder ratio	100/140
tempo di colabilità'	casting time	8-10'
tempo di inizio presa	initial setting time	10-15'
tempo di fine presa	final setting time	25-30'
espansione di presa	linear expansion	0,15%
resistenza a compressione (1h)	compressive strength (1h)	10 N/mm2

Caratteristiche tecniche	Technical characteristics	
Comportamento al fuoco	Fire behavior	Prodotti essenzialmente con gessi per loro natura incombustibili. The products are fundamentally produced with gypsum, non-combustible material.
Luminoriflettenti	Brilliance reflecting	La superficie particolarmente compatta e liscia incrementa la naturale riflessione del bianco del gesso. The solid and smooth surface increases the natural white gypsum reflection.
Non ingiallenti	No yellowing	Il colore bianco del gesso non subisce alterazioni con il tempo neanche sotto l'azione diretta della luce del sole. The white gypsum colour will not change during the time neither under direct sun light.
Verniciabili	Painting	Le superfici in gesso sono verniciabili in ogni momento e con ogni tipo di vernice o tinta, previo uso di idonei isolanti. The gypsum surface can be painted at any time and with all types of paint or dye, after suitable insulator treatment.
Resistenti	Resistance	Prodotti con gessi speciali ed armati nella massa con fibra naturale vegetale, sono particolarmente resistenti alle rotture accidentali. Produced with special gypsum and reinforced with natural vegetal fibres, the products are particularly resistant to accidental breakages.
Stabili e planari	Durable and flat	I prodotti vengono essiccati in appositi forni industriali per garantire stabilità e planarità costanti. In order to guarantee stability and constant flat surface the product is dried in industrial ovens.
Rapidità di montaggio	Fast installation	Installazione eseguita prevalentemente con l'uso di collanti speciali. The installation is realized using special glues.
Ecologici	Eco-friendly	Realizzati con materiali naturali minerali e vegetali, sono privi di qualsiasi additivo tossico. Non producono esalazioni tossiche e non rilasciano nell'ambiente polveri o fibre dannose per l'organismo umano. Realized with natural mineral and vegetable materials, without toxic additives. Not producing toxic exhalations and not leaving dust or detrimental fibres for humans' health.
Risparmio di tempo	Time-saving	I prodotti possono essere tagliati con normali lame da sega per legno. You can cut the product with a normal wood-saw-blade.

Avvertenze generali:

L'installazione dei profili deve essere fatta tramite uno stucco riempitivo autoadesivo o sigillante universale tipo Bostik Poly Max, vedi foglio istruzioni prodotto.

Non usare altri tipi di collante. Il profilo in gesso deve essere fissato solo su superfici grezze, non verniciate e non trattate. La finitura del profilo deve essere fatta solo dopo aver installato il prodotto, stuccandolo e verniciandolo a seconda dell'esigenza. Il taglio a misura del profilo è molto semplice realizzabile con normali lame per il legno. Per i controsoffitti di spessore diversi da 13mm utilizzare distanziali per allineare la superficie. La messa in opera dei profili in gesso deve essere effettuata da personale altamente qualificato in grado di garantire la piena riuscita dell'impianto.

Vista la peculiarità del prodotto e della sua installazione, il profilo in gesso è fornito in spezzoni da 1 metro senza le chiusure laterali, da effettuarsi dall'installatore durante il montaggio.

General warnings:

The installation has to be realized using self-adhesive plaster or an Universal Seal Glue like Bostik Poly Max, see products' instruction manual. Do not use other types of glue. The profile must be mounted on raw surfaces, not painted or treated. The finishing of profile must be completed after having installed it, plastering over and painting. It is possible to cut the product with a normal wood-saw-blade. For false ceiling with a depth different from 13mm, use gauges to adjust the surface. The installation must be realized exclusively by qualified personnel able to guarantee the fulfilment of the realization. Considering the peculiarity of the product and of its installation, the gypsum profile is supplied in pieces of 1 meter each without end sides finishing. These have to be realized during mounting by the person in charge of installation.



Showroom
Viterbo, Italy



La luce negli spazi esterni accende il buio della notte, creando scenografie affascinanti.

Linee taglienti che caratterizzano le forme architettoniche, luce ambientale che guida tutto quello che si muove. Incassi, proiettori, applique, plafoniere e paletti. Luce radente o luce d'accento. Una vasta gamma di soluzioni per la maggior parte delle applicazioni possibili.

Outdoor lighting creates fascinating landscape, putting an end to the night darkness.

Architectural details enhanced by a soft or punctual light, nature elements enlightened or surrounded by a valued source. Recessed, projectors, wall or ceiling luminaires and bollards are the complementary elements to enlighten the nature when darkness arrives. Both with accent or grazing light, these products allow to cover a large number of outdoor lighting needs.



Cantina di Sipio Ripa Teatina
Chieti, Italy
Progetto: Rocco Valentini Architecture

Proiettori

Projectors

Il proiettore LED crea atmosfere scenografiche o luce d'ambiente in base all'ottica utilizzata.

Luce d'accento su siepi o alberi, illuminazione perimetrale di edifici, illuminazione indiretta di elementi architettonici.

Un'ampia gamma di forme, potenze, finiture e temperature colore consentono differenti soluzioni per il progetto illuminotecnico di percorsi pedonali, spazi verdi e facciate.

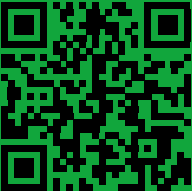
I proiettori, dotati di staffa o picchetti consentono di variare il layout illuminotecnico al variare del crescere delle alberature.

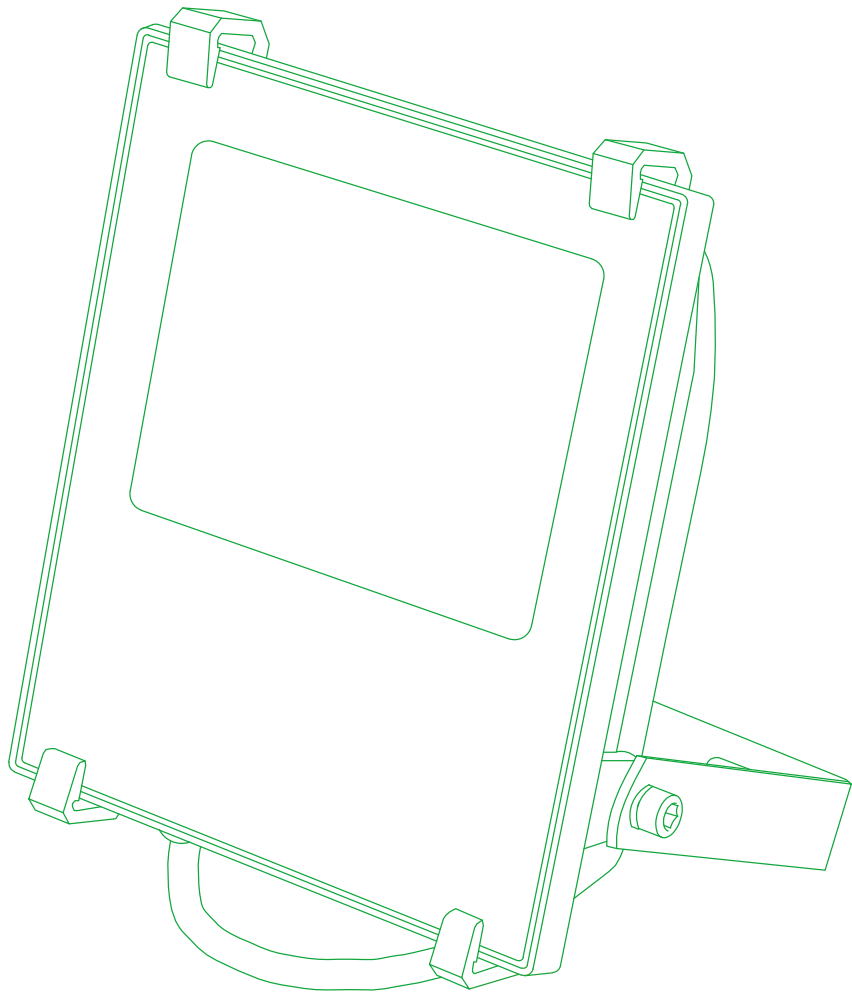
LED projector is able to create atmosphere and ambient lighting according to the chosen optics. It is suitable for accent lighting on trees and hedges, for perimeter lighting of building, for indirect lighting on architectural elements.

A large range of shapes, power, finishing and colour temperature that allow to meet different needs of the lighting concept of pathway, green landscape and façades.

The projectors provided with spike or bracket allow to modify the lighting layout according to the growth of trees.

Codice — Code	
510	p. 350
520	p. 350
530	p. 351
550	p. 351
420	p. 354
421	p. 354
422	p. 355
423	p. 355
93100	p. 360
93101	p. 360
A8	p. 364
A18	p. 364
255/RGB	p. 368
253/RGB	p. 368
91020	p. 370





Proiettore LED con staffa per installazione a parete, soffitto e pavimento.

LED HONGLI 2835.

Life time 36.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato nero.
Vetro opale temperato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² di 0,50m.

Driver integrato su scheda LED.

Floodlight LED with bracket for wall-mounted, ceiling and ground installation.

HONGLI 2835 LED.

Life time 36.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

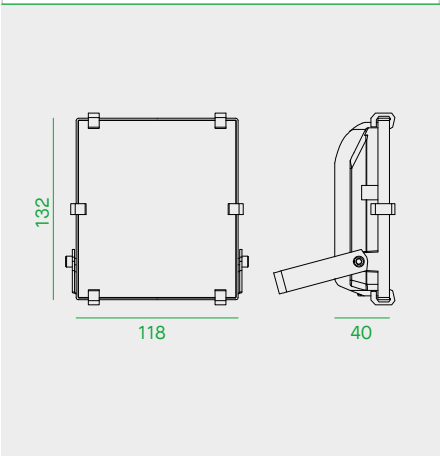
Body in black painted die-cast aluminium.
Opal tempered glass diffuser.

Neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² cable of 0,50m.

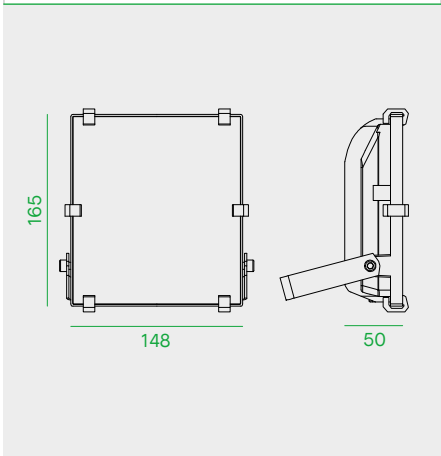
Driver on LED board.



510



520



510

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
510/3K	900	10	3000K	100°
510/4K	1100	10	4000K	100°

520

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
520/3K	1900	20	3000K	100°
520/4K	2100	20	4000K	100°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI70

100%

DRIVER INCLUDED

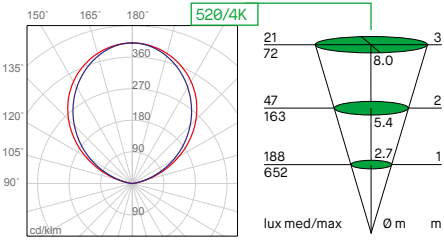
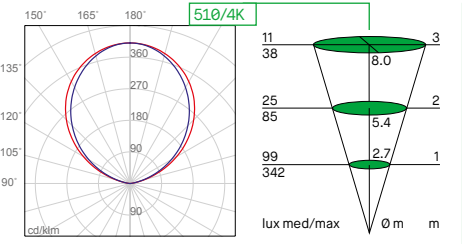
NE

IP65

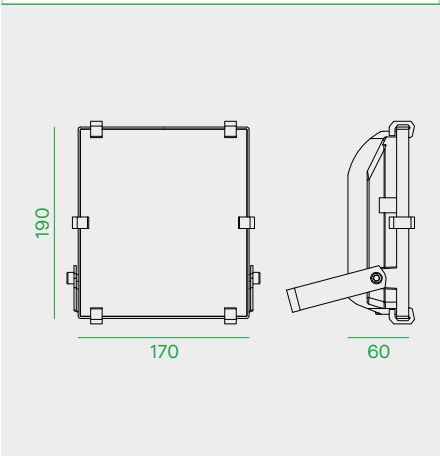
CE

F

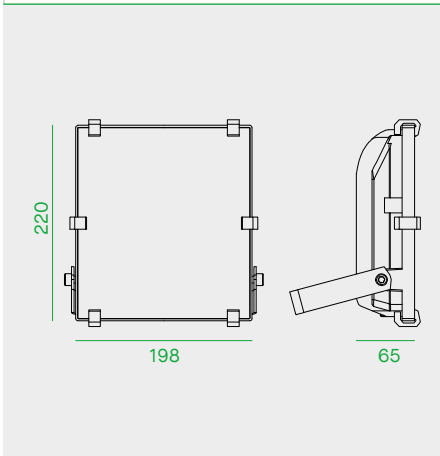
A++A+A



530



550



530

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
530/3K	2900	30	3000K	100°
530/4K	3100	30	4000K	100°

550

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
550/3K	4900	50	3000K	100°
550/4K	5100	50	4000K	100°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI70

100%

DRIVER INCLUDED

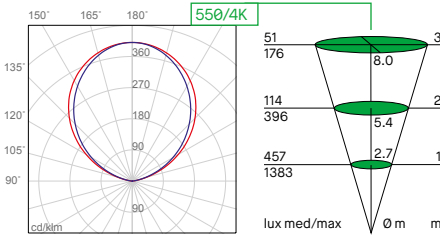
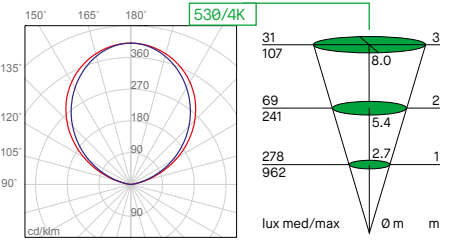
NE

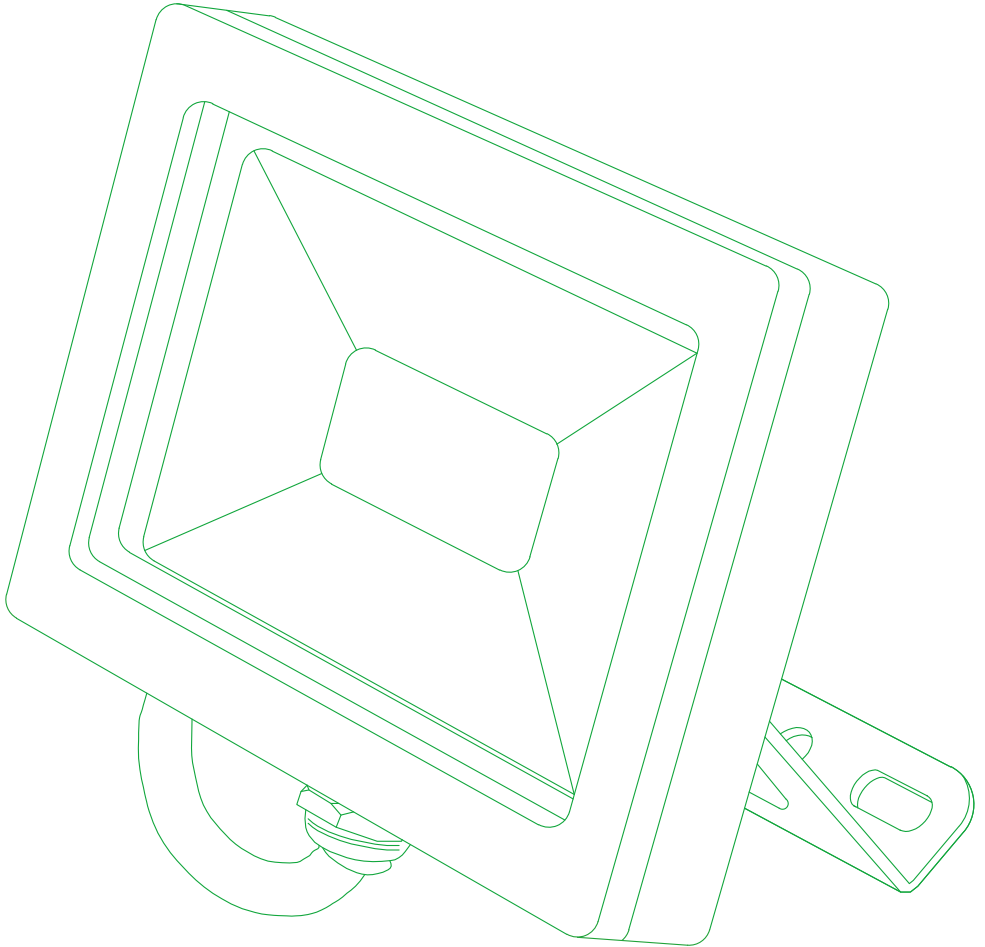
IP65

CE

F

A++A+A





Proiettore LED con staffa per installazione a parete, soffitto e pavimento.

SMD LED.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco o nero.
Vetro trasparente temperato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² di 0,50m.

Driver integrato su scheda LED.

Floodlight LED with bracket for wall-mounted, ceiling and ground installation.

SMD LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

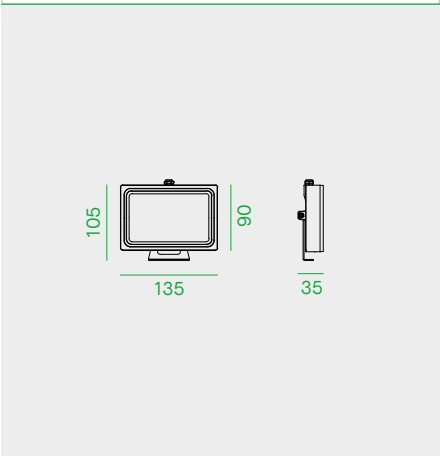
Body in black or white painted die-cast aluminium.
Transparent tempered glass diffuser.

Neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² cable of 0,50m.

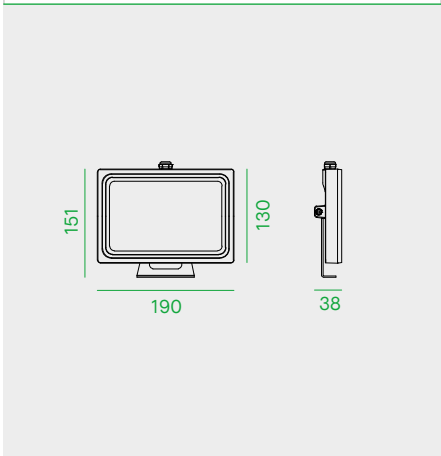
Driver on LED board.



420



421



420

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
420/3K	950	10	3000K	110°
420/4K	1000	10	4000K	110°
420/3K/BI	950	10	3000K	110°
420/4K/BI	1000	10	4000K	110°

421

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
421/3K	1960	20	3000K	110°
421/4K	2000	20	4000K	110°
421/3K/BI	1960	20	3000K	110°
421/4K/BI	2000	20	4000K	110°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

110°

DRIVER INCLUDED

BI

NE

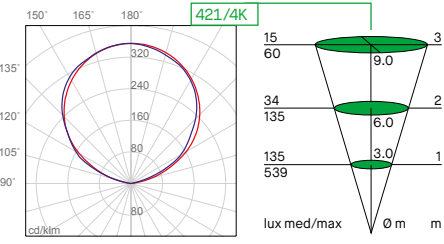
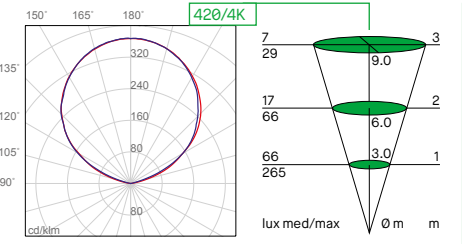
IP65

CE

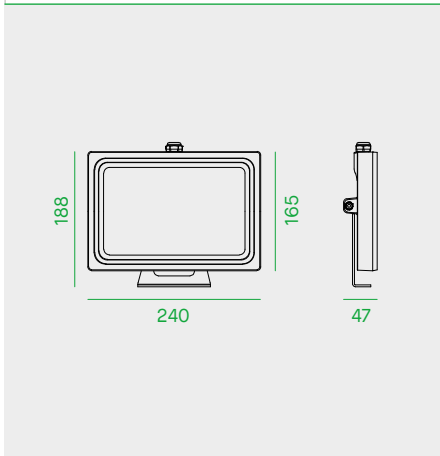
F

⏏

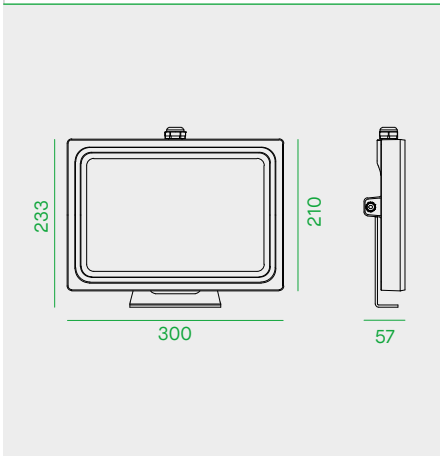
A++A+A



422



423



422

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
422/3K	3300	30	3000K	110°
422/4K	3500	30	4000K	110°
422/3K/BI	3300	30	3000K	110°
422/4K/BI	3500	30	4000K	110°

423

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
423/3K	5500	50	3000K	110°
423/4K	5700	50	4000K	110°
423/3K/BI	5500	50	3000K	110°
423/4K/BI	5700	50	4000K	110°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

110°

DRIVER INCLUDED

BI

NE

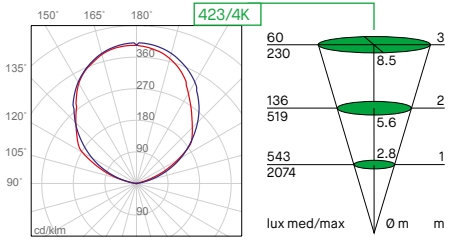
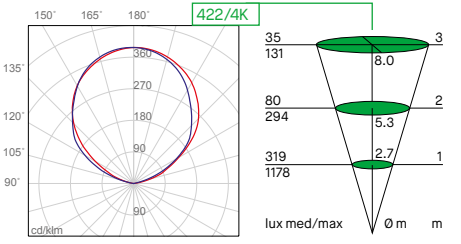
IP65

CE

F

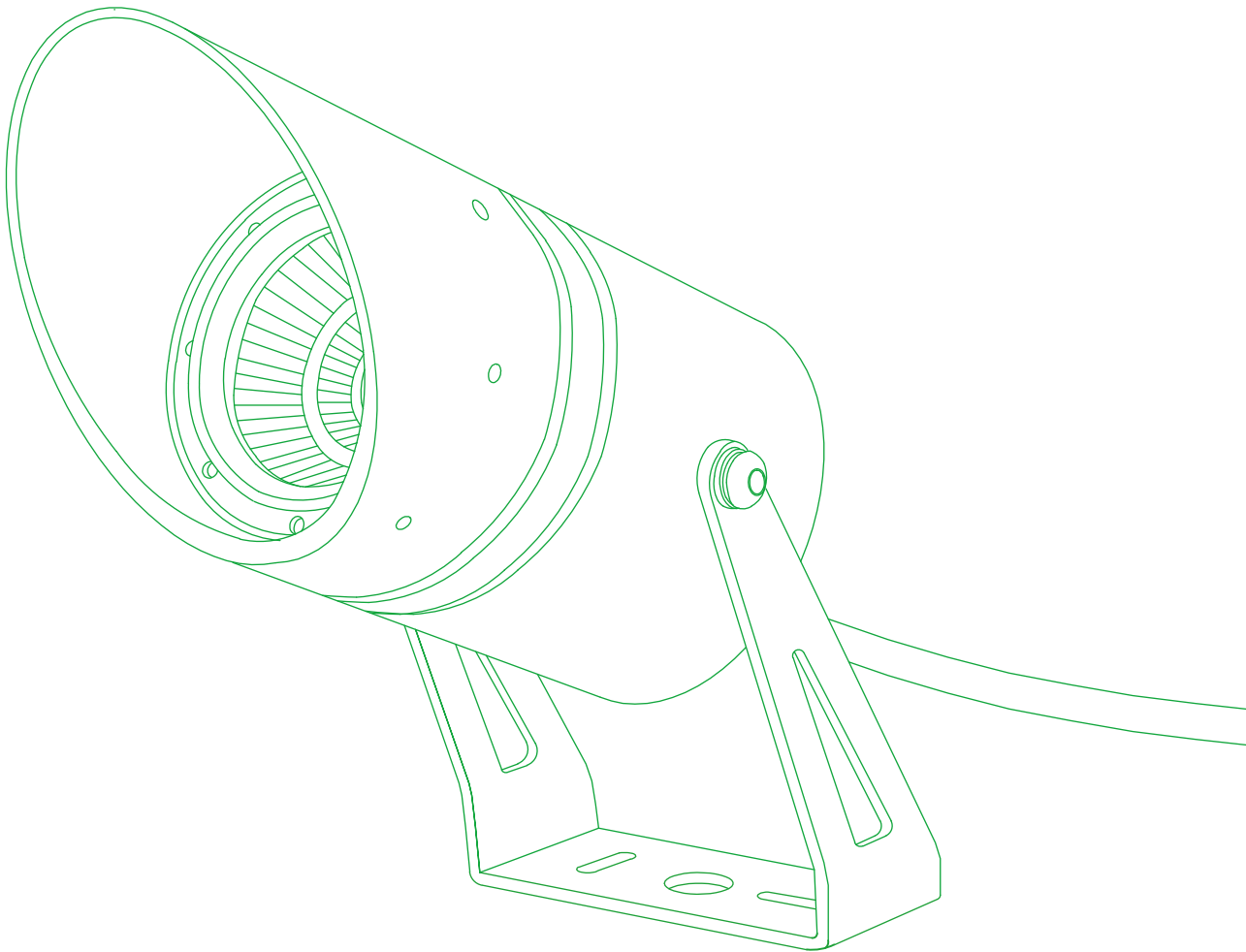
⏏

A++A+A





Cantina di Sipio Ripa Teatina
Chieti, Italy
Progetto: Rocco Valentini Architecture



Proiettore LED con staffa e picchetto per installazione a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio anodizzato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² di 1,5m.

Alimentatore 220-240V 50/60Hz incluso.

LED projector with bracket and ground spike for ground installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

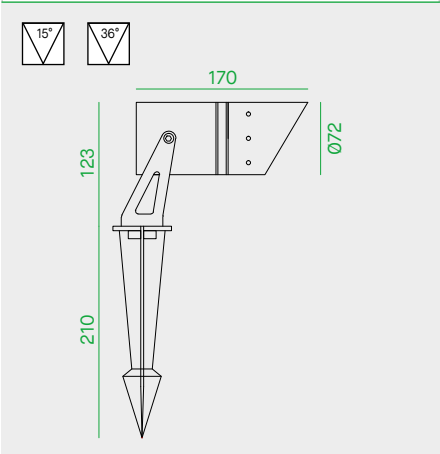
Body in anodized aluminium.

Neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² cable of 1,5m.

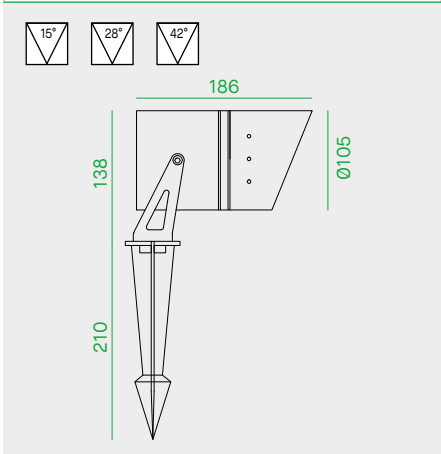
220-240V 50/60Hz power supply included.



93100



93101



93100

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93100/15/3K	650	9	3000K	15°
93100/15/4K	700	9	4000K	15°
93100/36/3K	650	9	3000K	36°
93100/36/4K	700	9	4000K	36°

93101

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93101/15/3K	2270	29	3000K	15°
93101/15/4K	2300	29	4000K	15°
93101/28/3K	2270	29	3000K	28°
93101/28/4K	2300	29	4000K	28°
93101/42/3K	2270	29	3000K	42°
93101/42/4K	2300	29	4000K	42°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
85

DRIVER
INCLUDED

IP65

CE

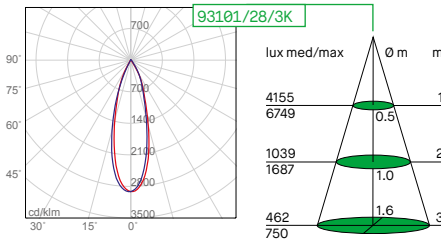
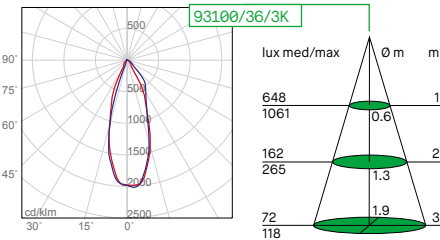
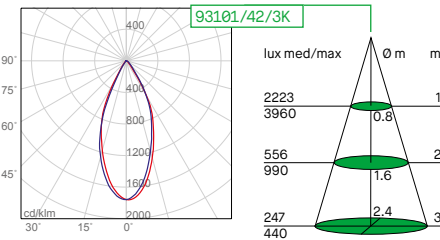
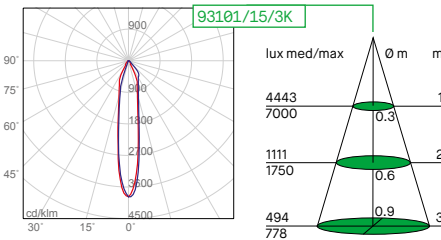
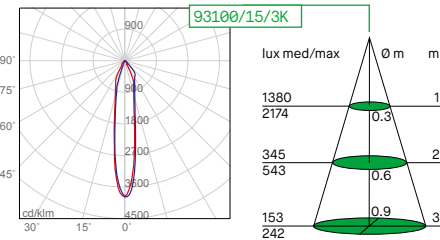
F

⊕

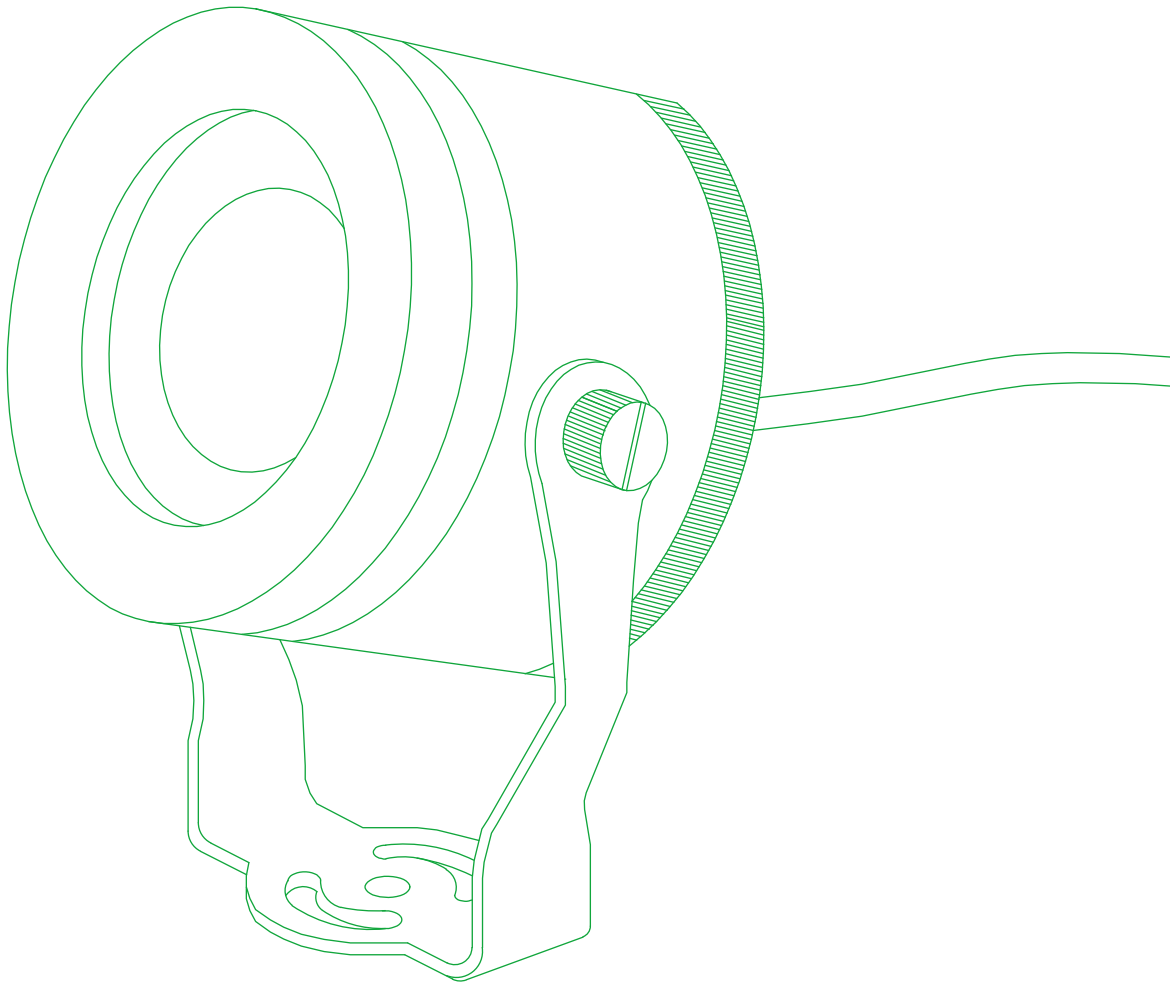
A++

A+

A



Campanile di Intranga
Svizzera



Proiettore LED con staffa orientabile per installazione a pavimento, parete o soffitto.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo e staffa in alluminio.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² di 3m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore 24Vdc non incluso.

LED projector with adjustable bracket for ground, wall or ceiling installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body and bracket are in aluminium.

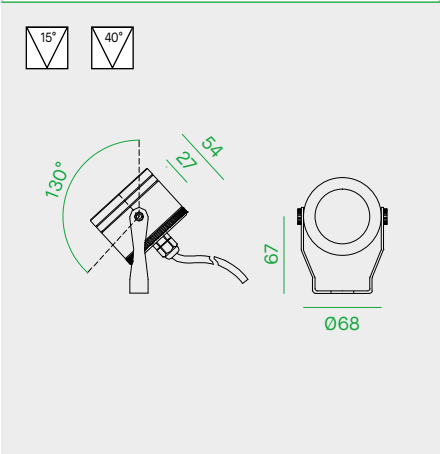
Neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² cable of 3m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).

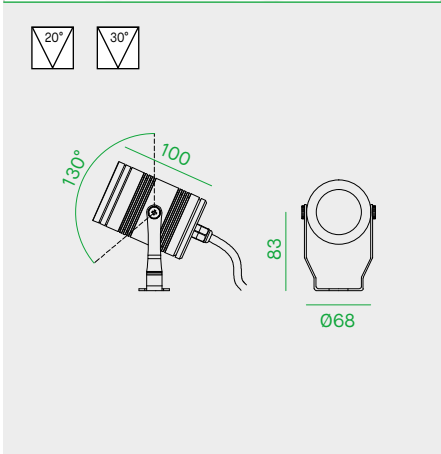
24Vdc power supply not included.



A8



A18



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI83

Vdc24

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

Pparallel

IP68

A++A+A

A8/INOX



A18/INOX



Disponibili su richiesta le versioni in acciaio inox AISI 316 per installazioni a sommersione fino a 5 metri di profondità.

-

Available upon request AISI 316 stainless steel version for installation up to 5m underwater.

Accessori su richiesta, da ordinare separatamente. – Accessories upon request, to be ordered separately.

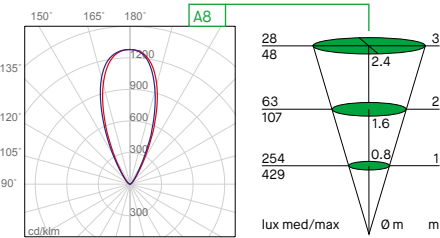
Accessorio – Accessory	Descrizione	Description
PICCHETTO/A8	Picchetto mm.170	Ground spike mm.170

A8

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A8	300	6	3000K	40°
A8/4K	320	6	4000K	40°

Prodotti disponibili su richiesta – Items available upon request

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A8/15	300	6	3000K	15°
A8/15/4K	320	6	4000K	15°
A8/60	300	6	3000K	60°
A8/60/4K	320	6	4000K	60°
A8/3K/INOX	300	6	3000K	40°
A8/4K/INOX	320	6	4000K	40°
A8/15/3K/INOX	300	6	3000K	15°
A8/15/4K/INOX	320	6	4000K	15°
A8/60/3K/INOX	300	6	3000K	60°
A8/60/4K/INOX	320	6	4000K	60°

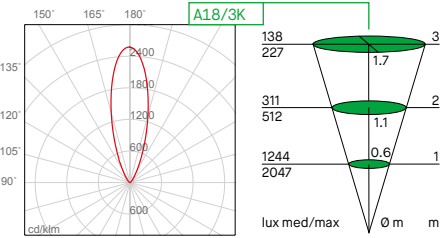


A18

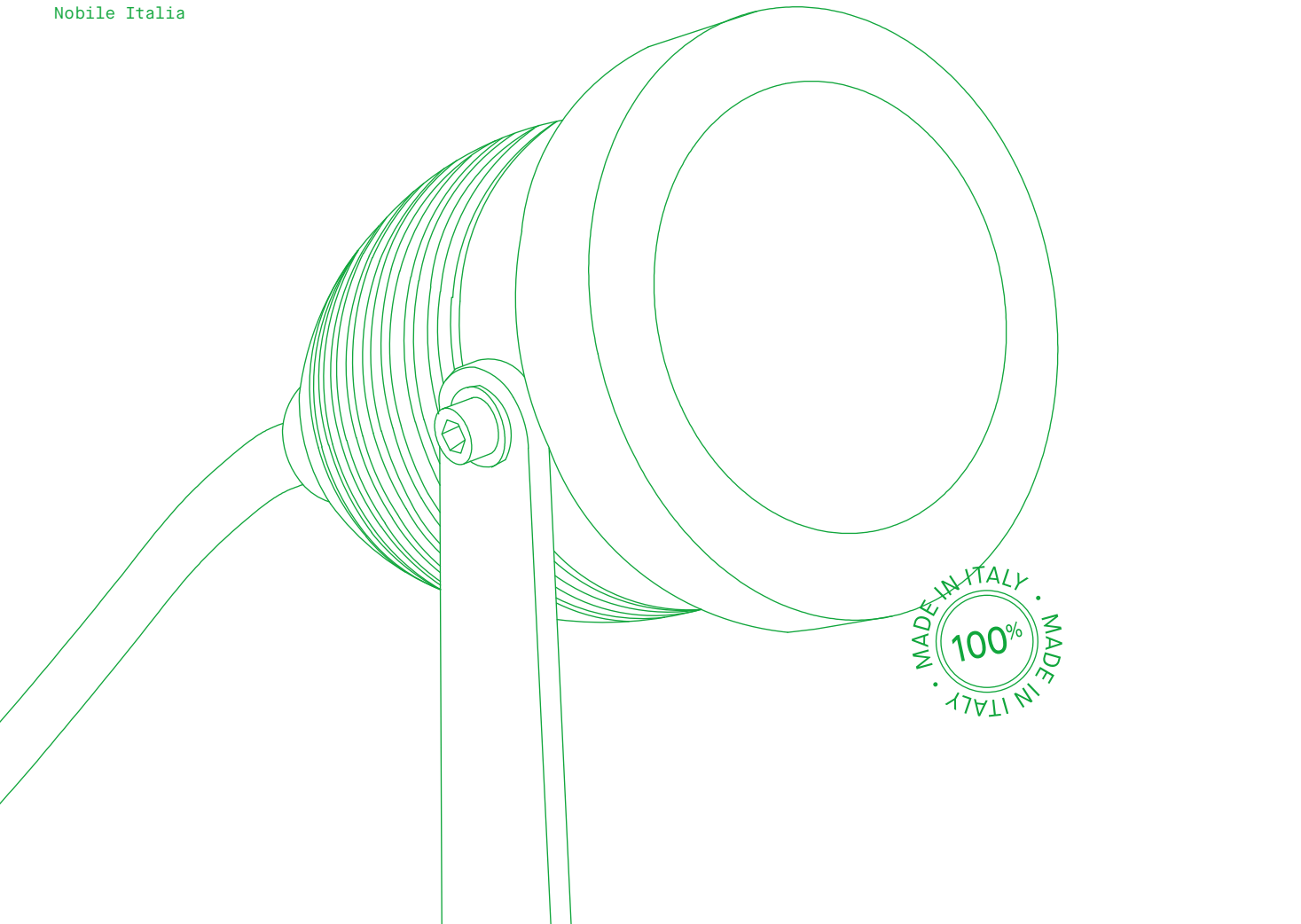
Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A18/3K	750	11	3000K	30°
A18/4K	850	11	4000K	30°

Prodotti disponibili su richiesta – Items available upon request

Codice – Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A18/20/3K	750	11	3000K	20°
A18/20/4K	850	11	4000K	20°
A18/60/3K	750	11	3000K	60°
A18/60/4K	850	11	4000K	60°
A18/3K/INOX	750	11	3000K	30°
A18/4K/INOX	850	11	4000K	30°
A18/20/3K/INOX	750	11	3000K	20°
A18/20/4K/INOX	850	11	4000K	20°
A18/60/3K/INOX	750	11	3000K	60°
A18/60/4K/INOX	850	11	4000K	60°



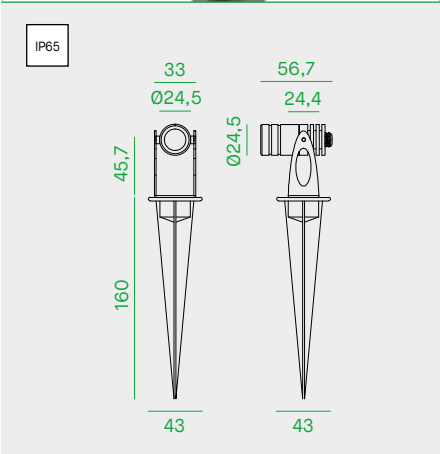
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente. Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)



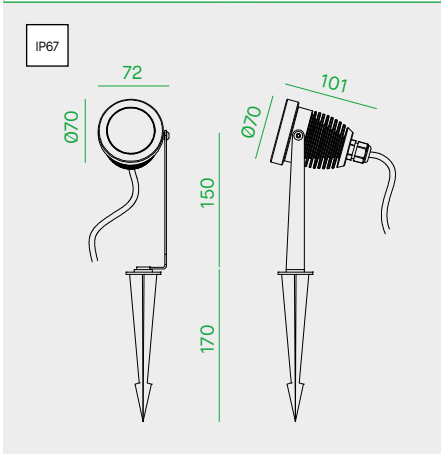
Proiettore LED con staffa e picchetto per installazione a pavimento.	LED projector with bracket and ground spike for ground installation.
LED SEOUL P5II full color.	SEOUL P5II full color LED.
Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).	Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
Corpo in alluminio anodizzato. Lente in PMMA. Vetro temperato.	Body in anodized aluminium. PMMA lens. Tempered glass diffuser.
Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 5x0,35mm² di 1m.	Neoprene H05RN-F 5x0,35mm² cable of 1m.
Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).	In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).
Alimentatore 24Vdc non incluso.	24Vdc power supply not included.



255/RGB



253/RGB



255/RGB

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
255/RGB	--	3	--	40°

253/RGB

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
253/RGB	--	9	--	40°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

40°

Vdc24

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

P
parallel

R

A

G

B

CE

F

III

A++

A+

A

MADE IN ITALY

Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings	
				255/RGB	253/RGB
5788	25	24	IP67	8	2
5789	40	24	IP67	13	4
5782	60	24	IP67	17	6
5674	70	24	IP20	20	7
5673	70	24	IP67	20	7
5783	75	24	IP67	22	8
5784	100	24	IP67	30	10
5672	150	24	IP67	45	15
5675	150	24	IP20	45	15

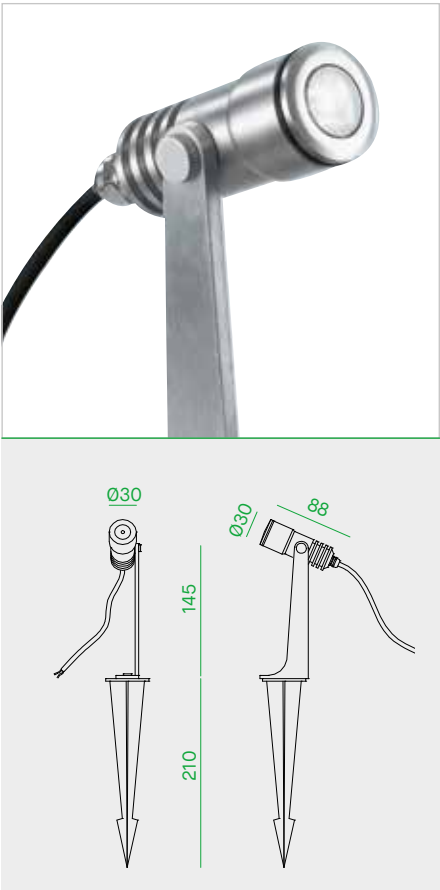
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)

Centralina di controllo e accessori da ordinare separatamente.
Control unit and accessories to be ordered separately.
[p.472-483](#)



Hotel “W les Trois Rocs”
Verbier, Switzerland

91020



91020

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
91020/45/3K	160	3	3000K	85
91020/45/6K	200	3	6000K	70

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



91020 Caratteristiche

Proiettore LED con staffa e picchetto per installazione a pavimento.

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello frontale e corpo in alluminio anodizzato. Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x1mm² di 1,5m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Features

LED projector with bracket and ground spike for ground installation.

CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Ring and body in anodized aluminium. Neoprene H05RN-F 2x1mm² cable of 1,5m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

Power supply not included.

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente — Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/



Lucia Ceramiche
Grottaferrata — Rome, Italy

Pavimento / Parete / Soffitto

Inground / Wall / Ceiling

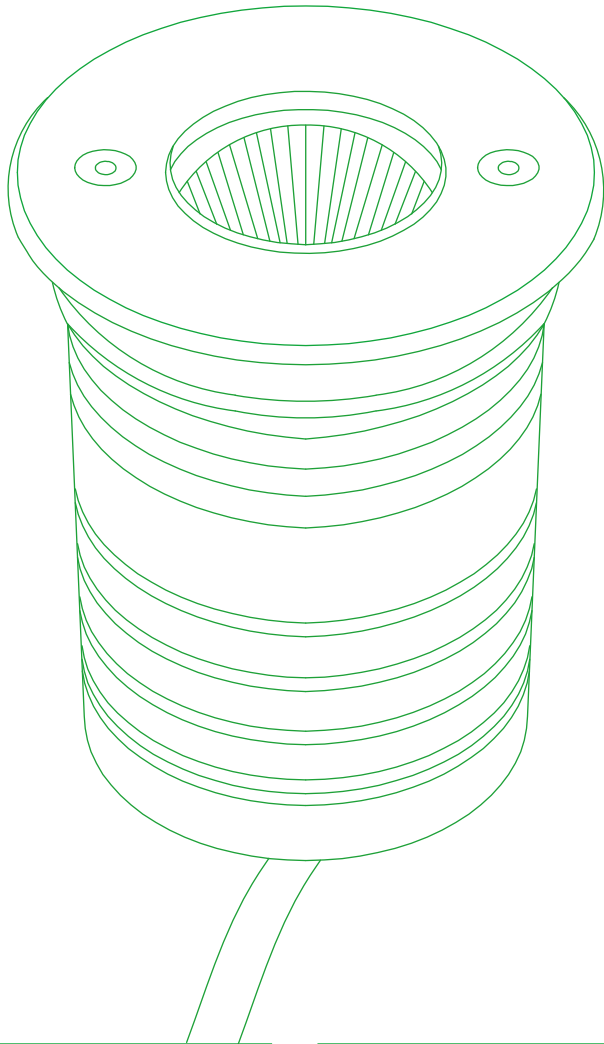
Un’ampia gamma di forme, potenze, finiture e temperature colore consentono differenti soluzioni per il progetto illuminotecnico di percorsi, spazi verdi e facciate. Luce d’accento per evidenziare le siepi o le alberature o elementi architettonici. Gli incassi di dimensioni ridotte sono ideali per la luce di servizio o notturna lungo i percorsi pedonali o zone di parcheggio.

A large range of shapes, power, finishing and colour temperature that allow to meet different need of the lighting concept of pathway, green landscape and façades. It is suitable for accent lighting on trees and hedges or for architectural elements lighting. Smaller luminaires are suitable as service or night lighting along pathway or parking zones.



Codice — Code	
93010	p. 376
93020	p. 376
93011	p. 377
93021	p. 377
93012	p. 378
93022	p. 378
A50	p. 382
A51	p. 383
A52	p. 383
A6	p. 386
A7	p. 386
A17	p. 386
90970	p. 392
90971	p. 392
90990	p. 396
91000	p. 396
254/RGB	p. 400
252/RGB	p. 400

Codice — Code	
210	p. 404
211	p. 404
212	p. 405
210/INOX	p. 408
211/INOX	p. 408
263/R	p. 412
263/S	p. 412



Incasso LED calpestabile tondo e quadro per installazione a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello in acciaio AISI 316. Corpo in alluminio anodizzato nero. Controcassa in policarbonato inclusa.

Vetro trasparente temperato spessore 12mm. Lente in metacrilato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² di 3m.

Alimentatore 220-240V 50/60Hz incluso.

Walk over recessed LED fitting round and square for inground installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

AISI 316 stainless steel ring. Body in black anodised aluminium. Housing in polycarbonate is included.

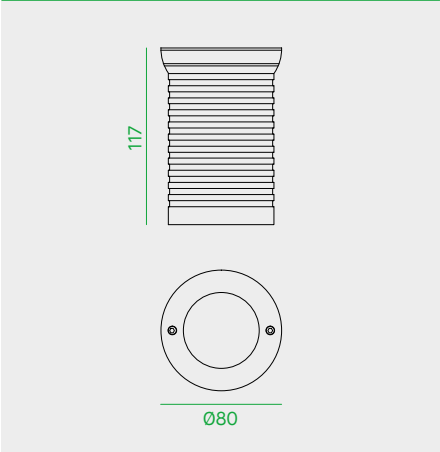
12mm toughened transparent glass. Methacrylate lens.

Neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² cable of 3m.

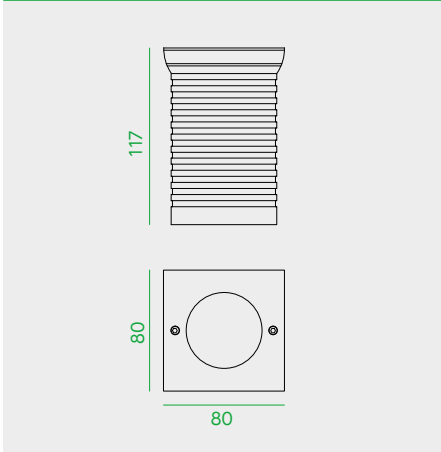
220-240V 50/60Hz power supply included.



93010



93020



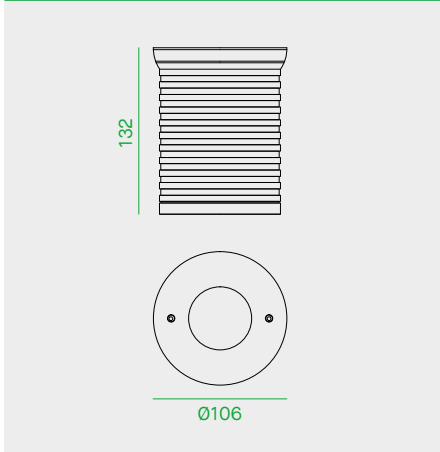
93010

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93010/15/3K	650	9	3000K	15°
93010/15/4K	700	9	4000K	15°
93010/36/3K	650	9	3000K	36°
93010/36/4K	700	9	4000K	36°

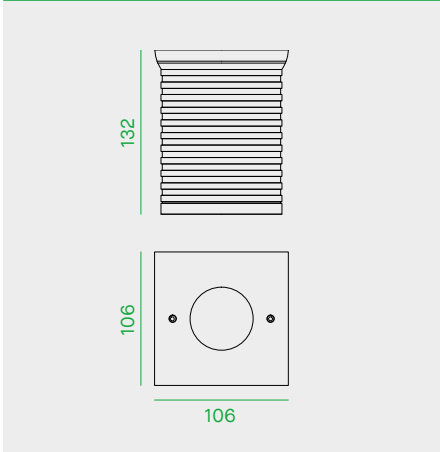
93020

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93020/15/3K	650	9	3000K	15°
93020/15/4K	700	9	4000K	15°
93020/36/3K	650	9	3000K	36°
93020/36/4K	700	9	4000K	36°

93011



93021



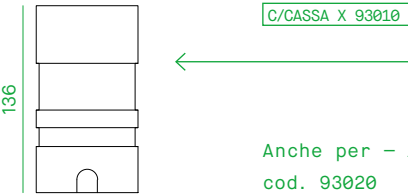
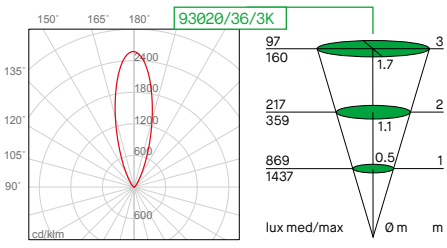
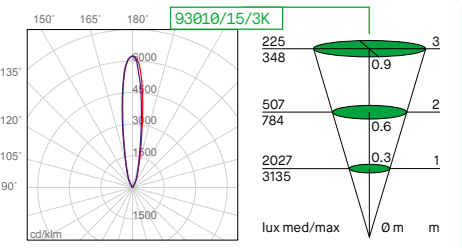
93011

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93011/15/3K	1120	15	3000K	15°
93011/15/4K	1170	15	4000K	15°
93011/36/3K	1120	15	3000K	36°
93011/36/4K	1170	15	4000K	36°

93021

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93021/15/3K	1120	15	3000K	15°
93021/15/4K	1170	15	4000K	15°
93021/36/3K	1120	15	3000K	36°
93021/36/4K	1170	15	4000K	36°

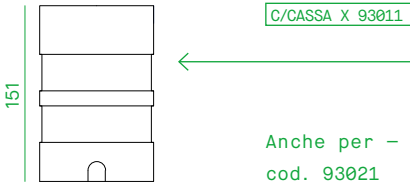
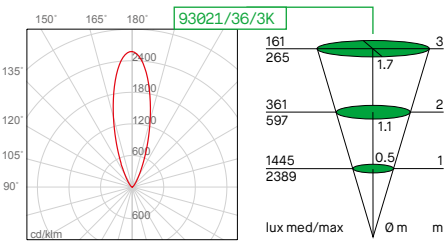
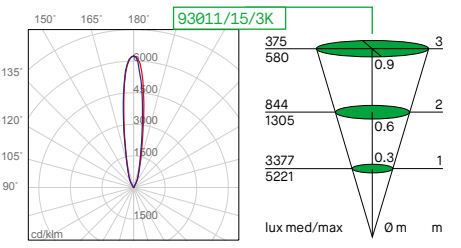
Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Anche per – Also for
cod. 93020

La controcassa in polycarbonato è inclusa nella confezione
ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente.
*The polycarbonate housing is included, but can be ordered
separately if needed.*

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

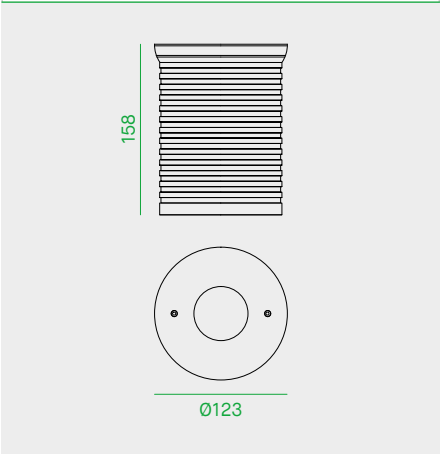


Anche per – Also for
cod. 93021

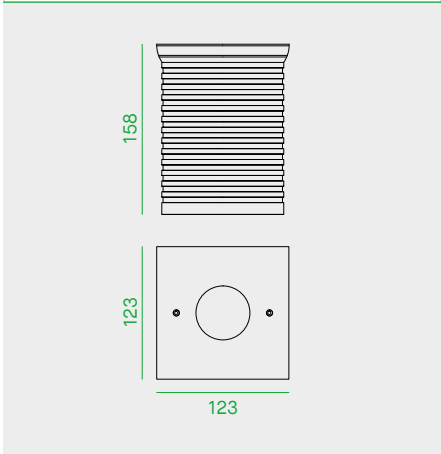
La controcassa in polycarbonato è inclusa nella confezione
ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente.
*The polycarbonate housing is included, but can be ordered
separately if needed.*

Ø98

93012



93022



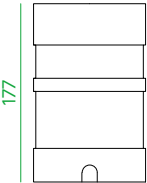
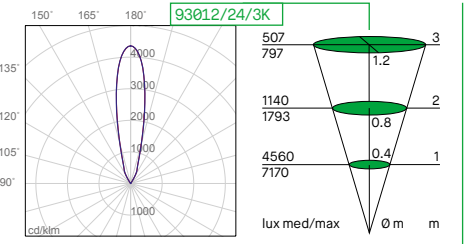
93012

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93012/24/3K	1950	23	3000K	24°
93012/24/4K	2000	23	4000K	24°

93022

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
93022/24/3K	1950	23	3000K	24°
93022/24/4K	2000	23	4000K	24°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



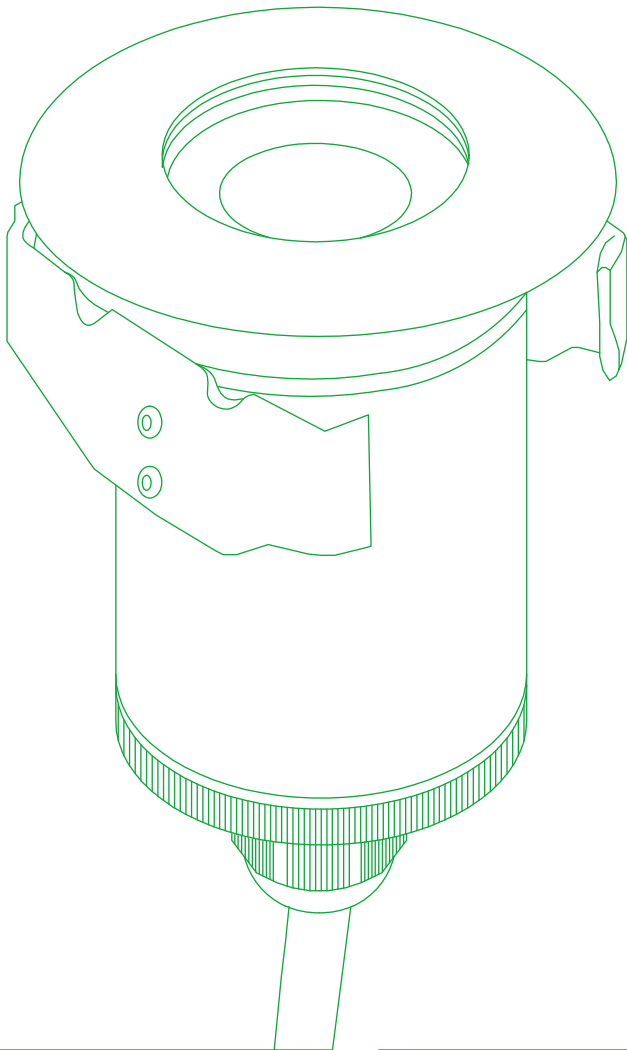
C/CASSA X 93012

Anche per — Also for
cod. 93022

La controcassa in polycarbonato è inclusa nella confezione
ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente.
*The polycarbonate housing is included, but can be ordered
separately if needed.*



Golden Tulip Hotel
Fiumicino, Italy



→ Incasso LED tondo calpestabile per installazione a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello e cover in acciaio inox AISI 316. Corpo in alluminio anodizzato. Controcassa in policarbonato.

Vetro trasparente temperato spessore 8mm.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² di 1m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore 24Vdc non incluso.

Walk over recessed round LED fitting.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

AISI 316 stainless steel ring. Body in anodised aluminium. Housing in polycarbonate included.

8mm tempered transparent glass.

Neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² cable of 1m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).

24Vdc power supply not included.



A50



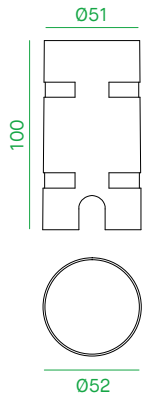
A50

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A50/15/3K	100	2	3000K	15°
A50/15/4K	107	2	4000K	15°
A50/25/3K	100	2	3000K	25°
A50/25/4K	107	2	4000K	25°
A50/40/3K	100	2	3000K	40°
A50/40/4K	107	2	4000K	40°

C/CASSA X A50

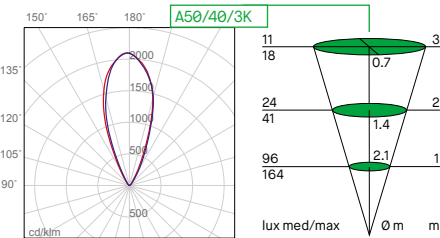
La controcassa in policarbonato è inclusa nella confezione, ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente. Non adatta alla sommersione. Idonea anche per codici A51 e A52.

The polycarbonate housing is included, but can be ordered separately if needed. Also for codes A51 and A52.



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

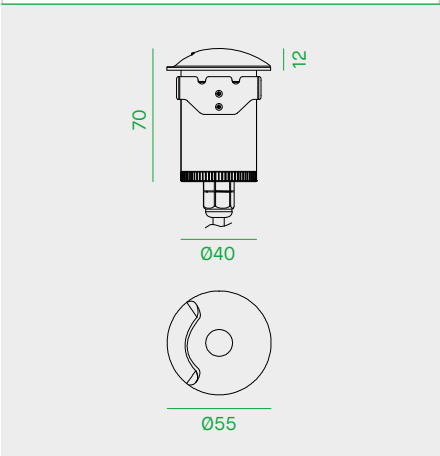
CRI 83	15°	25°	40°	Vdc 24	DRIVER NOT INCLUDED	P parallel		IP68	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----------	------------------------	---------------	--	------	----	---	-----	-----	----	---



Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings
5788	25	24	IP67	7
5789	40	24	IP67	13
5782	60	24	IP67	25
5674	70	24	IP20	29
5673	70	24	IP67	29
5783	75	24	IP67	31
5784	100	24	IP67	43
5672	150	24	IP67	65
5675	150	24	IP20	65

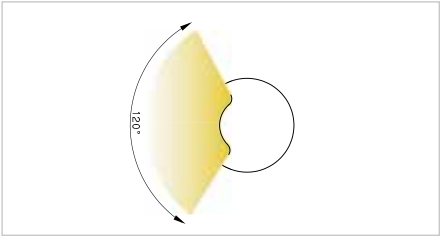
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente. Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

A51

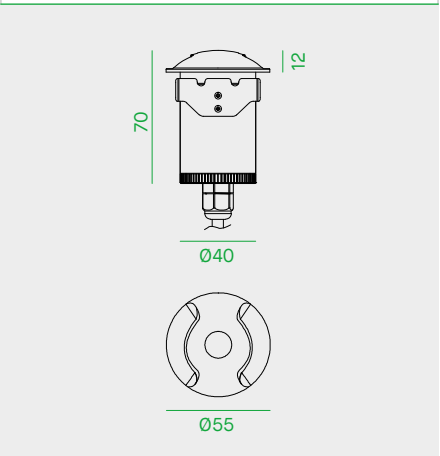


Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 83	Vdc 24	DRIVER NOT INCLUDED	P parallel		IP68	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
-----------	-----------	------------------------	---------------	--	------	----	---	-----	-----	----	---



A52



A51

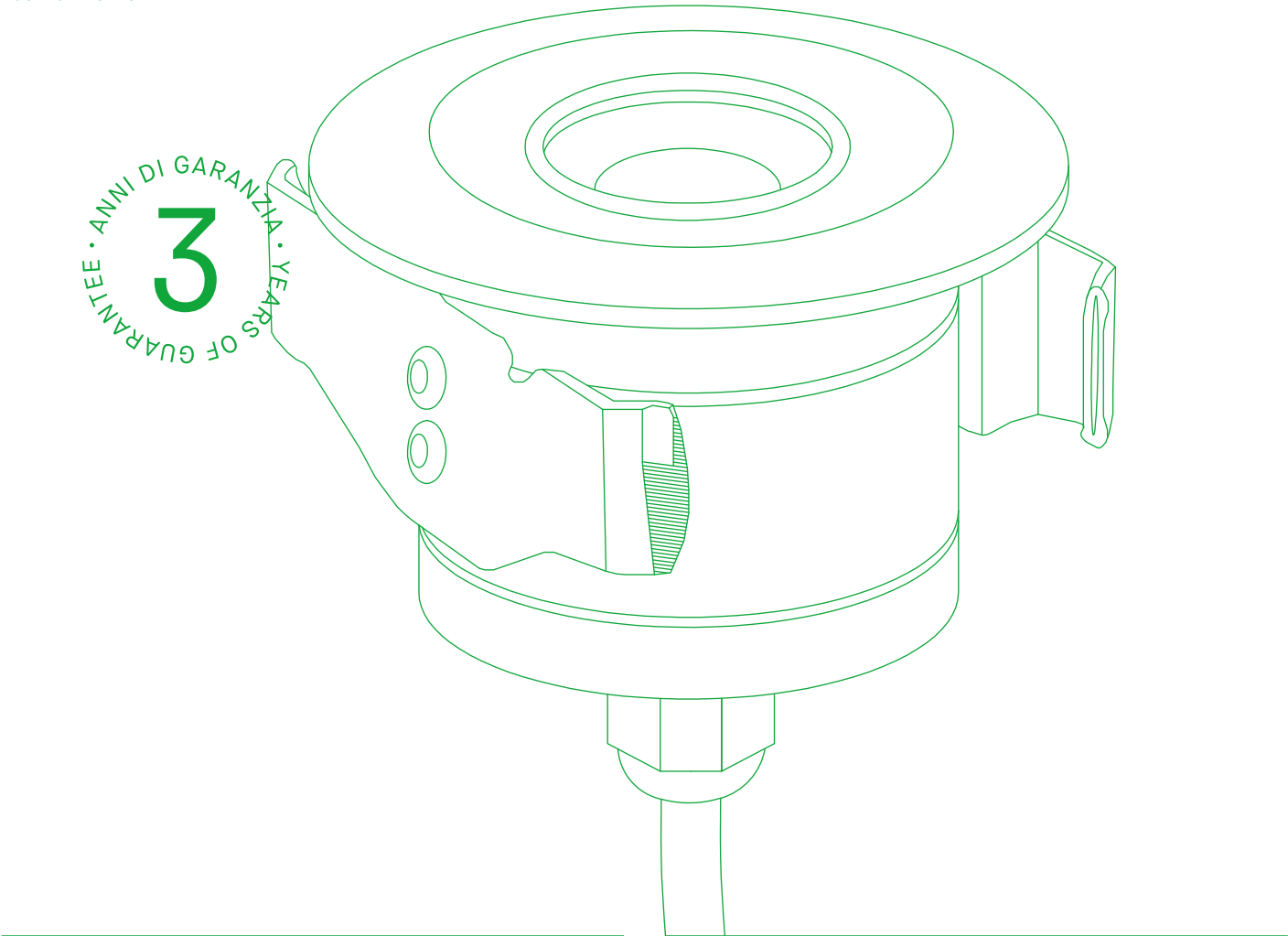
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A51/3K	100	2	3000K	--
A51/4K	107	2	4000K	--

A52

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A52/3K	100	2	3000K	--
A52/4K	107	2	4000K	--

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente. Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings
5788	25	24	IP67	7
5789	40	24	IP67	13
5782	60	24	IP67	25
5674	70	24	IP20	29
5673	70	24	IP67	29
5783	75	24	IP67	31
5784	100	24	IP67	43
5672	150	24	IP67	65
5675	150	24	IP20	65



3
ANNI DI GARANZIA
• YEARS OF GUARANTEE •

Incasso LED a pavimento calpestabile (1000 Kg).
Apparecchio da sommersione fino a 3m di profondità.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio. Anello esterno in acciaio inox AISI 316.
Guarnizioni O-RING in silicone. Molle in acciaio rivestite
in neoprene. Controcassa in policarbonato inclusa nella confezione.

Diffusore in vetro temperato 8 mm di spessore.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² di 3 m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va ef-
fettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore 24Vdc non incluso.

Walk over recessed LED fitting (up to 1000 Kg).
Suitable for submersion up to 3m.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in aluminium. AISI 316 stainless steel ring.
Silicone O-RING gaskets. Neoprene-coated steel springs.
Housing in polycarbonate included.

8mm toughened transparent glass.

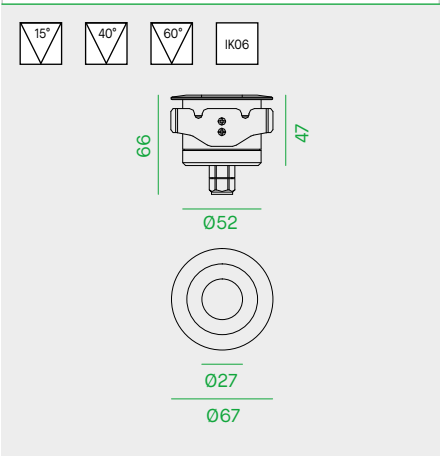
Neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² cable of 3m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply,
connect them in parallel (see p.470).

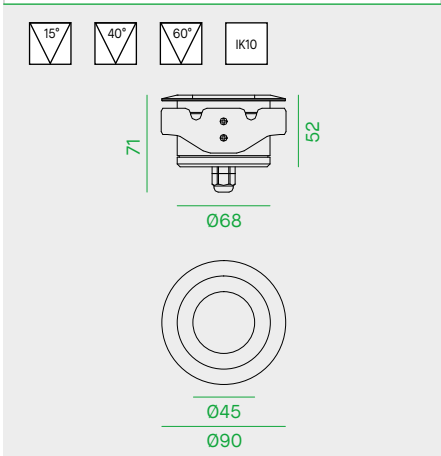
24Vdc power supply not included.



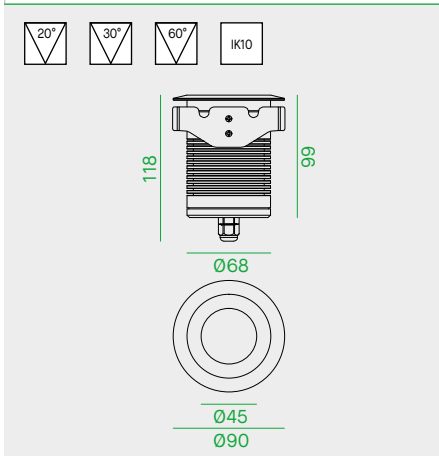
A6



A7

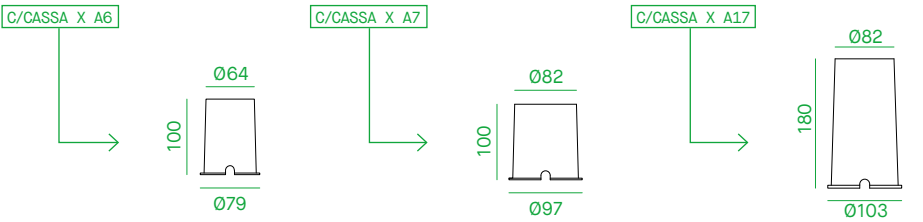


A17



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 83	Vdc 24	DRIVER NOT INCLUDED	P parallel		IP68					
-----------	-----------	------------------------	---------------	--	------	--	--	--	--	--



La controcassa in policarbonato è inclusa nella confezione ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente. Non adatta alla sommersione. *The polycarbonate housing is included, but can be ordered separately if needed.*

Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings		
				A6	A7	A17
5788	25	24	IP67	7	3	1
5789	40	24	IP67	13	4	2
5782	60	24	IP67	25	7	3
5674	70	24	IP20	29	8	4
5673	70	24	IP67	29	8	4
5783	75	24	IP67	31	9	5
5784	100	24	IP67	43	13	7
5672	150	24	IP67	65	20	10
5675	150	24	IP20	65	20	10
186155/DIMMER	fino a	up to		55	17	8

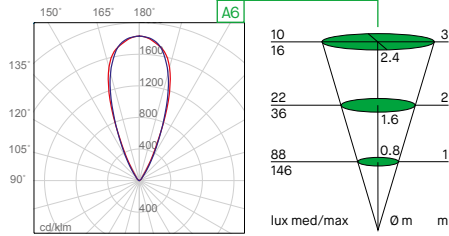
Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente. *Power supplies to be ordered separately.* [p.464-471](#)

A6

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A6	100	2	3000K	40°
A6/4K	107	2	4000K	40°

Prodotti disponibili su richiesta – Items available upon request

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A6/15	300	2	3000K	15°
A6/15/4K	320	2	4000K	15°
A6/60	300	2	3000K	60°
A6/60/4K	320	2	4000K	60°

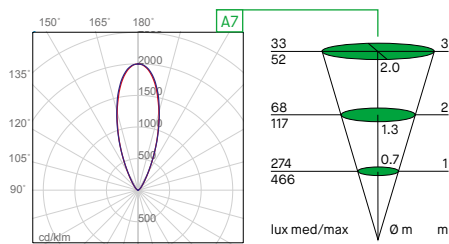


A7

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A7	300	6	3000K	40°
A7/4K	320	6	4000K	40°

Prodotti disponibili su richiesta – Items available upon request

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A7/15	300	6	3000K	15°
A7/15/4K	320	6	4000K	15°
A7/60	300	6	3000K	60°
A7/60/4K	320	6	4000K	60°
A7/3K/INOX	300	6	3000K	40°
A7/4K/INOX	320	6	4000K	40°
A7/15/3K/INOX	300	6	3000K	15°
A7/15/4K/INOX	320	6	4000K	15°
A7/60/3K/INOX	300	6	3000K	60°
A7/60/4K/INOX	320	6	4000K	60°



A7/INOX



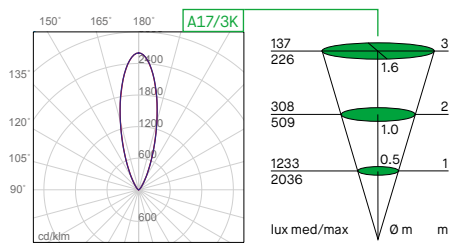
Disponibili su richiesta le versioni in acciaio inox AISI 316. – *Available upon request AISI 316 stainless steel version.*

A17

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A17/3K	750	11	3000K	30°
A17/4K	850	11	4000K	30°

Prodotti disponibili su richiesta – Items available upon request

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
A17/20/3K	750	11	3000K	20°
A17/20/4K	850	11	4000K	20°
A17/60/3K	750	11	3000K	60°
A17/60/4K	850	11	4000K	60°
A17/3K/INOX	750	11	3000K	30°
A17/4K/INOX	850	11	4000K	30°
A17/20/3K/INOX	750	11	3000K	20°
A17/20/4K/INOX	850	11	4000K	20°
A17/60/3K/INOX	750	11	3000K	60°
A17/60/4K/INOX	850	11	4000K	60°

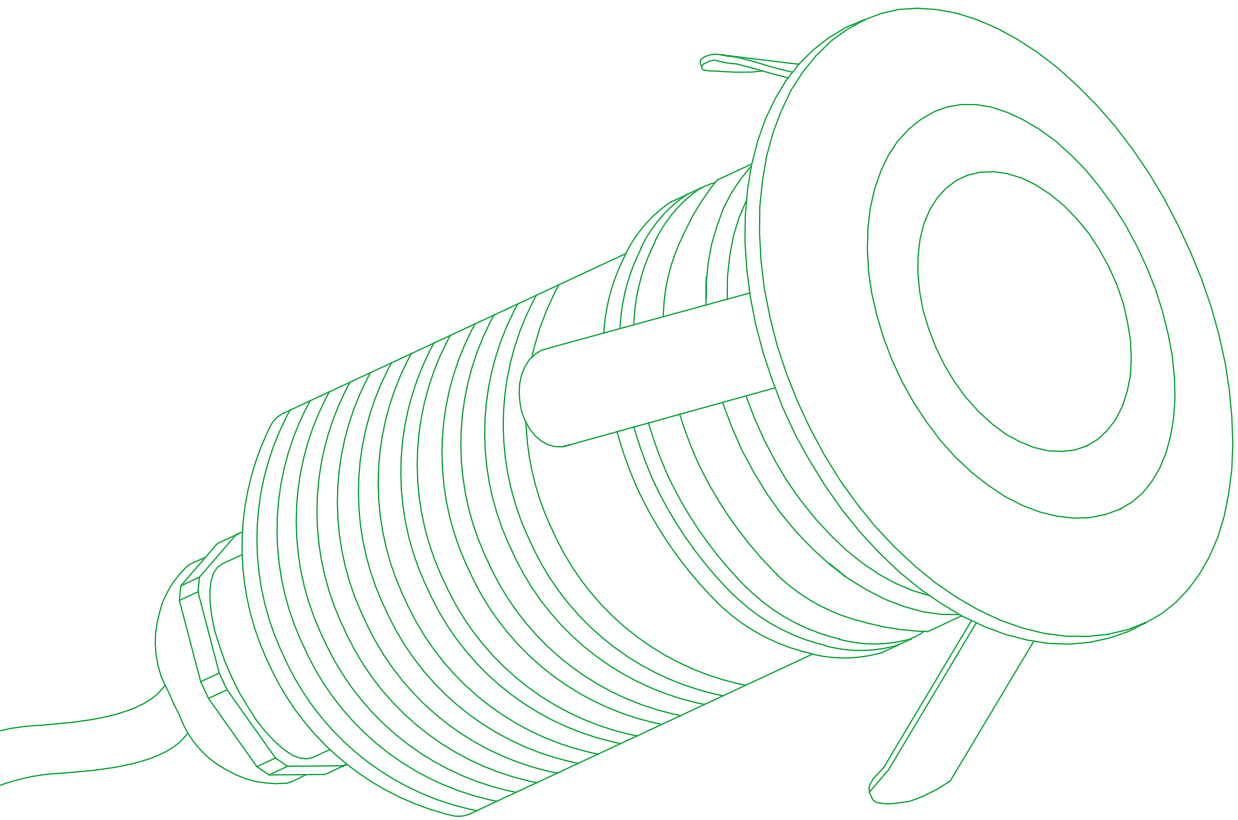


A17/INOX



Disponibili su richiesta le versioni in acciaio inox AISI 316. – *Available upon request AISI 316 stainless steel version.*





→ Incasso LED calpestabile tondo e quadro per installazione a parete, a soffitto o a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello in acciaio AISI 316 (disponibile su richiesta anello in acciaio lucido). Corpo in alluminio anodizzato nero. Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.

Lente in metacrilato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² di 1m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Walk over round and square recessed LED luminaire for wall, ceiling or ground installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

AISI 316 stainless steel ring (steel polish ring available on request). Body in black anodized aluminium. Housing in aluminium is included.

Methacrylate lens.

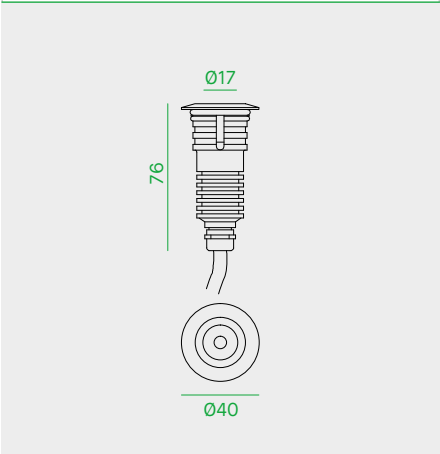
Neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² cable of 1m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

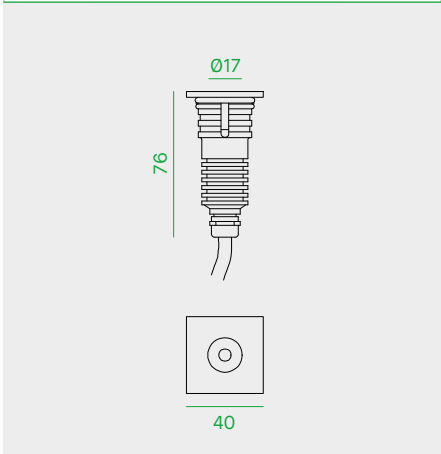
Power supply not included.



90970



90971



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI85

CRI6K70

10°

45°

33mm

mA700

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

S series

IK08

IP67

CE

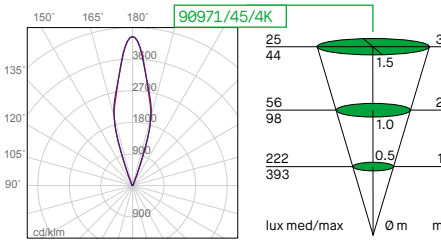
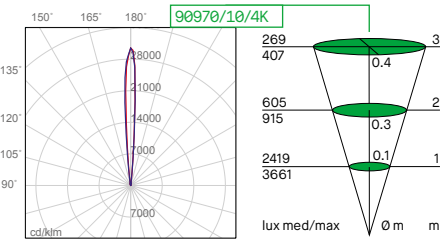
F

III

A++

A+

A



90970

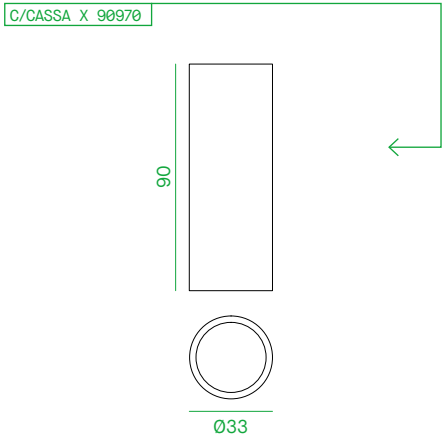
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
90970/10/3K	160	3	3100K	10°
90970/10/4K	180	3	4000K	10°
90970/10/6K	200	3	6000K	10°
90970/45/3K	160	3	3100K	45°
90970/45/4K	180	3	4000K	45°
90970/45/6K	200	3	6000K	45°

90971

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
90971/10/3K	160	3	3100K	10°
90971/10/4K	180	3	4000K	10°
90971/10/6K	200	3	6000K	10°
90971/45/3K	160	3	3100K	45°
90971/45/4K	180	3	4000K	45°
90971/45/6K	200	3	6000K	45°

La controcassa in alluminio è inclusa nella confezione, ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente.

The aluminium housing is included, but can be ordered separately if needed.

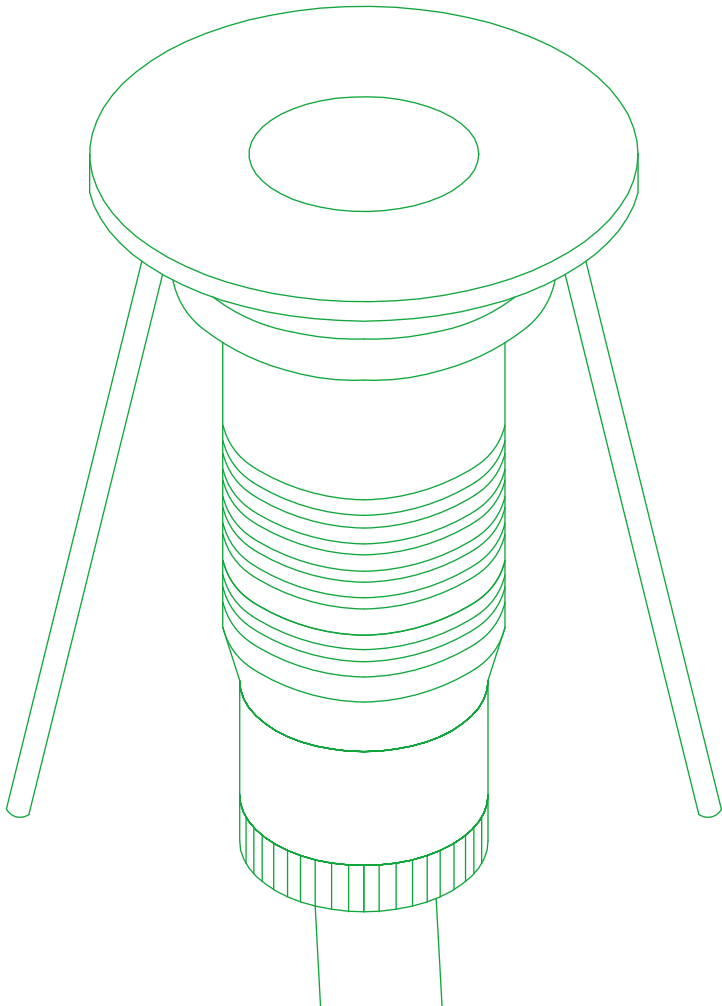


Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/



Abitazione privata
Italy



Incasso LED tondo e quadro per installazione a parete, a soffitto o a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello in acciaio AISI 316 (disponibile su richiesta anello in acciaio lucido). Corpo in alluminio anodizzato nero. Molla per controsoffitto. Controcassa in policarbonato inclusa.

Lente in metacrilato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² di 0,5m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Round and square recessed LED luminaire for wall, ceiling or ground installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

AISI 316 stainless steel ring (steel polish ring available on request). Body in black anodized aluminium. Fixing spring for suspended ceiling. Housing in polycarbonate is included.

Methacrylate lens.

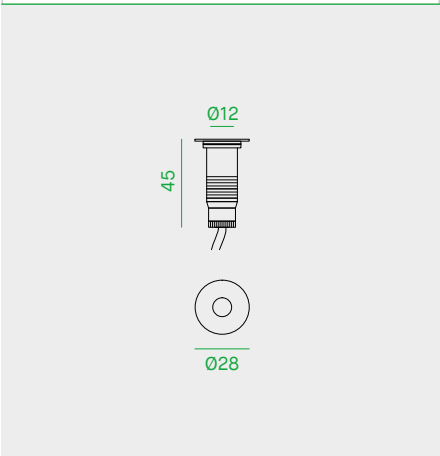
Neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² cable of 0,5m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

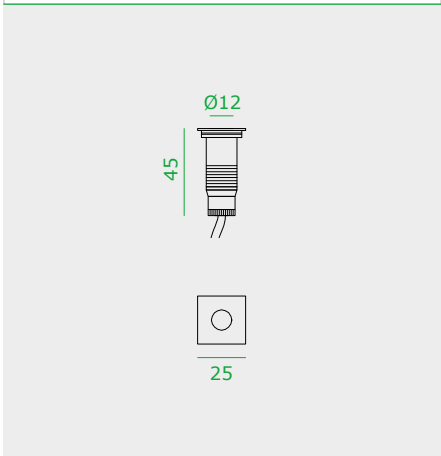
Power supply not included.



90990



91000



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI85

CRI6K70

45°

25 mm

mA350

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

S series

IK06

IP65

CE

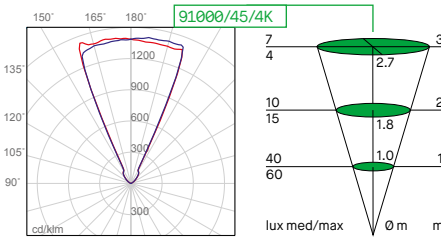
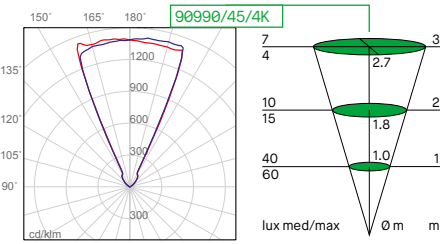
F

III

A++

A+

A

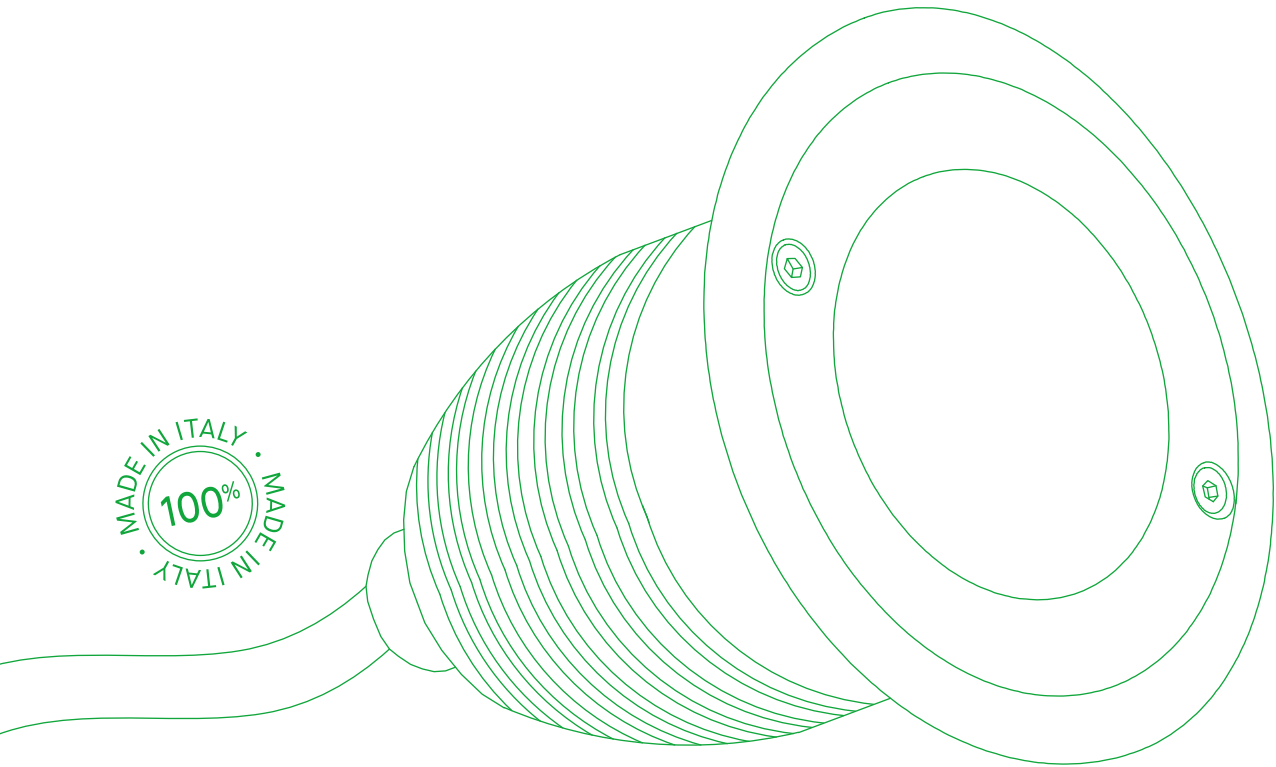


Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5701	0	3	350	IP20	1	2	/
5720	0	8	350	IP20	1	7	/
5730	0	11	350	IP20	1	9	/
5780	0	15	350	IP20	1	14	/



Residenza privata
Bari, Italy
Design Architettura & Ingegneria:
Arch. Angela D’Amato & Ing. Antonio Petrillo



- Incasso LED calpestabile per installazione a pavimento o parete.
- LED SEOUL P5II full color.
- Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
- Anello in acciaio AISI 316L. Corpo in alluminio anodizzato. Vetro temperato. Lente in PMMA.
- Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 5x0,35mm² di 1m.
- Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).
- Alimentatore 24Vdc non incluso.

- Walk over recessed LED luminaire for ground or wall installation.*
- SEOUL P5II full color LED.*
- Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).*
- AISI 316L stainless steel ring. Body in black anodized aluminium. Tempered glass. PMMA lens.*
- Neoprene H05RN-F 5x0,35mm² cable of 1m.*
- In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).*
- 24Vdc power supply not included.*

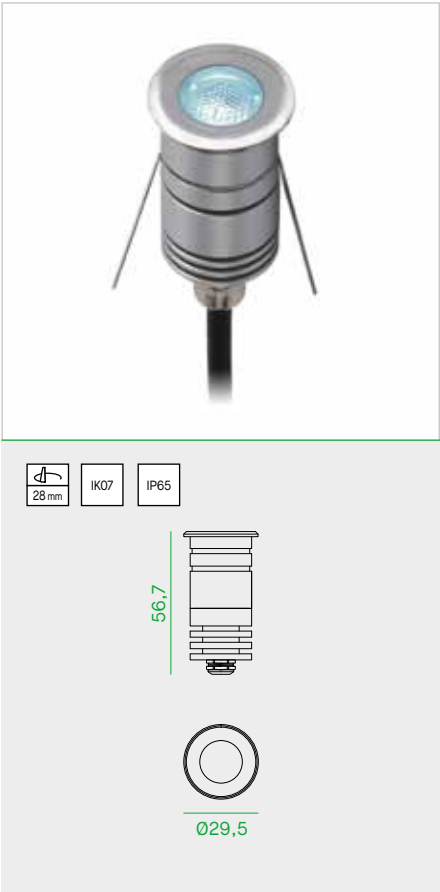


254/RGB

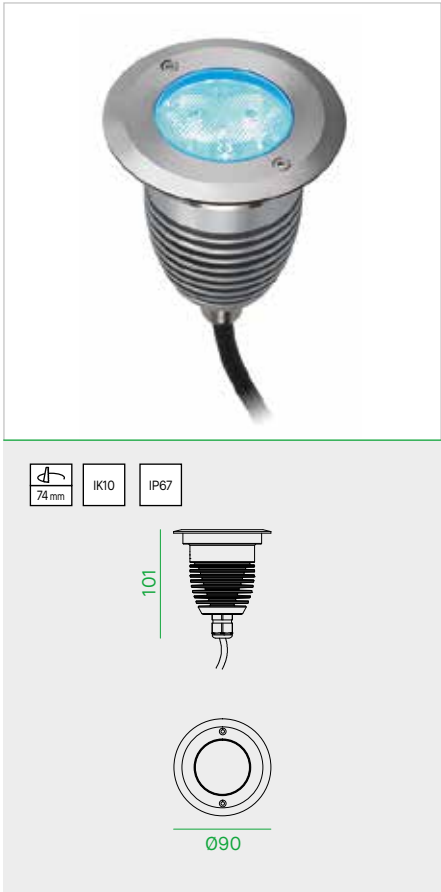


252/RGB

254/RGB



252/RGB



254/RGB

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
254/RGB	--	3	--	40°

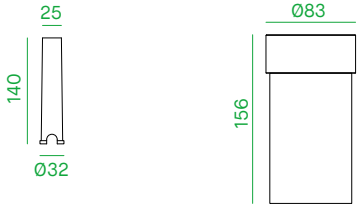
252/RGB

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
252/RGB	--	9	--	40°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Controcassa in polycarbonato inclusa.
-
Housing in polycarbonate is included.



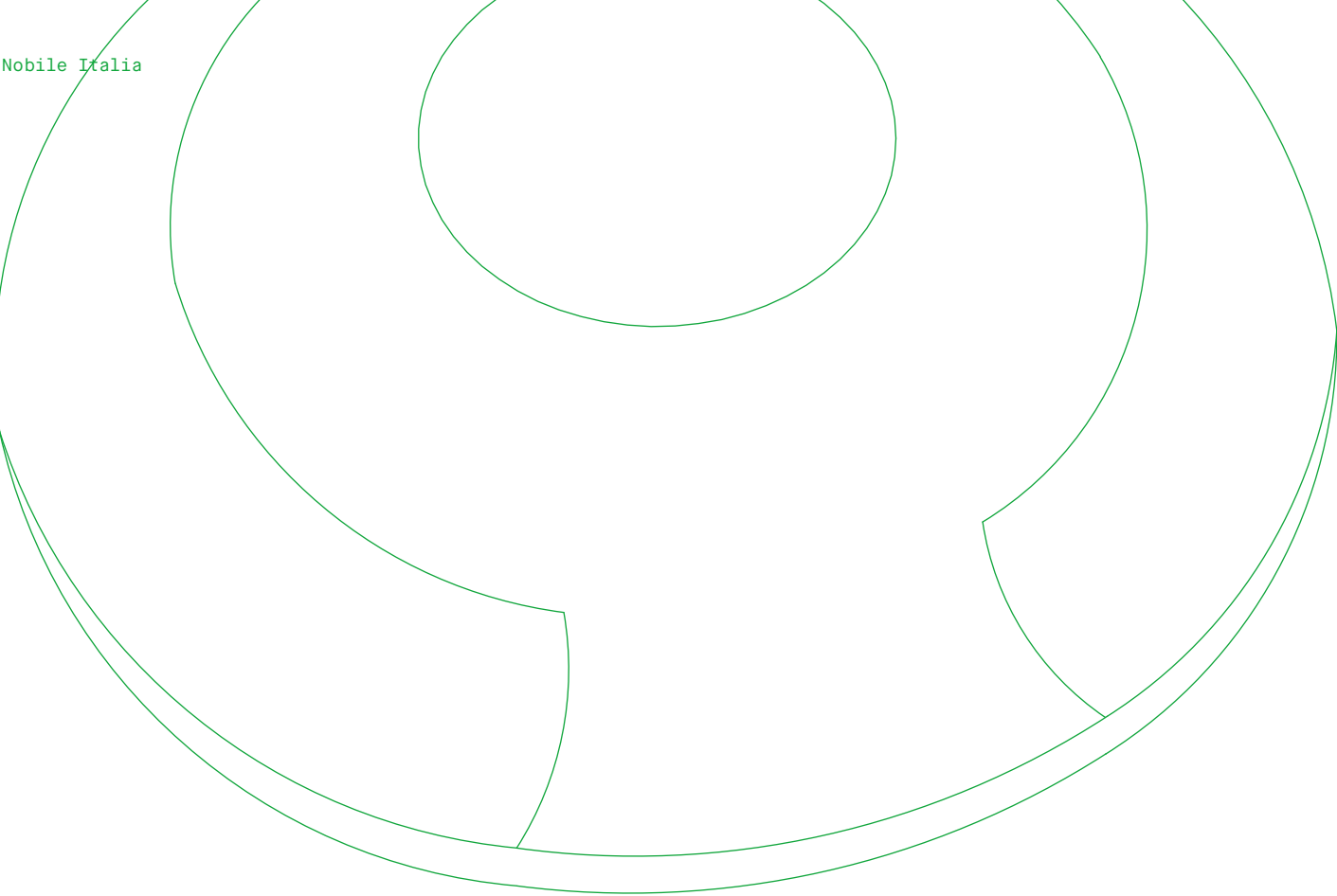
Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings	
				254/RGB	252/RGB
5788	25	24	IP67	8	2
5789	40	24	IP67	13	4
5782	60	24	IP67	17	6
5674	70	24	IP20	20	7
5673	70	24	IP67	20	7
5783	75	24	IP67	22	8
5784	100	24	IP67	30	10
5672	150	24	IP67	45	15
5675	150	24	IP20	45	15

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)

Centralina di controllo e accessori
da ordinare separatamente.
Control unit and accessories
to be ordered separately.
[p.472-483](#)



Lucia Ceramiche
Grottaferrata — Rome, Italy



→ Incasso LED calpestabile luce radente per installazione a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello frontale e corpo in alluminio.
Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² di 1,4m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Walk over recessed LED fitting grazing light for ground installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

*Ring and body in aluminium.
Housing in aluminium is included.*

Neoprene H05RN-F 2x0,75mm² cable of 1,4m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

Power supply not included.

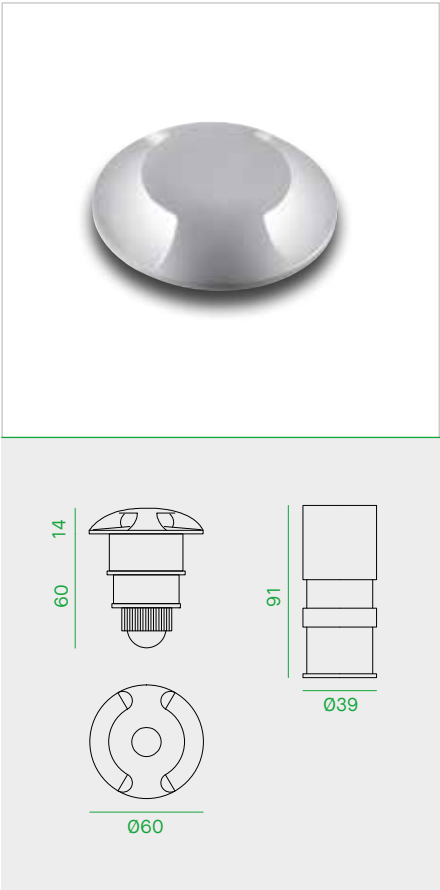


211

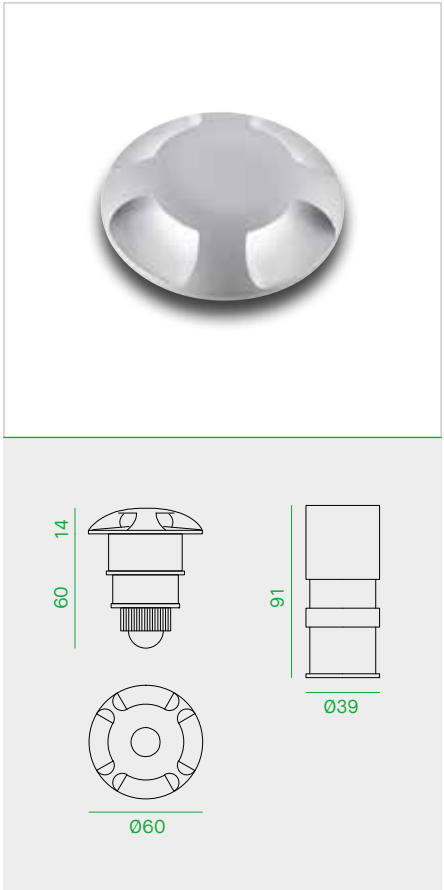


210

210



211



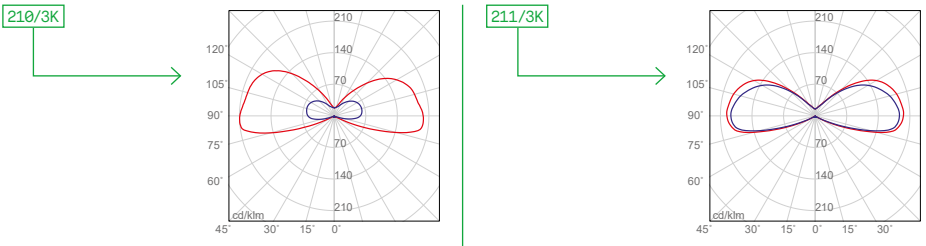
210

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
210/3K	160	3	3000K	85
210/6K	200	3	6000K	70

211

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
211/3K	160	3	3000K	85
211/6K	200	3	6000K	70

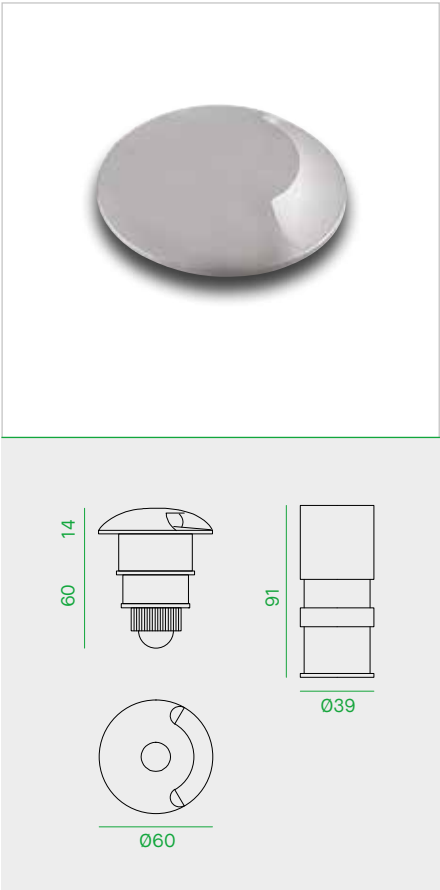
Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

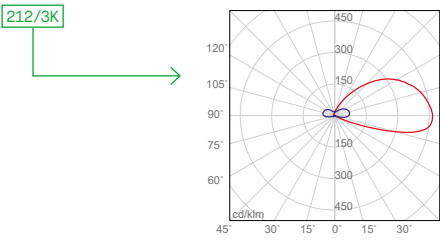
212



212

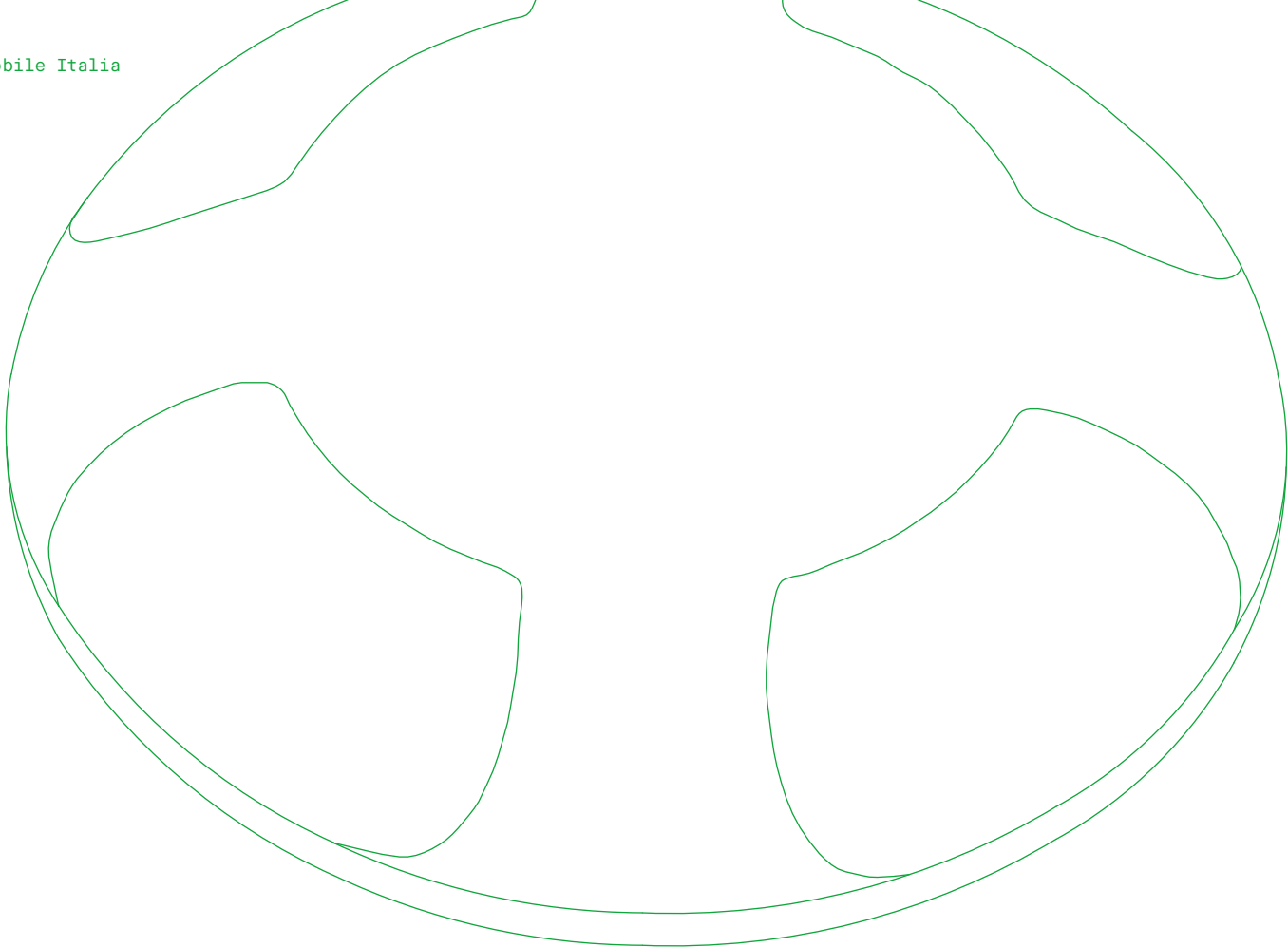
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
212/3K	160	3	3000K	85
212/6K	200	3	6000K	70

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	5	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/



→ Incasso LED calpestabile luce radente per installazione a pavimento.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello frontale e corpo in inox AISI 316.
Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x1mm² di 1,4m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Walk over recessed LED fitting grazing light for ground installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

*Ring and body in inox AISI 316.
Aluminum housing included.*

Neoprene H05RN-F 2x1mm² cable of 1,4m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in parallel (see p.470).

Power supply not included.

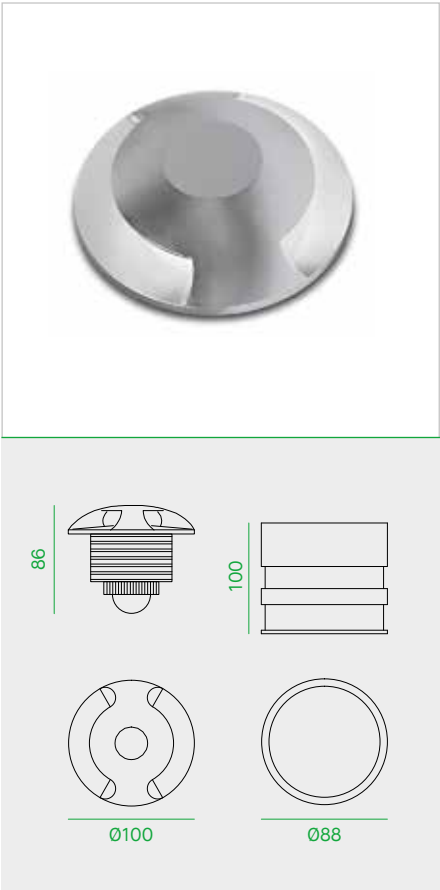


210/INOX

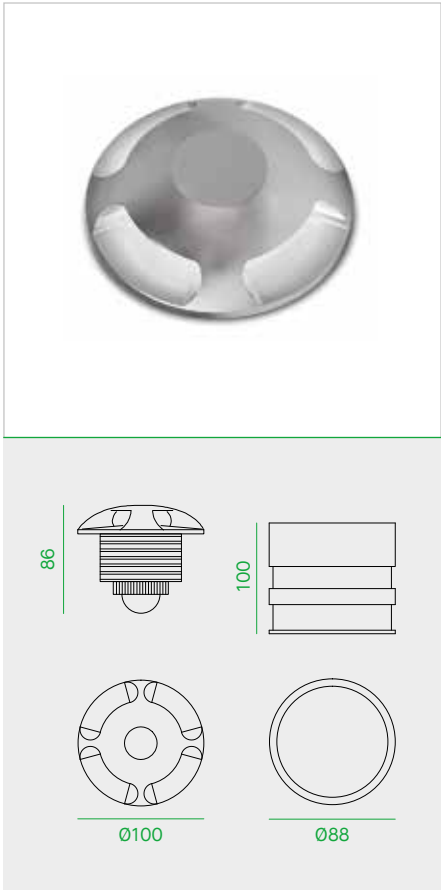


211/INOX

210/INOX



211/INOX



210/INOX

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
210/INOX/3K	525	7,7	3000K	80

211/INOX

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
211/INOX/3K	525	7,7	3000K	80

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

Vdc
24

DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED

P
parallel

IK10

IP67

CE

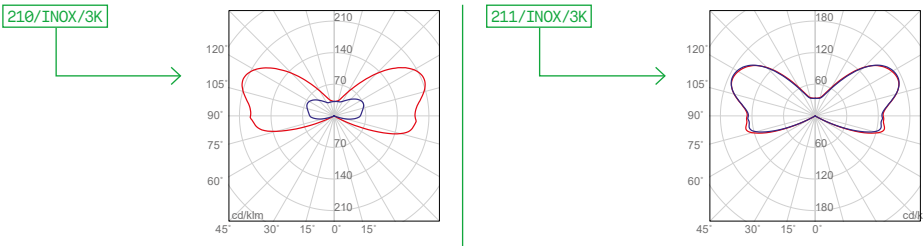
F

III

A++

A+

A

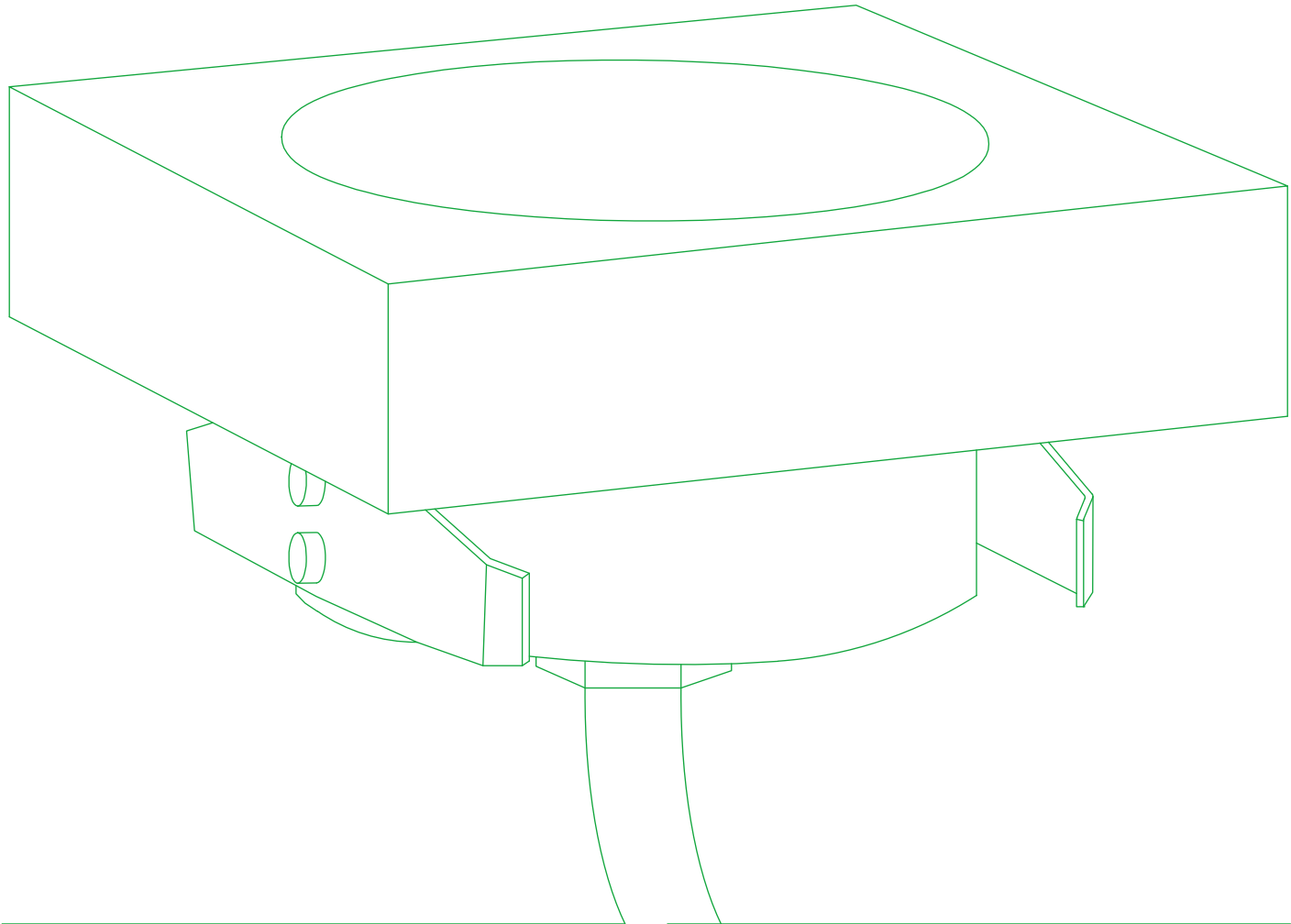


Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings
5788	25	24	IP67	2
5789	40	24	IP67	3
5782	60	24	IP67	5
5674	70	24	IP20	6
5673	70	24	IP67	6
5783	75	24	IP67	6
5784	100	24	IP67	9
5672	150	24	IP67	15
5675	150	24	IP20	15

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)



Abitazione privata
Rome, Italy



Incasso LED tondo e quadro per installazione a pavimento.
Sporgenza dal suolo di 20mm.

LED OSRAM.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio. Diffusore in acrilico.
Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 2x1mm² di 0,5m.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore
va effettuato in parallelo (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore 24Vdc non incluso.

Round and square recessed LED luminaire for ground installation.
20mm protrusion from the ground.

OSRAM LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in aluminium. Acrylic diffuser.
Housing in aluminium is included.

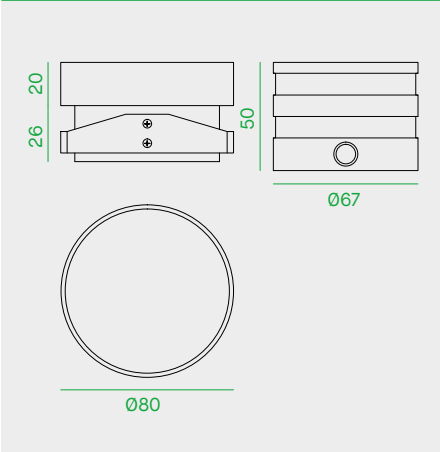
Neoprene H05RN-F 2x1mm² cable of 0,5m.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply,
connect them in parallel (see p.470).

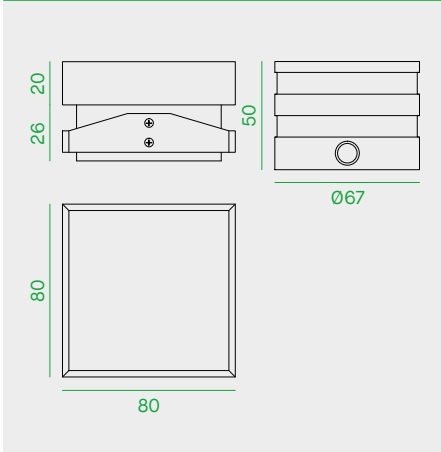
24Vdc power supply not included.



263/R



263/S

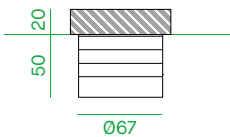


263/R

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
263/4K/R	225	2,5	4000K	85

263/S

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
263/4K/S	225	2,5	4000K	85



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



68 mm



Vdc
24



DRIVER
NOT INCLUDED



P
parallel



IK08



IP65



CE



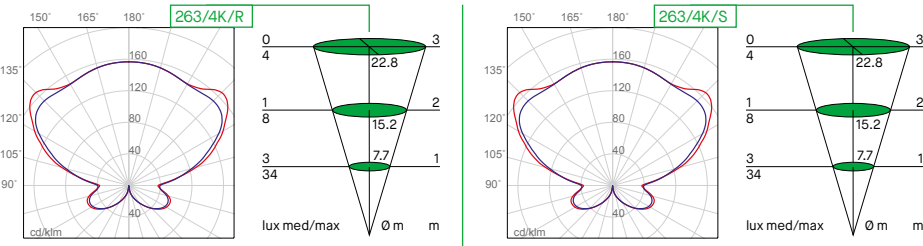
F



III



A++
A+
A



Code	W	Vdc	IP	max n. apparecchi / max n. fittings
5788	25	24	IP67	7
5789	40	24	IP67	10
5782	60	24	IP67	21
5674	70	24	IP20	25
5673	70	24	IP67	25
5783	75	24	IP67	26
5784	100	24	IP67	35
5672	150	24	IP67	53
5675	150	24	IP20	53

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente.
Power supplies to be ordered separately.
[p.464-471](#)



Abitazione privata
Rome, Italy

Segnalazione a parete

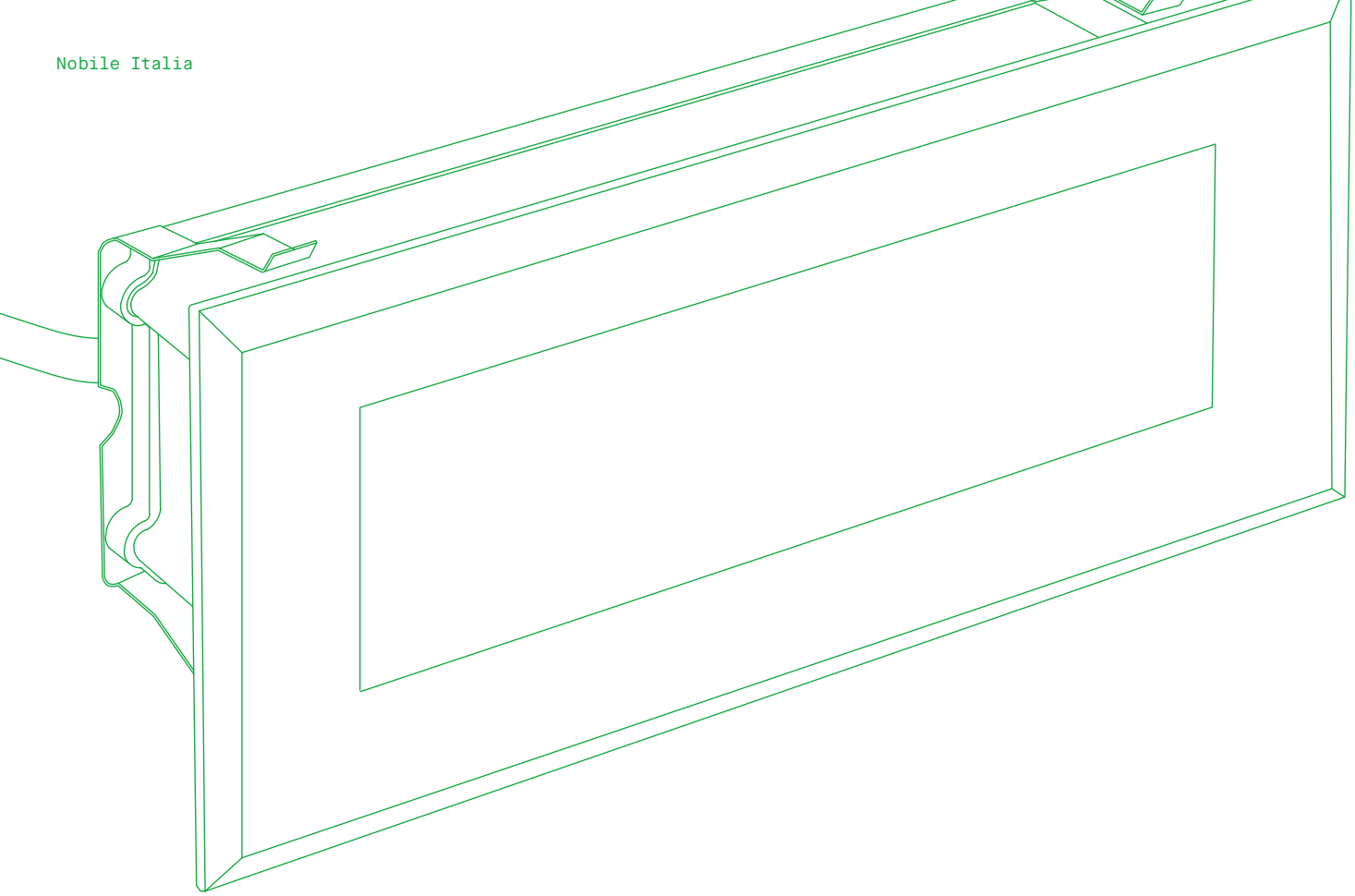
Wall washlights

Da incasso o da superficie, sono idonei per garantire la luce di servizio o notturna lungo i percorsi pedonali o zone di parcheggio. I prodotti sono adatti anche per uso interno.

Recessed or surface mounted, these products are suitable as service or night lighting along pathway or parking zones. These can be used as well for indoor lighting.

Codice — Code	
241	p. 418
KIT/241	p. 418
241/G	p. 419
KIT/241/G	p. 419
264	p. 424
265	p. 424
234	p. 425
235	p. 425
228	p. 426





→ Incasso a LED per installazione a parete.

LED OSRAM.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio bianco.
Diffusore in vetro satinato temperato e serigrafato grigio.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² di 0,5m.

Controcassa in alluminio inclusa. Compatibile con scatola 503 e 506L (solo per mercato italiano).

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

LED recessed fitting for wall mounting installation.

OSRAM LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

White aluminium body.
Satin-finished tempered glass diffuser and grey serigraphy.

Neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² cable of 0,5m.

Housing in aluminium included. Suitable for 503 and 506L box (only for Italian market).

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

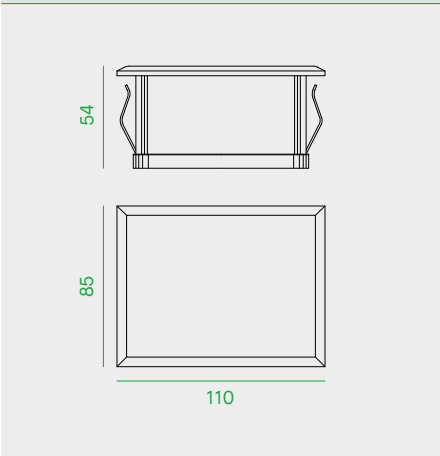


241

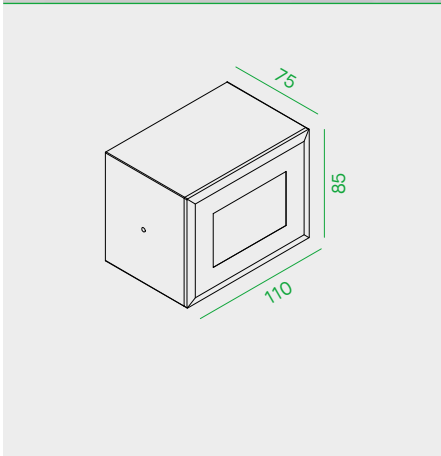


241/G

241



KIT/241/..

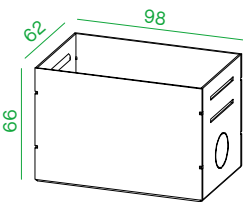


241

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
241/3K	180	2,7	3000K	85
241/4K	200	2,7	4000K	85

KIT/241/..

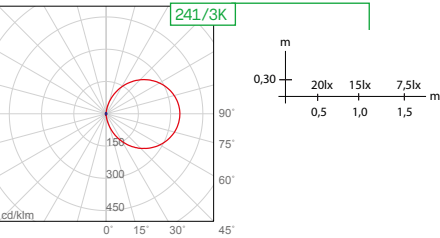
Codice - Code
KIT/241/BI
KIT/241/GR
KIT/241/NA



Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.
-
Housing in aluminium included.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	GR	NA	IK03	IP65	CE	F	⊥	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	----	------	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

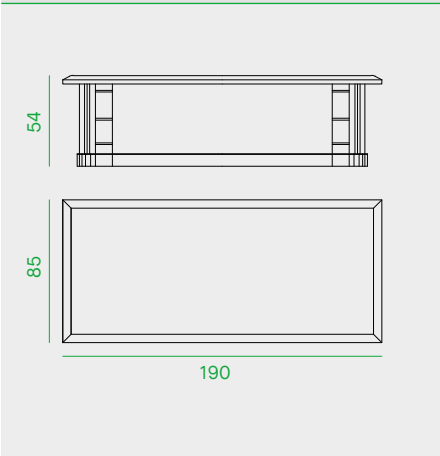


Varianti colore — Different colors

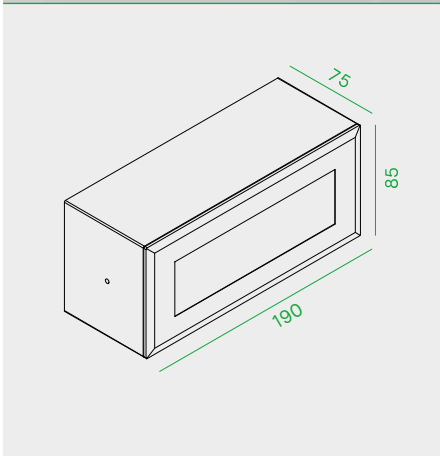


Accessorio per installazione a parete.
Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco, grigio o antracite.
Apparecchio LED 241 da ordinare separatamente.
-
Accessory for wall installation.
White, grey or anthracite painted die-cast aluminium body.
LED fitting 241 to be ordered separately.

241/G



KIT/241/G/..

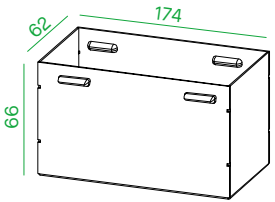


241/G

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
241/G/3K	350	8	3000K	85
241/G/4K	380	8	4000K	85

KIT/241/G/..

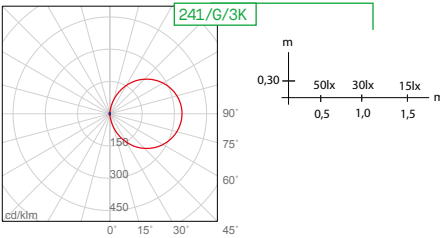
Codice - Code
KIT/241/G/BI
KIT/241/G/GR
KIT/241/G/NA



Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.
-
Housing in aluminium included.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	GR	NA	IK03	IP65	CE	F	⊥	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	----	------	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---



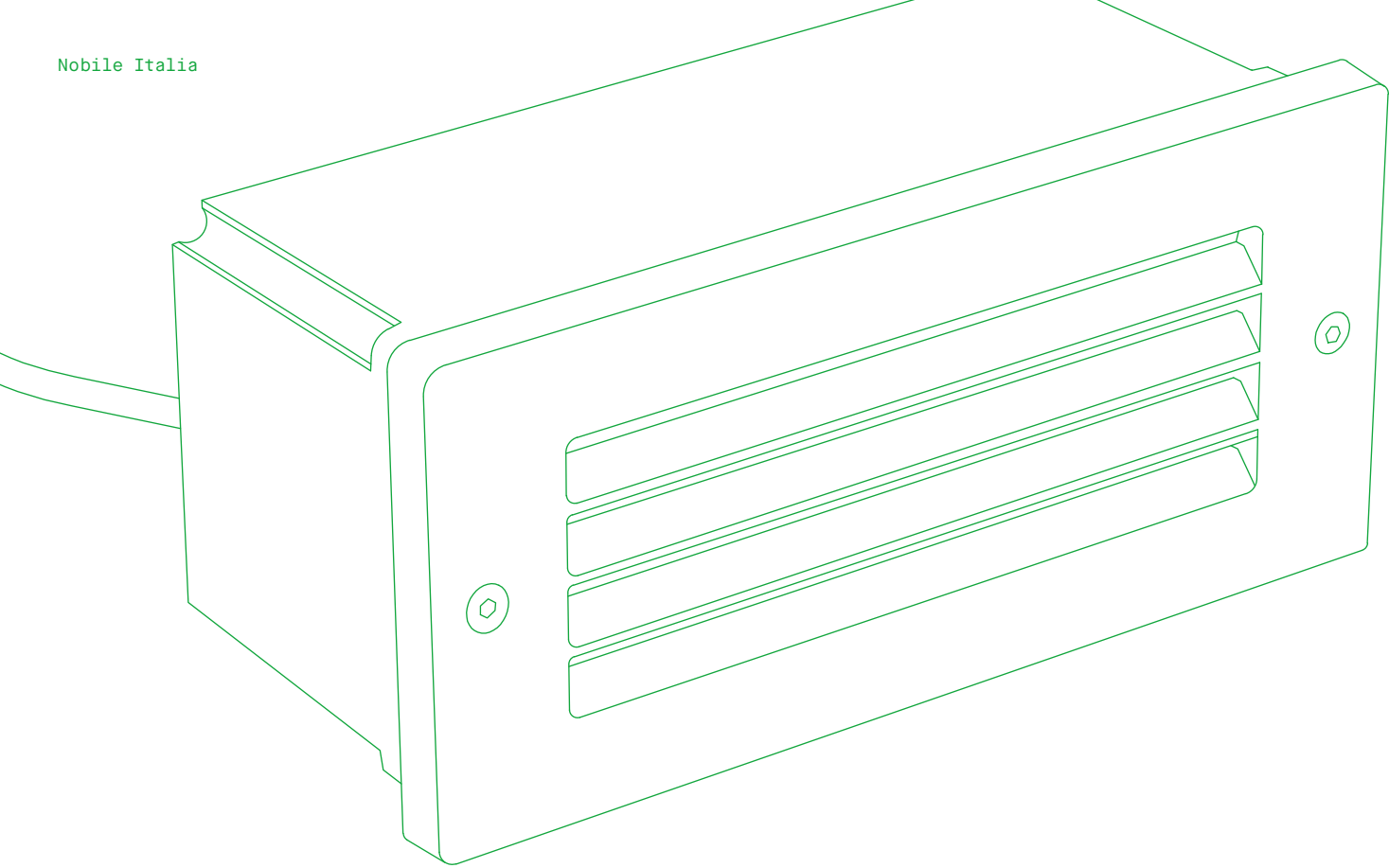
Varianti colore — Different colors



Accessorio per installazione a parete.
Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco, grigio o antracite.
Apparecchio LED 241/G da ordinare separatamente.
-
Accessory for wall installation.
White, grey or anthracite painted die-cast aluminium body.
LED fitting 241/G to be ordered separately.



Abitazione privata
Rome, Italy



→ Incasso a LED per installazione a parete.

LED OSRAM.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso in colore bianco, grigio e antracite. Diffusore in vetro satinato temperato.

Cavo in neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² di 0,5m.

Controcassa in policarbonato inclusa.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

LED recessed fitting for wall mounting installation.

OSRAM LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Die-cast aluminium body in white, grey and anthracite color. Satin-finished tempered glass diffuser.

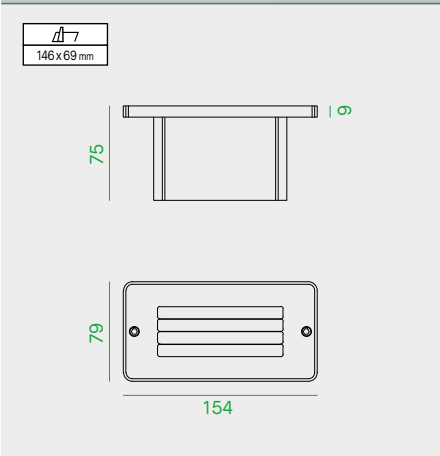
Neoprene H05RN-F 3x1mm² cable of 0,5m.

Housing in polycarbonate included.

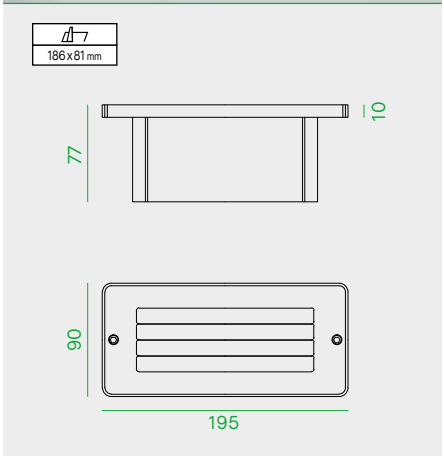
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



264



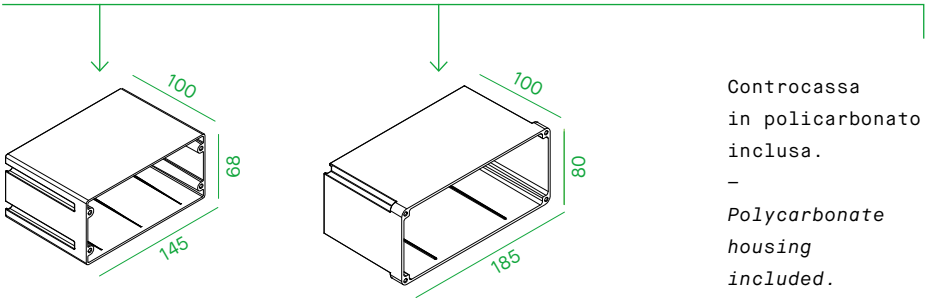
265



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	GR	NA	IK08	IP65	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	----	------	------	----	---	-----	-----	----	---

Varianti colore — Different colors



Controcassa
in policarbonato
inclusa.
-
Polycarbonate
housing
included.

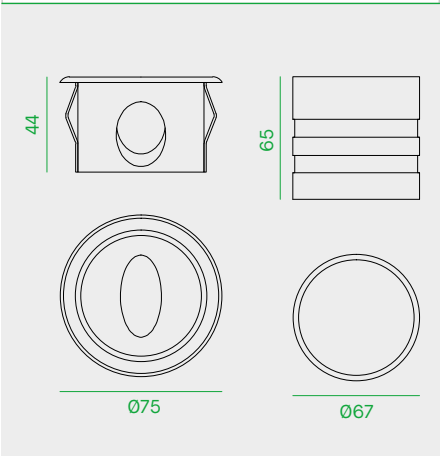
264

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
264/3K/BI	180	3,7	3000K	85
264/3K/GR	180	3,7	3000K	85
264/3K/NA	180	3,7	3000K	85

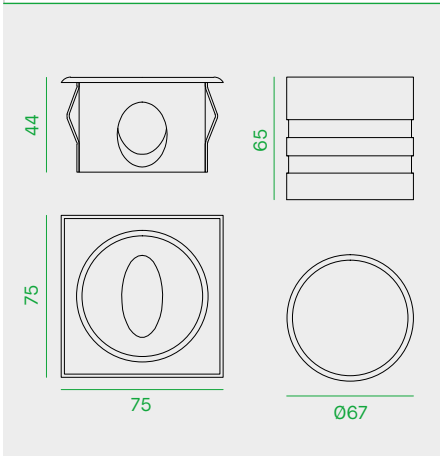
265

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
265/3K/BI	350	7,6	3000K	85
265/3K/GR	350	7,6	3000K	85
265/3K/NA	350	7,6	3000K	85

234



235



234

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA
234/3K	180	2,4	3000K	700

235

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA
235/3K	180	2,4	3000K	700

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	68 mm	mA 700	DRIVER NOT INCLUDED	S series	BI	IK08	IP65	CE	F	III	A++	A+	A
-----------	-------	-----------	------------------------	-------------	----	------	------	----	---	-----	-----	----	---

Caratteristiche

Incasso LED a parete

LED CREE. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Anello e corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco.
Dissipatore in alluminio anodizzato nero.
Controcassa in alluminio inclusa.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo
alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Features

Recessed LED for wall-mounted installation.

CREE LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

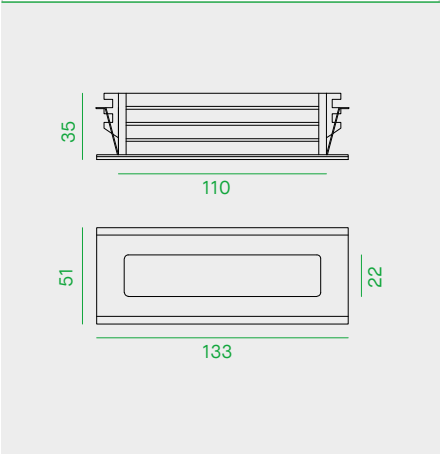
Body and ring in white painted aluminium.
Heat sink in black anodised aluminium.
Housing in aluminium included.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one
power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

Power supply not included.

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi / n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5750	0	3	700	IP20	1	1	/
5760	5	9	700	IP20	2	3	/
5770	0	17	700	IP20	1	6	/
5771	12	19	700	IP20	5	6	/
5781	21	37	700	IP20	8	12	PUSH o DALI
5787	4	32	700	IP20	2	10	/

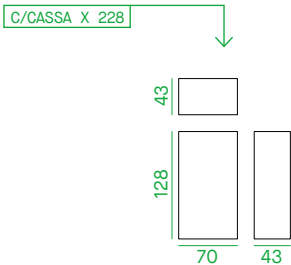


228

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	mA
228/BI	240	3	3000K	350
228/GR	240	3	3000K	350

La controcassa in polycarbonato è inclusa nella confezione, ma può essere anche ordinata separatamente.

—
The polycarbonate housing is included, but can be ordered separately if needed.



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 80	129x44 mm	mA 350	DRIVER NOT INCLUDED	S series	BI	GR	IK08	IP65				A++	A+	A
-----------	-----------	-----------	------------------------	-------------	----	----	------	------	--	--	--	-----	----	---

Caratteristiche

Incasso LED a parete

LED OSRAM. Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio verniciato bianco o grigio. Controcassa in polycarbonato inclusa.

Il collegamento di più apparecchi ad un solo alimentatore va effettuato in serie (vedi pag.470).

Alimentatore non incluso.

Features

Recessed LED for wall-mounted installation.

OSRAM LED. Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in white or grey painted aluminium. Polycarbobate housing included.

In case more fittings have to be connected to one power supply, connect them in series (see p.470).

Power supply not included.

Alimentatori da ordinare separatamente – Power supplies to be ordered separately. [p.464-471](#)

Code	Output Power W		mA	IP	n. apparecchi – n. fittings		Dimmer
	min.	max.			min.	max.	
5720	0	8	350	IP20	1	2	/
5730	0	11	350	IP20	1	3	/
5780	0	15	350	IP20	1	4	/



Private land
Crimea, Ukraine

Applique mono e bidirezionali

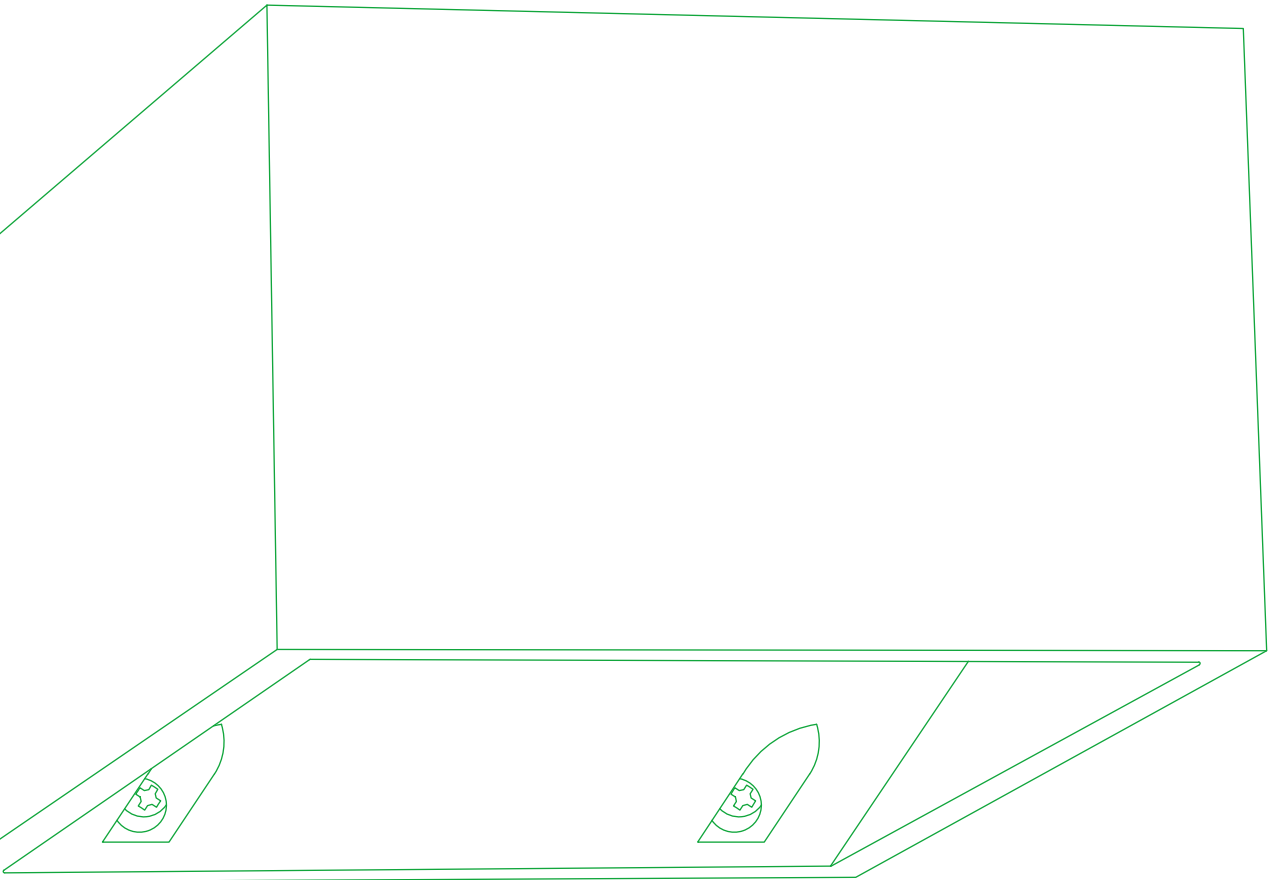
Wall-mounted light

Apparecchi a luce indiretta mono e bidirezionali dalle forme essenziali per un’illuminazione decorativa o che mette in evidenza le geometrie delle facciate.
Le diverse finiture ben si integrano con i colori e i materiali utilizzati nel progetto architettonico.

*Mono or bi-emission luminaires for indirect lighting characterised by essential lines for a decorative result on façades geometry.
There will be a perfect integration between products’ finishing and material used in the lighting concept.*



Codice — Code	
33000	p. 432
BA10/1A	p. 436
BA20/1A	p. 436
BA30/1A	p. 436
BA10/2A	p. 437
BA20/2A	p. 437
BA30/2A	p. 437
BC10/1A	p. 438
BC20/1A	p. 438
BC30/1A	p. 438
BC10/2A	p. 439
BC20/2A	p. 439
BC30/2A	p. 439
236	p. 442
237	p. 442
243	p. 443
31200	p. 444
31210	p. 444



→ Apparecchio LED per installazione a parete, con fascio mono e bidirezionale.

LED SHARP.

Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco, antracite o grigio.

Disponibili piastre oscuranti che permettono di ottenere effetti di luce differenti.

Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio Inox.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

LED fitting for wall-mounted installation, with mono or bi-direction emission.

SHARP LED.

Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

White, anthracite or grey painted die-cast aluminium body.

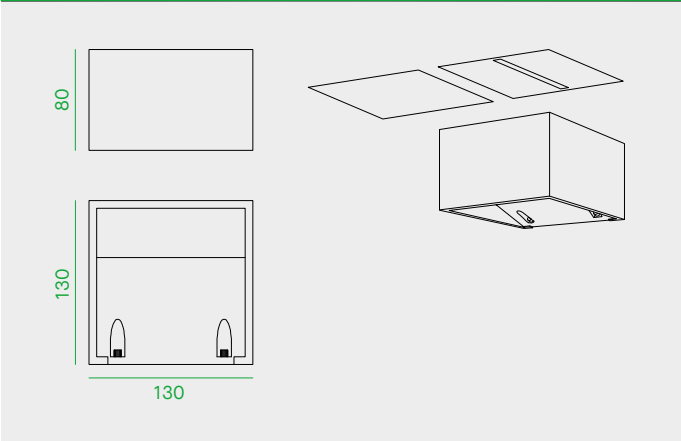
Darken plates available to obtain different light effects.

Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

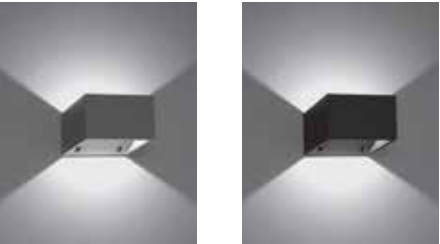


33000



33000

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
33000/BI	900	9	3000K	80°
33000/GR	900	9	3000K	80°
33000/NA	900	9	3000K	80°



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
82

DRIVER
INCLUDED

BI

GR

NA

IK10

IP55

CE

F

A++

A+

A

Varianti colore — Different colors

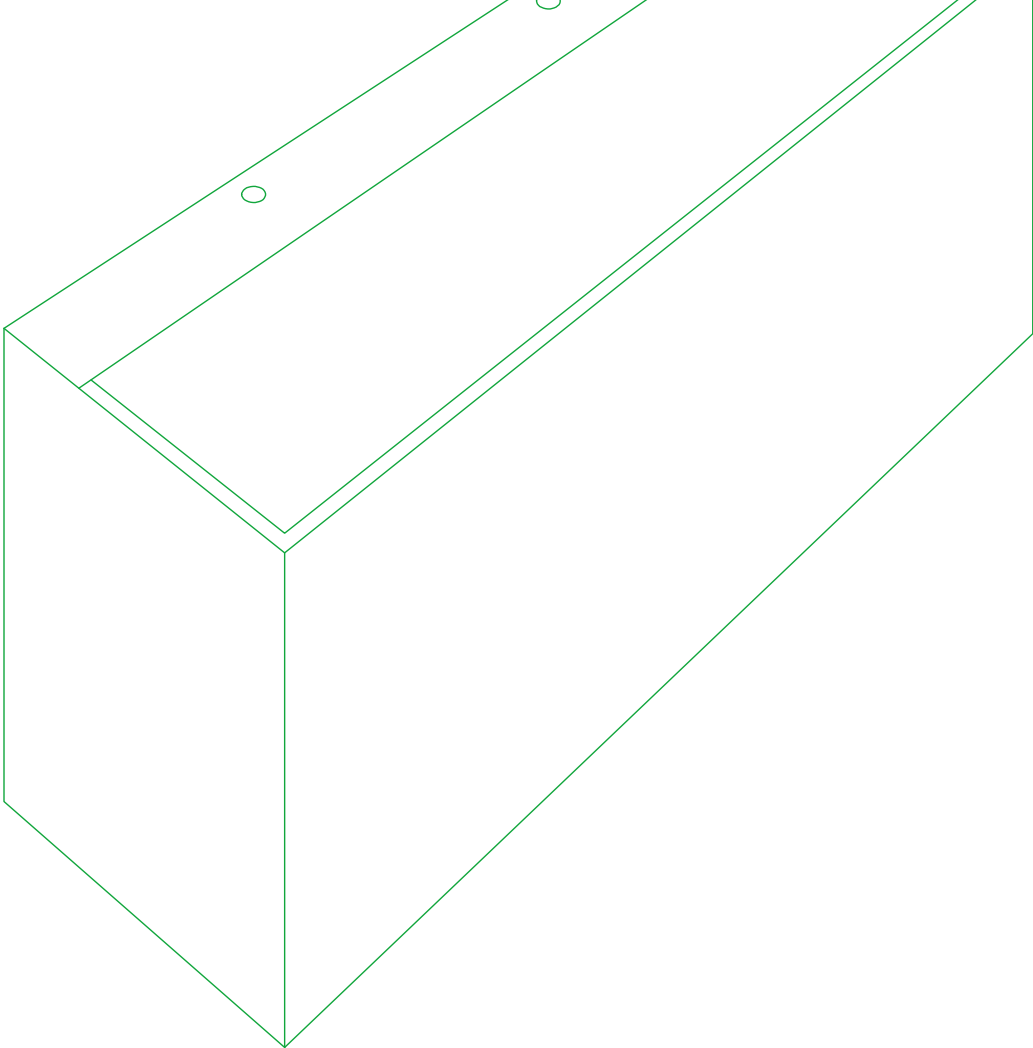


Accessori su richiesta — Accessories upon request

Code	Descrizione	Description
COV/MONO/33000BI	Copertura bianca monoemissione per cod. 33000/BI	White plate for mono-emission effect of code 33000/BI
COV/MONO/33000GR	Copertura grigia monoemissione per cod. 33000/GR	Grey plate for mono-emission effect of code 33000/GR
COV/MONO/33000NA	Copertura antracite monoemissione per cod. 33000/NA	Anthracy plate for mono-emission effect of code 33000/NA
COV/BEAM/33000BI	Copertura bianca fascio stretto per cod. 33000/BI	White plate for narrow-emission effect of code 33000/BI
COV/BEAM/33000GR	Copertura grigia fascio stretto per cod. 33000/GR	Grey plate for narrow-emission effect of code 33000/GR
COV/BEAM/33000NA	Copertura antracite fascio stretto per cod. 33000/NA	Anthracy plate for narrow-emission effect of code 33000/NA



Brik



→ Apparecchio LED per installazione a parete, con fascio mono e bidirezionale.

LED HONGLI.

Life time 36.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso a basso contenuto di rame, verniciato grigio o bianco. Versione in cemento.

L'apparecchio è dotato di base di fissaggio a parete pre cablata con morsetti ad innesto rapido.

Vetro trasparente con diffusore microprismatico.

Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio Inox.

Scheda LED dimmerabile a tensione di rete 220-240V.

LED fitting for wall-mounted installation, with mono or bi-direction emission.

HONGLI LED.

Life time 36.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

Body in grey or white painted die-cast aluminium, copper free. Concrete material version.

The luminaire is equipped with wall mounting base including plug and play terminal block.

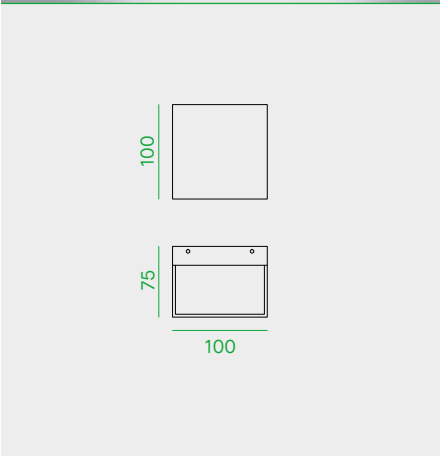
Transparent glass with micro prismatic diffuser.

Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws.

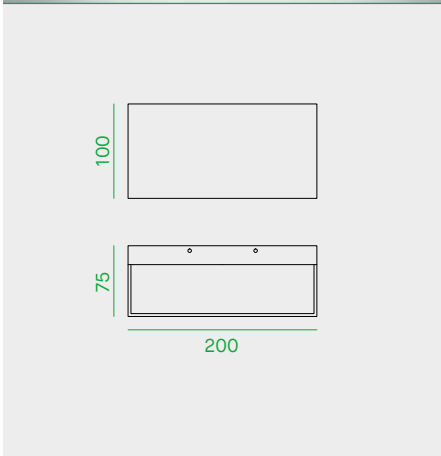
220-240V dimmable LED board.



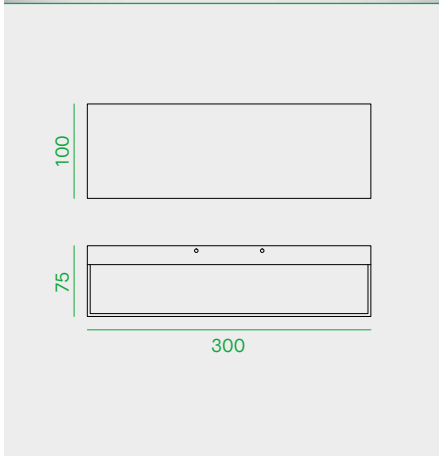
BA10/1A (Alluminio — *Aluminium*)



BA20/1A (Alluminio — *Aluminium*)



BA30/1A (Alluminio — *Aluminium*)



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*



BA10/1A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BA10/1A/3K/W	810	9	3000K	85°
BA10/1A/4K/W	900	9	4000K	85°
BA10/1A/3K/G	810	9	3000K	85°
BA10/1A/4K/G	900	9	4000K	85°



BA20/1A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BA20/1A/3K/W	1350	15	3000K	85°
BA20/1A/4K/W	1500	15	4000K	85°
BA20/1A/3K/G	1350	15	3000K	85°
BA20/1A/4K/G	1500	15	4000K	85°

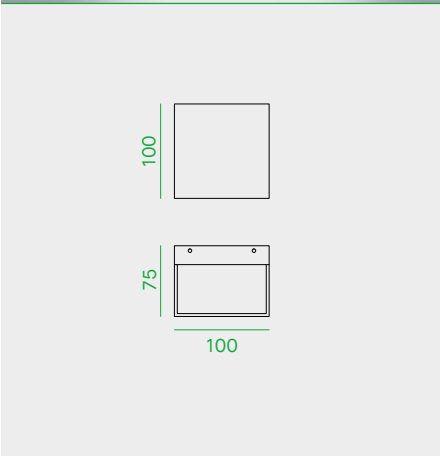


BA30/1A

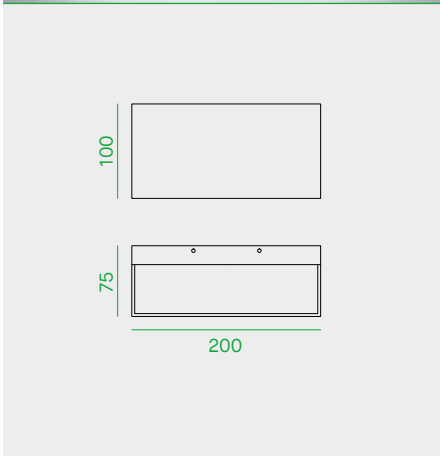
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BA30/1A/3K/W	2250	25	3000K	85°
BA30/1A/4K/W	2500	25	4000K	85°
BA30/1A/3K/G	2250	25	3000K	85°
BA30/1A/4K/G	2500	25	4000K	85°



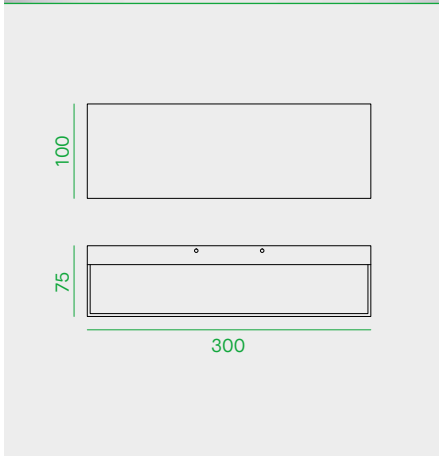
BA10/2A (Alluminio — *Aluminium*)



BA20/2A (Alluminio — *Aluminium*)



BA30/2A (Alluminio — *Aluminium*)



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — *General features of the product line*



BA10/2A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BA10/2A/3K/W	1620	2x9	3000K	85°/85°
BA10/2A/4K/W	1800	2x9	4000K	85°/85°
BA10/2A/3K/G	1620	2x9	3000K	85°/85°
BA10/2A/4K/G	1800	2x9	4000K	85°/85°



BA20/2A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BA20/2A/3K/W	2700	2x15	3000K	85°/85°
BA20/2A/4K/W	3000	2x15	4000K	85°/85°
BA20/2A/3K/G	2700	2x15	3000K	85°/85°
BA20/2A/4K/G	3000	2x15	4000K	85°/85°

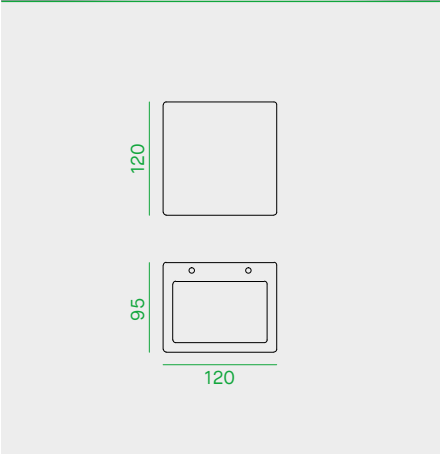


BA30/2A

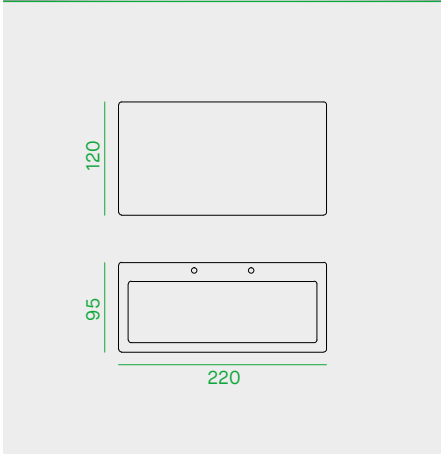
Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BA30/2A/3K/W	4500	2x25	3000K	85°/85°
BA30/2A/4K/W	5000	2x25	4000K	85°/85°
BA30/2A/3K/G	4500	2x25	3000K	85°/85°
BA30/2A/4K/G	5000	2x25	4000K	85°/85°



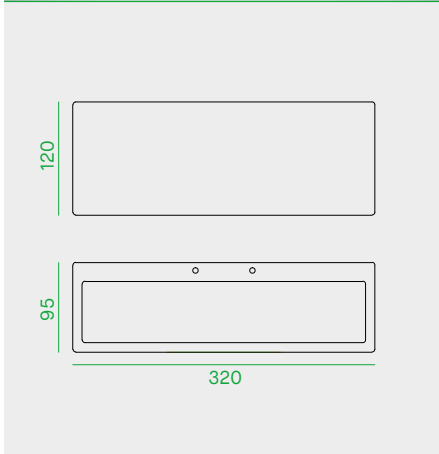
BC10/1A (Cemento — Concrete)



BC20/1A (Cemento — Concrete)



BC30/1A (Cemento — Concrete)



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



BC10/1A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BC10/1A/3K	810	9	3000K	85°
BC10/1A/4K	900	9	4000K	85°

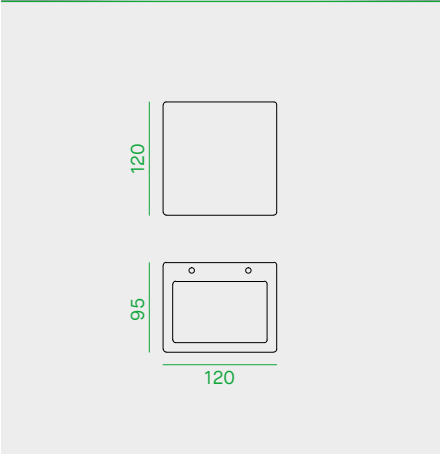
BC20/1A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BC20/1A/3K	1350	15	3000K	85°
BC20/1A/4K	1500	15	4000K	85°

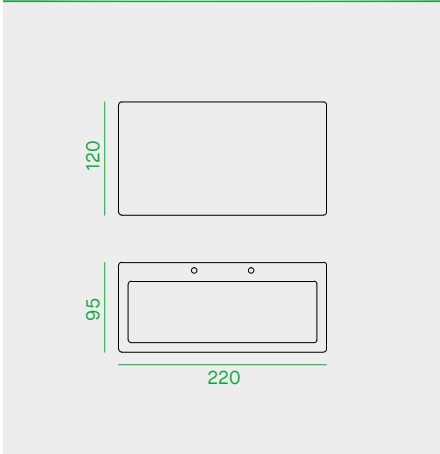
BC30/1A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BC30/1A/3K	2250	25	3000K	85°
BC30/1A/4K	2500	25	4000K	85°

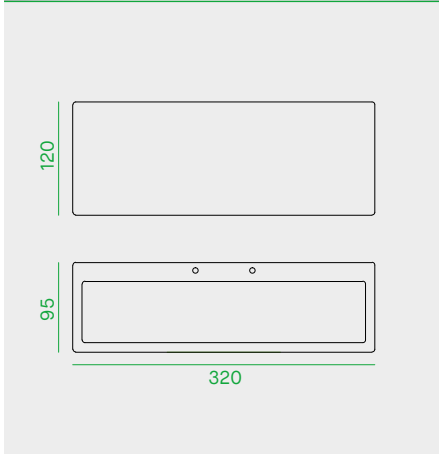
BC10/2A (Cemento — Concrete)



BC20/2A (Cemento — Concrete)



BC30/2A (Cemento — Concrete)



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line



BC10/2A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BC10/2A/3K	1620	2x9	3000K	85°/85°
BC10/2A/4K	1800	2x9	4000K	85°/85°

BC20/2A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BC20/2A/3K	2700	2x15	3000K	85°/85°
BC20/2A/4K	3000	2x15	4000K	85°/85°

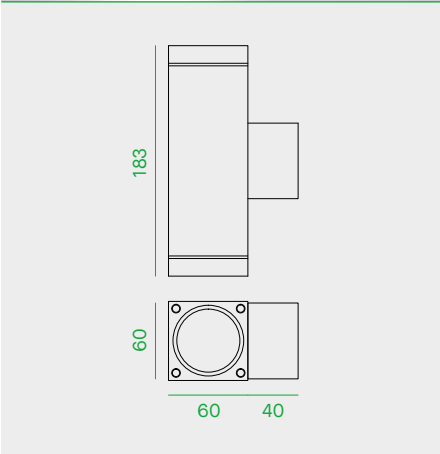
BC30/2A

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
BC30/2A/3K	4500	2x25	3000K	85°/85°
BC30/2A/4K	5000	2x25	4000K	85°/85°

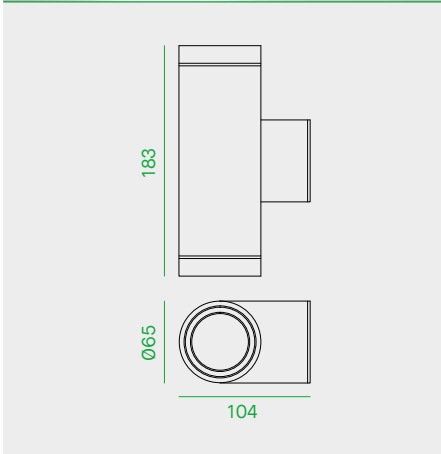


Airone City Hotel
Catania, Italy

236



237



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP65	CE	F	⏚	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

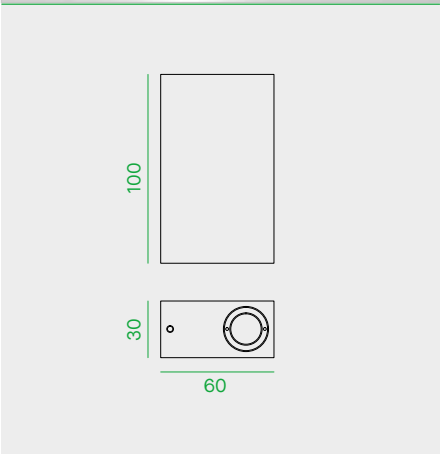
Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED per installazione a parete, con fascio bidirezionale.
LED CREE.
Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco. Vetro temperato.
Lenti in metacrilato.
Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio Inox.
Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

LED fitting for wall-mounted installation, with bi-direction emission.
CREE LED.
Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
Body in white painted die-cast aluminium. Tempered glass.
Methacrylate lens.
Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

243



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	IP65	CE	F	⏚	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

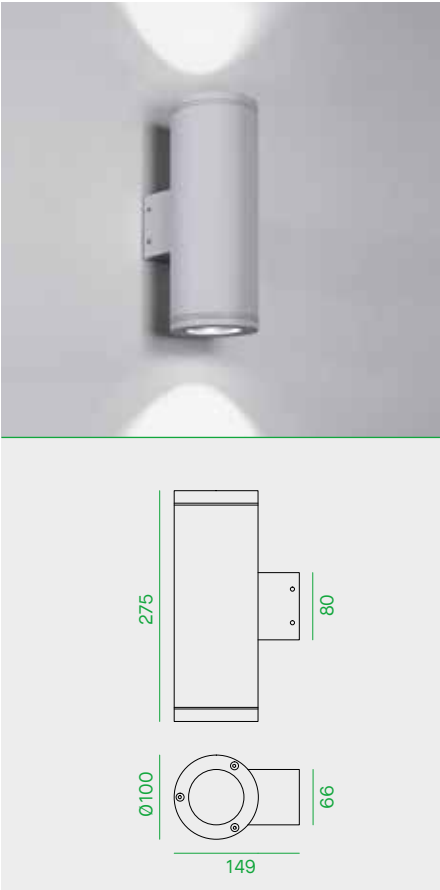
Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED per installazione a parete, con fascio bidirezionale.
LED CREE.
Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco. Vetro temperato.
Lenti in metacrilato.
Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio Inox.
Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

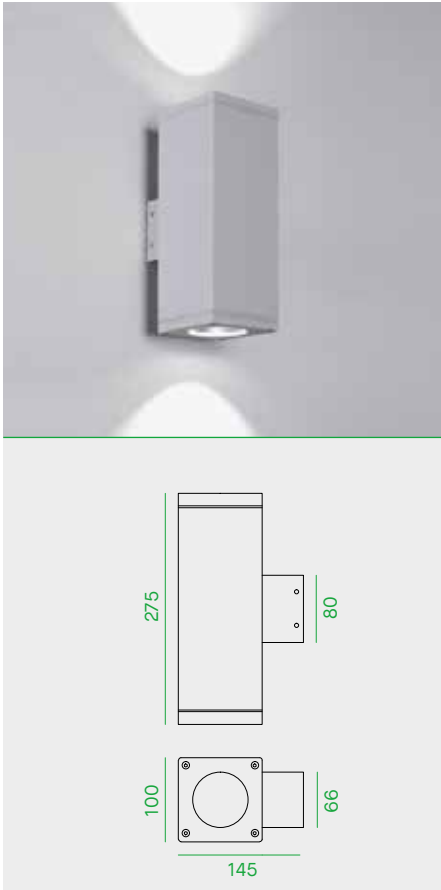
Features

LED fitting for wall-mounted installation, with bi-direction emission.
CREE LED.
Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
Body in white painted die-cast aluminium. Tempered glass.
Methacrylate lens.
Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws.
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

31200



31210



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
85

DRIVER
INCLUDED

GR

IP65

CE

V

⊥

A++

A+

A

Caratteristiche

- Apparecchio LED per installazione a parete, con fascio bidirezionale.
- LED CREE.
- Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).
- Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato grigio. Vetro temperato.
- Ottica in alluminio metallizzato.
- Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio Inox.
- Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

- LED fitting for wall-mounted installation, with bi-direction emission.
- CREE LED.
- Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
- Body in grey painted die-cast aluminium. Tempered glass.
- Methalized aluminium optics.
- Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws.
- 220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



Residenza privata
Roma, Italy

Plafone downlight e diffusa

Surface-mounted light

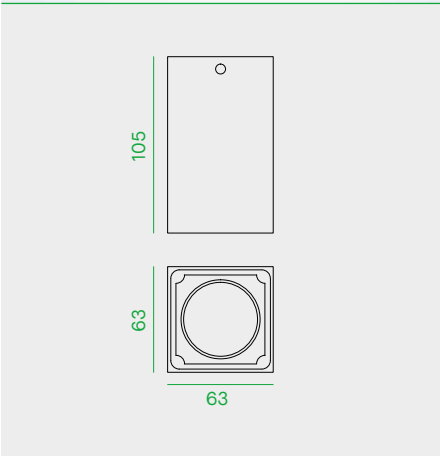
Apparecchi a plafone e a parete dalle forme minimaliste per un'illuminazione diffusa sotto i portici, terrazzi e pensiline. Forme e dimensioni diverse per un'ampia scelta di soluzioni. Ideali anche per la luce di servizio o notturna.

Ceiling or wall-mounted lighting characterised by minimalist shapes for a diffuse light effect under porches, terraces and platforms. Different shapes and dimensions are available to cover a various number of solutions, suitable as well as service or night lighting.

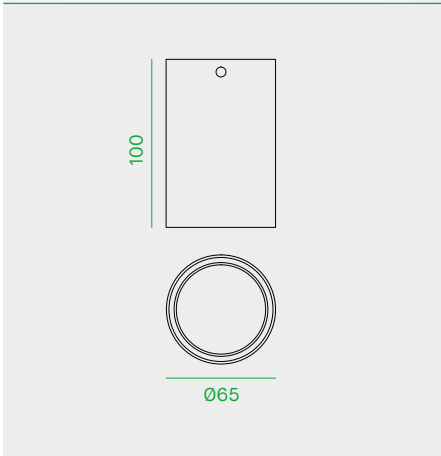
Codice — Code	
239	p. 448
240	p. 448
PL29	p. 452
PL35	p. 452
PL40	p. 453



239



240



Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
85

DRIVER
INCLUDED

BI

IP65

CE

V

A++

A+

A

Caratteristiche

Apparecchio LED per installazione a soffitto.

LED CREE.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco.
Vetro temperato.

Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio Inox.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

LED fitting for ceiling installation.

CREE LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

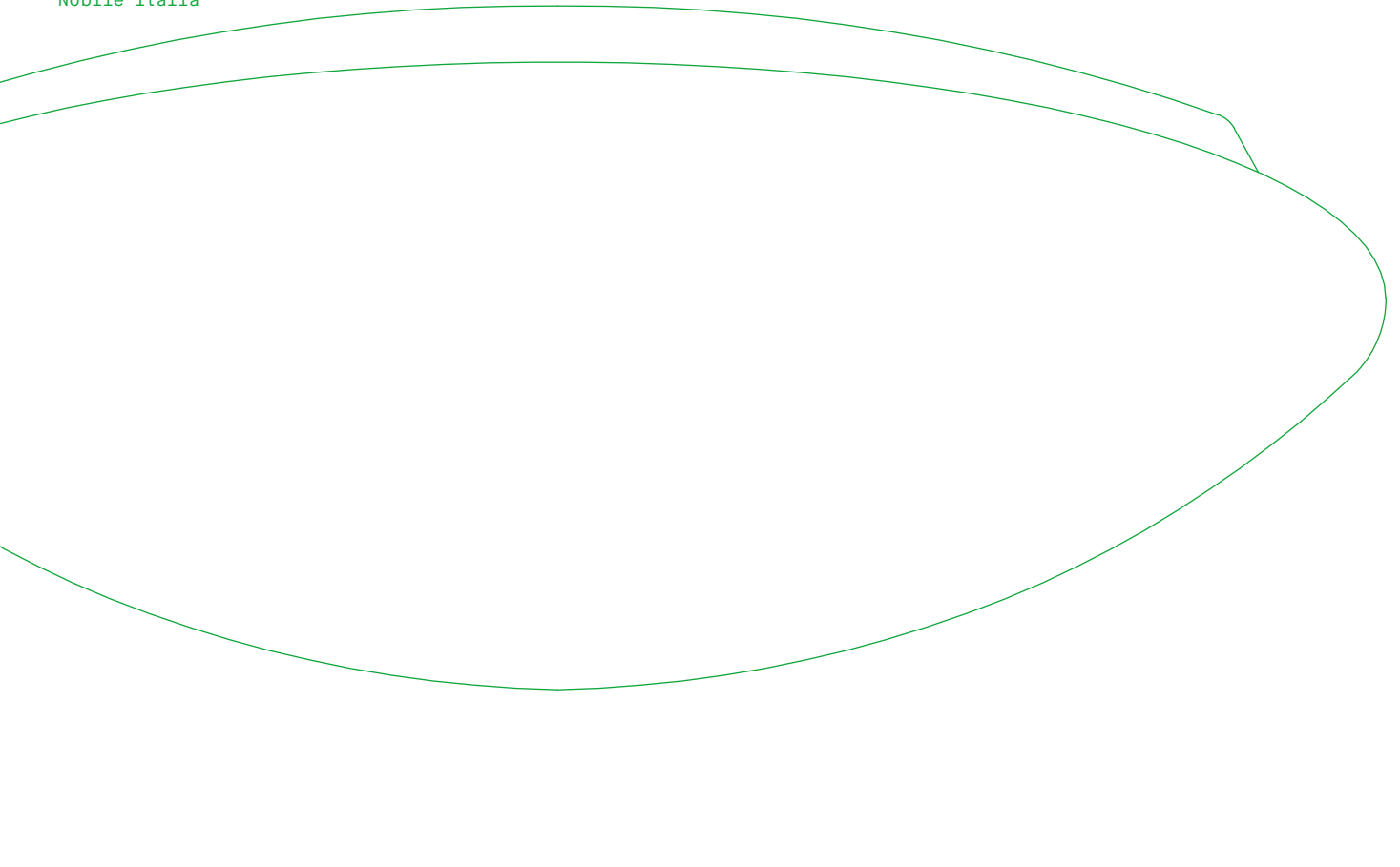
Body in white painted die-cast aluminium.
Tempered glass.

Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



Residenza privata
Roma, Italy



→ Plafoniera LED per installazione a soffitto o a parete.

LED LG 5630.

Life time 36.000 ore (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in acciaio verniciato bianco.

Diffusore in policarbonato opale.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

LED fitting for ceiling or wall mounted installation.

LG 5630 LED.

Life time 36.000 ore (70% lumen output).

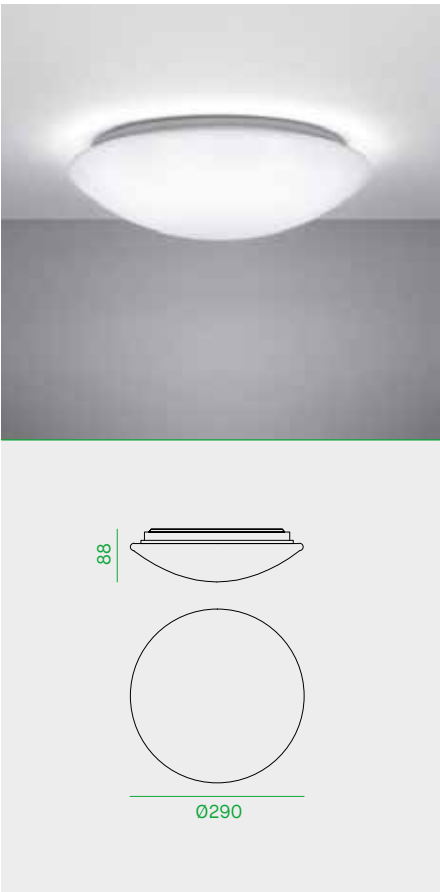
White painted steel body.

Opal polycarbonate diffuser.

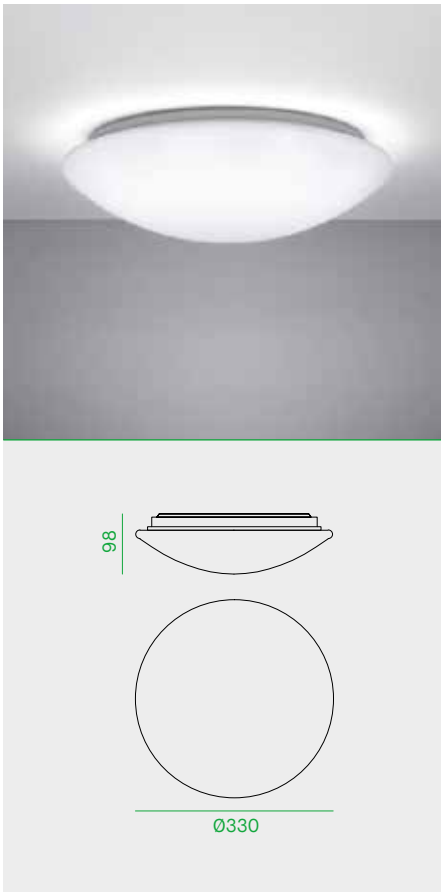
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



PL29



PL35



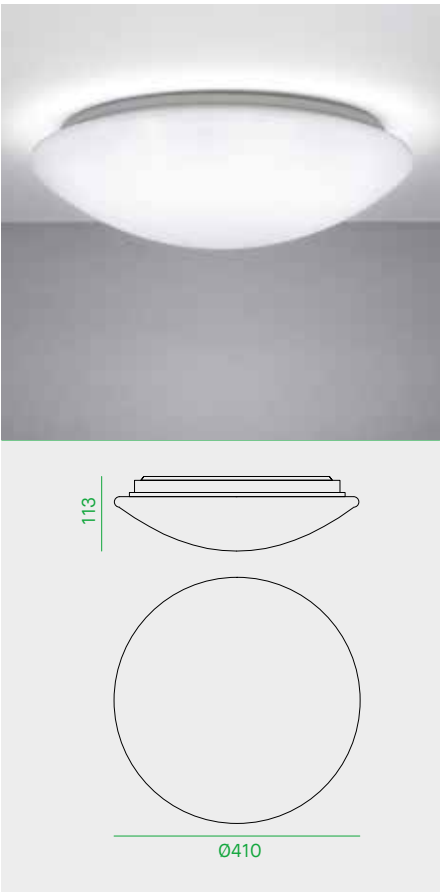
PL29

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
PL29/3K	1100	12	3000K	120°
PL29/4K	1200	12	4000K	120°

PL35

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
PL35/3K	2100	22	3000K	120°
PL35/4K	2200	22	4000K	120°

PL40



PL40

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	Beam
PL40/3K	3000	30	3000K	120°
PL40/4K	3100	30	4000K	120°

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

DRIVER INCLUDED

IK08

IP54

CE

F

A++

A+

A

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI80

DRIVER INCLUDED

IK08

IP54

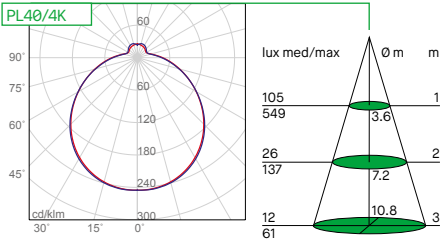
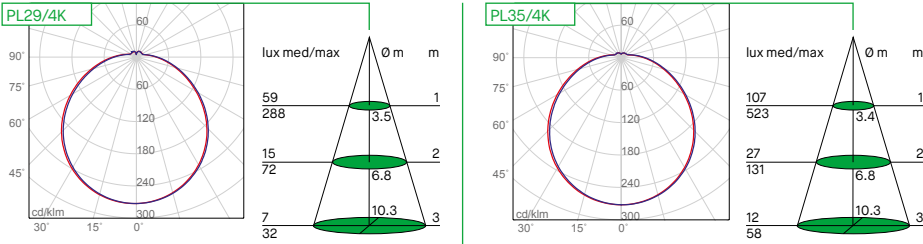
CE

F

A++

A+

A





Palestra Eden Wellness
Rignano Flaminio — Roma, Italy

Paletti

Bollard

Luce funzionale, architettonica e decorativa si fondono in un unico sistema. Paletti a luce diretta e indiretta bidirezionali dalle forme essenziali per un’illuminazione dei percorsi pedonali negli spazi esterni. Fasci di luce netti che disegnano a pavimento giochi di luce e ombra.

Functional, architectural and decorative lights are blended in an unique system. Direct and indirect lighting bollards with minimalist shapes for outdoor pathway lighting. Detailed light beams drawing on the floor play of lights and shadows.

Codice — Code

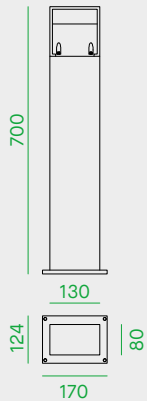
33040p. 458

31220p. 460

31221p. 461

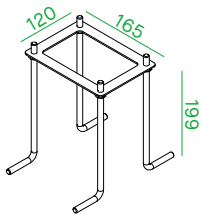


33040



33040

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
33040/3K/BI	900	9	3000K	82
33040/3K/GR	900	9	3000K	82
33040/3K/NA	900	9	3000K	82



Sistema di ancoraggio per
installazione nel terreno incluso.
-
Anchoring system for inground
installation included.

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI
82

DRIVER
INCLUDED

BI

GR

NA

IK10

IP55

CE

F

A++

A+

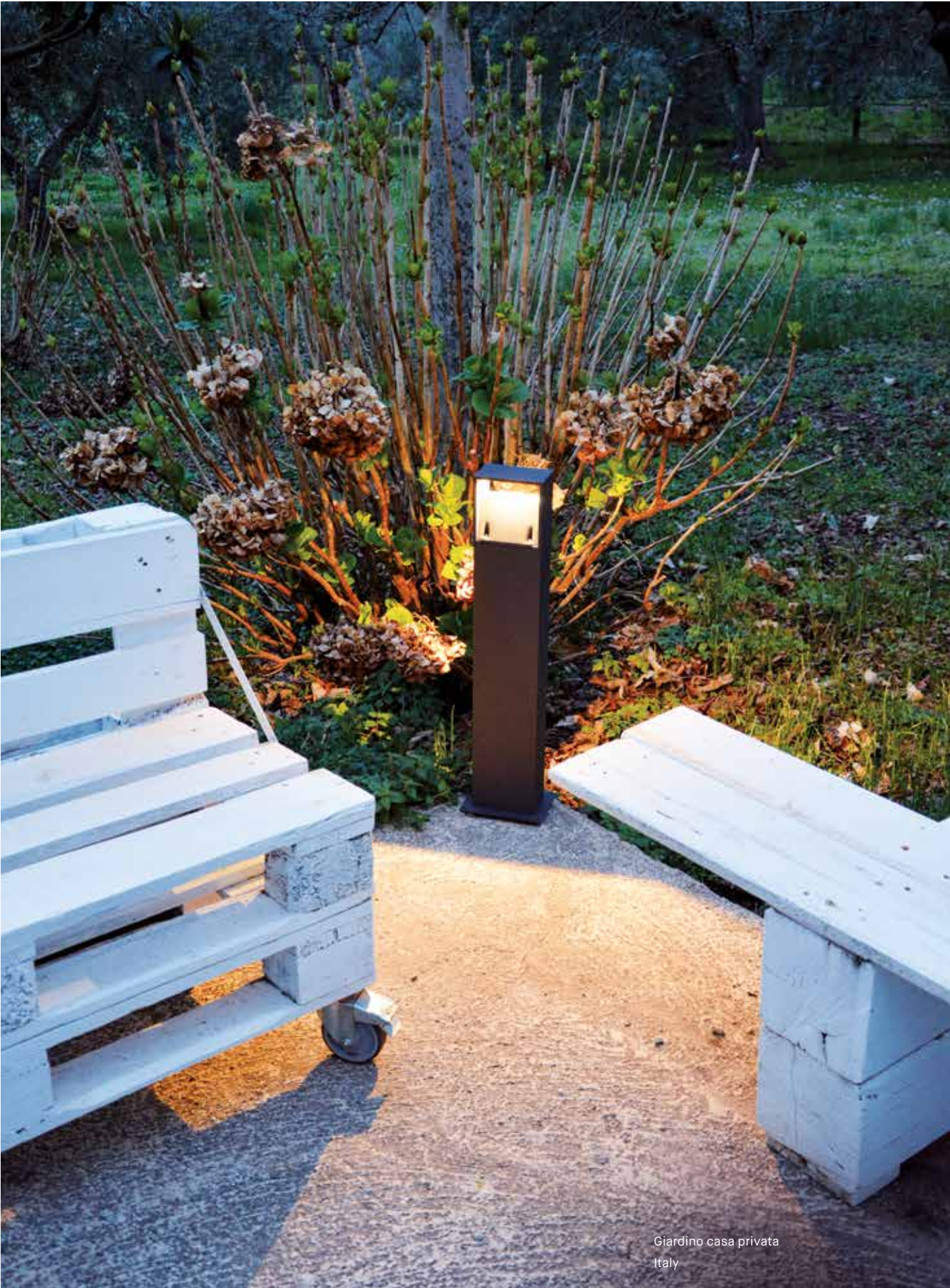
A

Caratteristiche

- Bollard LED per installazione a pavimento, con fascio bidirezionale.
- LED Sharp.
- Life time 40.000h (rendimento 70%).
- Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato bianco, antracite o grigio.
- Guarnizioni in silicone. Viti in acciaio inox. Tiranti per fissaggio nel terreno.
- Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

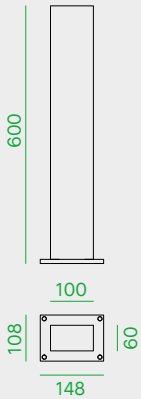
Features

- LED bollard for ground installation with bi-directional emission.
- Sharp LED.
- Life time 40.000h (70% lumen maintenance).
- White, grey or anthracite painted die-cast aluminium body.
- Silicone gaskets. Stainless steel screws. Anchoring system for ground installation.
- 220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.



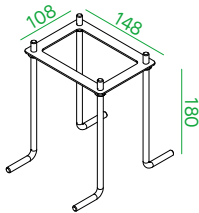
Giardino casa privata
Italy

31220



31220

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
31220/3K/BI	2415	27	3000K	85
31220/3K/GR	2415	27	3000K	85
31220/3K/NA	2415	27	3000K	85



Sistema di ancoraggio per
installazione nel terreno incluso.
-
*Anchoring system for inground
installation included.*

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	GR	NA	IK08	IP54	CE	F	⊥	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	----	------	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

Caratteristiche

Bollard LED per installazione a pavimento,
con fascio bidirezionale.

LED OSRAM.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato
antracite, grigio o bianco.

Diffusore satinato. Guarnizioni in silicone.
Tiranti per fissaggio nel terreno.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

LED bollard for ground installation with
bi-directional emission.

OSRAM LED.

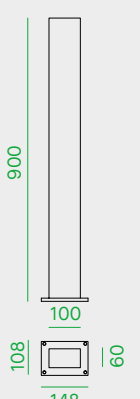
Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

White, grey and anthracite painted die-cast
aluminium body.

Satin diffuser. Silicone gaskets.
Anchoring system for ground installation.

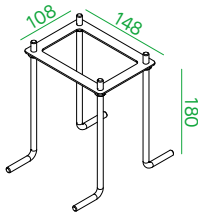
220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

31221



31221

Codice - Code	Nominal lumen	W	CCT	CRI
31221/3K/BI	3865	40	3000K	85
31221/3K/GR	3865	40	3000K	85
31221/3K/NA	3865	40	3000K	85



Sistema di ancoraggio per
installazione nel terreno incluso.
-
*Anchoring system for inground
installation included.*

Caratteristiche generali della linea di prodotto — General features of the product line

CRI 85	DRIVER INCLUDED	BI	GR	NA	IK08	IP54	CE	F	⊥	A++	A+	A
-----------	--------------------	----	----	----	------	------	----	---	---	-----	----	---

Caratteristiche

Bollard LED per installazione a pavimento,
con fascio bidirezionale.

LED OSRAM.

Life time 50.000h (rendimento 70%).

Corpo in alluminio pressofuso verniciato
antracite, grigio o bianco.

Diffusore satinato. Guarnizioni in silicone.
Tiranti per fissaggio nel terreno.

Alimentatore 220-240V - 50/60Hz incluso.

Features

LED bollard for ground installation with
bi-directional emission.

OSRAM LED.

Life time 50.000h (70% lumen maintenance).

White, grey and anthracite painted die-cast
aluminium body.

Satin diffuser. Silicone gaskets. Anchoring
system for ground installation.

220-240V - 50/60Hz power supply included.

Informazioni generali

General information

Driver in corrente (mA) per collegamenti in serie ed in tensione per collegamento in parallelo a 24V.

Le unità di gestione permettono di controllare gli apparecchi con dimmer 1-10V (digitale) o mediante protocollo DALI o con l'utilizzo di pulsanti standard per serie civile (PUSH).

Constant current drivers for connection in series and constant voltage drivers for connection in parallel.

Control units allow to manage the luminaires with standard PUSH button, 1-10V or DALI system.

Alimentatori p.464

Power supplies

Unità di gestione p.472

Control units



Alimentatori 350mA — Power Supplies 350mA



50x39 – h.20mm

5701	HEP (PRC)	3W - 350mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	3W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	350mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC100-240V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC3-9V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,40
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	3
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		



65x31 – h.22mm

5720	VOSSLOH (Serbia)	8W - 350mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	8W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	350mA + 5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC2-24V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,6
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	80°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		



68x35 – h.21.5mm

5829	TCI (Italia)	8W - 350mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	8W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	350mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC24V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,6
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-25 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		



128x37 – h.28mm

5730	VOSSLOH (Rep.Slovacca)	11W - 350mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	11W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	350mA + 5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC2-32V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,55
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		

Alimentatori 350mA/750mA — Power Supplies 350mA/750mA



115x34 – h.19mm

5780	TCI (Italia)	15W - 350mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	15W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	350mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC44V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,54C
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-25 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		



56x39 – h.20mm

5750	HEP (PRC)	3W - 700mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	3W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	700mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC100-240V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC4-5V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,4
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	3
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		



Ø55 – h.22mm

5760	HEP (PRC)	9W - 700mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	5-8.9W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	700mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC100-240V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC7.2-12.8V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,9
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	85°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		



128x37 – h.28mm

5770	VOSSLOH (Rep.Slovacca)	17W - 700mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	17W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	700mA +5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC2-25V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,55
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		

Alimentatori 700mA/24Vdc — Power Supplies 700mA/24Vdc



177x44 – h.30mm

5771	HEP (PRC)	20W - 700mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	12.6-19.6W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	700mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC120-277V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC18-28V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,90C
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	85°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384



124x80 – h.33mm

5781	VOSSLOH (Serbia)	37W - 700mA - IP20 - DALI - PUSH
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	37W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	700mA +/-5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC30-53V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,90
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-20 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384



130x42 – h.30mm

5787	TCI (Italia)	32W - 700mA - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	4-32W
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	700mA
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	DC10-45V
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-25 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	80°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547



148x40 – h.32mm

5788	MEANWELL(PRC)	25W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	25W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC90-305V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	1,05A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95/230V
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-35 +70°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384

Alimentatori 24Vdc — Power Supplies 24Vdc



150x53 – h.35mm

5789	MEANWELL (PRC)	40W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	40W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC90-305V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	1,67A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95/230V
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +70°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384



150x53 – h.35mm

5782	MEANWELL (PRC)	60W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	60W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC90-305V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	2,5A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95/230V
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +70°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384



225x60 – h.36mm

5674	TCI (Italia)	70W - 24Vdc - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	70W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	2,9A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,97
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547



235x70 – h.51mm

5673	TCI (Italia)	70W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	70W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	2,9A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,97
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5

Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547

Alimentatori 24Vdc — Power Supplies 24Vdc



180x49 – h.32mm

5783	VOSSLOH (PRC)	75W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	75W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc +/-5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	3,125A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-15 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	80°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	3
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		



295x43 – h.30mm

5802/T	TRIDONIC	100W - 24Vdc - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	100W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	4,16A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,99
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-25 +50°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		



206x69 – h.37mm

5784	VOSSLOH (PRC)	100W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	100W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc +/-5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	4,2A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-15 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	80°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	3
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		



206x69 – h.37mm

5672	VOSSLOH (PRC)	150W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	150W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc +/-5%
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V +/-10%
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	6,25A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-15 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	80°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	3
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547 - EN62384		

Alimentatori 24Vdc — Power Supplies 24Vdc



240x60 – h.49mm

5675	TCI (Italia)	150W - 24Vdc - IP20
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	150W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	6,25A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,98
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		



235x70 – h.51mm

5676	TCI (Italia)	150W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	150W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC220-240V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	6,25A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,98
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +45°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	5
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		



244x68 – h.39mm

5785	MEANWELL (Taiwan)	240W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	240W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC90-305V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	10A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95/230V
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +70°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	75°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	7
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		



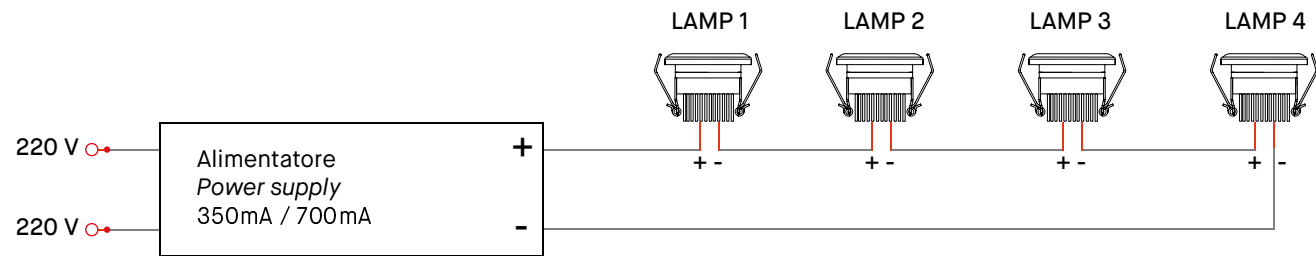
252x90 – h.44mm

5786	MEANWELL (Taiwan)	320W - 24Vdc - IP67
Potenza in uscita	Output Power	320W
Tensione in uscita	Output Voltage	24Vdc
Tensione in entrata	Input Voltage	AC90-305V
Corrente in uscita	Output Current	13,34A
Fattore di potenza	Power Factor	0,95/230V
Frequenza	Frequency	50-60Hz
Temperatura di esercizio (Ta)	Working temperature (Ta)	-40 +70°C
Temperatura involucro (Tc)	Housing temperature (Tc)	70°C
Anni di garanzia	Years of guarantee	7
Norms: EN55015 - EN61000-3-2 - EN61000-3-3 - EN61347-1 - EN61347-2-13 - EN61547		

Collegamento in serie — *Connection in series*

Gli apparecchi LED regolati in corrente a 350mA o 700mA vanno collegati in serie procedendo nel modo seguente:

LED fittings rated 350mA or 700mA power supply must be connected in series as follows:



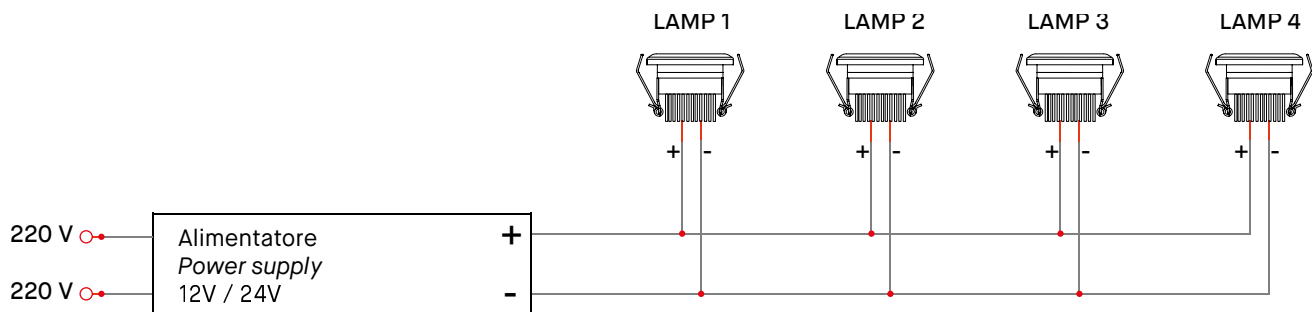
Collegare le lampade in cascata tra di loro (allacciare il negativo della lampada precedente con il positivo della lampada successiva). Una volta collegate tutte le lampade, allacciare il positivo dell'alimentatore (OUTPUT +) con il positivo della prima lampada e il negativo dell'alimentatore (OUTPUT -) con il negativo dell'ultima lampada. In questo caso la tensione di alimentazione delle lampade sarà dato dal numero delle lampade moltiplicato per la tensione di funzionamento di ogni singola lampada (ad esempio, se collego tre lampade da 3V avrò bisogno di un alimentatore da 9V).

Connect lamps in-line (connect the negative of the previous lamp to the positive of the lamp that follows). Once the connection of all lamps is finished, connect the positive of the Power supply (OUTPUT +) to the positive of the first lamp, and the negative of the Power supply (OUTPUT -) with the negative of the last lamp. In this case, the voltage needed will be the result of the number of lamps for the voltage of each single lamp (for example, if you connect 3 lamps of 3V each, you'll need a 9V power supply).

Collegamento in parallelo — Connection in parallel

Gli apparecchi LED regolati in tensione a 12V o 24V vanno collegati in parallelo procedendo nel modo seguente:

LED fittings rated 12V or 24V power supply must be connected in parallel as follows:



Collegare gli apparecchi all'alimentatore, rispettando la polarità positiva e negativa dei morsetti per ogni singolo apparecchio.

Wire the luminaires to the driver, respecting the positive and negative polarity of terminal block for each single luminaire.

Nelle tabelle alimentatori riportate all'interno del catalogo: il carico degli apparecchi è determinato con tensione nominale 220-240V. I dati riportati sono determinati da prove di banco con cavo sez. 0.75mm^2 e distanza dal driver di 2m.

In tables related to power supplies available on this catalogue: maximum load calculated on the basis of a nominal voltage of 220-240V. Information tested on the basis of use of cable section 0.75mm² and 2m distance from driver.

Distanze massime driver LED - Max distance LED driver

alimentatore tensione costante	driver constant voltage	max 70W - 24V	5m	10m	20m	30m	distanza	distance
			0.75mm²	1mm²	1.5mm²	2.5mm²	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore tensione costante	driver constant voltage	max 150W - 24V	5m	10m	20m	30m	distanza	distance
			1.5mm²	2.5mm²	4mm²	4mm²	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore tensione costante	driver constant voltage	max 240W - 24V	5m	10m	20m	--	distanza	distance
			2.5mm²	4mm²	10mm²	--	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore tensione costante	driver constant voltage	max 320W - 24V	5m	10m	20m	--	distanza	distance
			4mm²	6mm²	16mm²	--	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore corrente costante	driver constant current	350mA - 500mA	5m	10m	20m	50m	distanza	distance
			0.25mm²	0.25mm²	0.5mm²	1mm²	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore corrente costante	driver constant current	700mA - 1A	5m	10m	20m	50m	distanza	distance
			0.5mm²	0.5mm²	1mm²	2.5mm²	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore corrente costante	driver constant current	1.2A - 2A	5m	10m	20m	30m	distanza	distance
			0.75mm²	1mm²	1.5mm²	2.5mm²	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore dimmerabile	dimmable driver	350mA - 500mA	5m	10m	15m	--	distanza	distance
			0.25mm²	0.25mm²	0.5mm²	--	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore dimmerabile	dimmable driver	700mA - 1A	5m	10m	15m	--	distanza	distance
			0.5mm²	0.5mm²	1mm²	--	sezione cavo	section cable
alimentatore dimmerabile	dimmable driver	1.2A - 2A	5m	10m	15m	--	distanza	distance
			1mm²	1mm²	2.5mm²	--	sezione cavo	section cable

Note – Notes

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



86x86mm

5830

Sistema di controllo DMX 128 canali (1 zona) / 128 DMX channels controls (1 zone)

Sistema di controllo DMX che permette di realizzare scenografie statiche e dinamiche su apparecchi RGB o con diversi canali di colore. Disponibile colore bianco o nero. Controllo di 128 canali DMX (singola zona) - Interfaccia utente touch sensitive a tre pulsanti - 8 scenari preprogrammati su 42 gruppi RGB - Software di configurazione (incluso) per scenari statici e dinamici - Connettori a vite - Installazione a parete in scatola 60x60mm (standard 502) - Alimentazione 5-12 Vdc (alimentatore incluso).

DMX control system allowing realization of static and dynamic scenes with RGB fittings or with different colour channels. Available in white or black color. 128 DMX channels (single zone) - 3 touch sensitive buttons for simplicity and reliability - 8 pre-set scenes on 42 RGB groups - Control software for static and dynamic scenes setting included - Pin connectors - Installation of 60x60mm wall recessed box (standard 502) - Works with 5-12 Vdc adapter (power supply included).



79x92 – h.43mm

5831

Sistema di controllo DMX 2x512 canali (5 zone) / 2x512 DMX channels controls (5 zones)

Sistema di controllo DMX che permette di realizzare scenografie statiche e dinamiche su apparecchi RGB o con diversi canali di colore. Controllo di due universi DMX (2x512 canali) - Controllo indipendente di 5 zone - Memorizzazione delle scenografie su mini SD - Orologio astronomico integrato - 8 contatti per l'attivazione delle scenografie. Software di configurazione (incluso) per scenari statici e dinamici - Alimentazione 9 Vdc (alimentatore incluso). Connettori DMX XLR 3 poli inclusi.

DMX control system allowing realization of static and dynamic scenes with RGB fittings or with different colour channels. Control on two DMX universes (2x512 addresses) - 5 areas independent control - Scenes memory on mini SD card - Astronomical clock integrated - 8 contacts for scenes activation - Control software for static and dynamic - scenes setting included - Works with 9 Vdc adapter (power supply included). Connectors DMX XLR 3 poles included.



106x146

5832

Sistema di controllo DMX 2x512 canali (10 zone) / 2x512 DMX channels controls (10 zones)

Sistema di controllo DMX che permette di realizzare scenografie statiche e dinamiche su apparecchi RGB o con diversi canali di colore. Disponibile colore bianco o nero. Controllo di due universi DMX (2x512 canali) - Controllo indipendente di 10 zone - Memorizzazione delle scenografie su mini SD - 8 contatti per l'attivazione delle scenografie - Software di configurazione (incluso) per scenari statici e dinamici - Alimentazione 6 Vdc.

DMX control system allowing realization of static and dynamic scenes with RGB fittings or with different colour channels. Available in white or black color. Control on two DMX universes (2x512 addresses) - 10 areas independent control - Scenes memory on mini SD card - 8 contacts for scenes activation - Control software for static and dynamic scenes setting included - Works with 6 Vdc adapter.



165x40 h.25mm

5811

Controllo DMX / DMX Controller

Il Controller DMX ha a disposizione 3 uscite a cui si possono collegare LED RGB o LED bianchi. Imposta i canali al valore ricevuto dal segnale DMX all'indirizzo impostato tramite DipSwitch. È disponibile tramite DipSwitch una modalità di test per verificare la corretta installazione anche in assenza di segnale DMX.

DMX Controller has 3 output that can be connected to RGB LEDs or white LEDs. It sets channels to the value received from DMX to the address set through DipSwitch. It is available through DipSwitch a test mode to check the correct installation also without a DMX signal.



150x95

5810/_

Centralina Touch Color DMX / DMX Touch Color Controller

Il Touch Color permette di gestire LED RGB e LED bianchi con un solo dispositivo. Muovendo un dito sul cerchio colore si può impostare il colore dei LED RGB. Con la barra 1 o il pulsante esterno 1 si imposta la luminosità e l'accensione/spegnimento dell'RGB. Con la barra 2 si imposta il tempo di miscelazione colori automatica. Con la barra 3 o il pulsante 2 si imposta la luminosità e l'accensione/spegnimento del bianco. È possibile usare il canale del bianco su sistemi a fluorescenza con apposito adattatore. Può essere montata a parete su supporti a 4 posti delle marche più conosciute. Con telecomando in dotazione. Amper in uscita max 1A - da 12 a 48V

Touch Color controls RGB LEDs and white LEDs with a single device. Moving the finger on the colour circle it is possible to set the RGB LEDs colour. With the control column 1 or external button 1 you set the brightness and on/off RGB system. With the control column 2 you set the automatic mixing colour time. With control column 3 or button 2 you set the brightness and on/off RGB system on/off white system. It is possible to use the channel for white also on systems with fluorescence using a suitable adaptor. It can be wall-mounted using suitable well-noted brand supports. Controller included. Output max 1A - from 12 to 48V

5810/A Touch Color DMX con telaio serie - plate series Axolute bTicino
5810/L Touch Color DMX con telaio serie - plate series Living bTicino
5810/I Touch Color DMX con telaio serie - plate series Idea Vimar



180x42 h.25mm

5812

Amplificatore di segnale 3 canali / Signal amplifier 3 channels

Amplificatore di tensione con ingresso da 12Vdc a 24Vdc e uscita in tensione rapportata a quella d'ingresso con corrente massima in uscita a 5A per canale. Versione con ingresso optoisolato PWM (max 200Hz) dove, applicando un alimentatore indipendente 12/24Vdc di potenza adeguata al carico, avremo il vantaggio di collegare più dispositivi in catena e pilotare un numero molto elevato di LED con un'unica centralina PWM Touch Color.

Signal amplifier 12 to 24VDC input and output voltage compared to that entry. MAX 5A lout output for each channel. Version with input opto-isolated PWM (max 200 Hz) where, by applying a power independent 12/24VDC adequate power to the load, we have the advantage of connecting multiple devices in a chain drive and a very large number of LEDs in a single unit PWM Touch Color.



110x40 h.27mm

114x56 h.22mm

5820

Centralina RGB / RGB Control unit

Centralina RGB con telecomando. La ruota di scorrimento permette di avere fino a 64 modalità diverse. La pressione simultanea di più pulsanti permette di creare modalità personalizzate statiche o dinamiche. Max 250W 24V. Per codici 80021/RGB e 80031/RGB. Con alimentatore 150W è possibile collegare 2 bobine di strisce LED RGB fino ad un massimo di 10 metri.

RGB control unit with portable remote control. The wheel allows to have up to 64 different modes. The simultaneous pressure of more buttons creates personalised static or dynamic modes. Max 250W 24V. For codes 80021/RGB and 80031/RGB. With 150W power supply it is possible to connect 2 rolls of RGB LED strip (max 10m).



145x76 h.21mm

5821

Moltiplicatore di segnale RGB / RGB Signal amplifier

Amplificatore di potenza ad elevata velocità, compatibile con unità di gestione PWM, in grado di amplificare la potenza dell'unità di gestione fino a due o tre volte. Più amplificatori di segnale possono essere collegati in cascata per ottenere maggiore potenza, senza cali di efficienza o velocità del segnale. Max 500W. Per codici 80021/RGB e 80031/RGB.

High speed large current power amplifier, suit for PWM control LED controller, it can amplify the power of LED controller twice to three times the standard power. More amplifiers can be connected in cascade to have more power, without any reduction in efficiency or signal speed. Max 500W. For codes 80021/RGB and 80031/RGB.



176x46x30mm

106x56mm

5824

Centralina RGBW / RGBW Control unit

Centralina RGBW con telecomando. Permette di avere fino a 39 modalità diverse. Utilizzabile con strisce LED RGBW codici 80022/RGBW e 80032/RGBW. Con alimentatore 150W è possibile collegare fino ad un massimo di 9 metri di strisce LED RGBW.

RGBW colour adjustment by a portable remote control. Possible choice amongst 39 different modes. Suitable with RGBW LED strips, codes 80022/RGBW and 80032/RGBW. With 150W power supply it is possible to connect max 9m of RGBW LED strip.



176x46 h.30mm

5827

Moltiplicatore di segnale RGBW / RGBW Signal amplifier

Amplificatore di potenza ad elevata velocità, compatibile con unità di gestione PWM, in grado di amplificare la potenza dell'unità di gestione fino a due o tre volte. Più amplificatori di segnale possono essere collegati in cascata per ottenere maggiore potenza, senza cali di efficienza o velocità del segnale. Max 216W. Per codici 80022/RGBW e 80032/RGBW.

High speed large current power amplifier, suit for PWM control LED controller, it can amplify the power of LED controller twice to three times the standard power. More amplifiers can be connected in cascade to have more power, without any reduction in efficiency or signal speed. Max 216W. For codes 80022/RGBW and 80032/RGBW.



240x49 h.60mm

5801

Alimentatore elettronico in tensione costante 24V / *Electronic driver at 24V - RGB / 1-10V / PUSH*

Alimentatore elettronico 120W - Vout DC 3x24 - Iout DC 5A max, regolabile con uscita in tensione per moduli LED, 3 uscite per moduli LED (RGB) o singolo canale per moduli LED monocromatici, fino a max 100W. Cavetto per la sincronizzazione fornito separatamente (code 5803). Max 10 alimentatori sincronizzati di cui uno solo comandato da uno o più punti (1 Master + 9 Slaves).

Dimmable electronic driver 120W – V out DC 3x24 – I out DC 5A max with output voltage for LED modules, there outputs for LED modules (RGB) or single channel for single colour LED modules, up to max 100W Synchronization cable is separately supplied (code 5803). Max 10 drivers synchronization, is possible to command only one driver (1 Master + 9 Slaves).

5803: cavetto sincronizzazione 2m x art. 5801 (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 2m for code 5801 (to be ordered separately)</i>
5807: telecomando per regolazione monocolor e x art. 5801 (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>remote control for single colour management for code 5801 (to be ordered separately)</i>
5809: cavetto con ricevitore IR per art. 5807 - <i>receiver IR with cable for art. 5807</i>



115x34 h.19mm

5802

Convertitore di segnale DALI-PWM / *DALI-PWM signal converter*

Interfaccia in grado di convertire il segnale con protocollo DALI in un segnale PWM. il convertitore può essere alimentato direttamente dalla rete (100-240VAC) oppure da una tensione 12VDC. Frequenza 50/60Hz - tensione di utilizzo AC90/264V. Da utilizzare con codice 5801.

Interface which can convert a signal with DALI protocol into a PWM signal. The converter can be powered directly from the mains (100-240VAC) or by a 12V VDC voltage. Frequency 50/60Hz – AC operating range 90/264V. To be used with code 5801.

5804: cavetto sincronizzazione RGB 1m x art. 5802 (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable RGB 1m for code 5802 (to be ordered separately)</i>
--



125x80 h.22mm

5800

Alimentatore elettronico multicorrente-multitensione - DALI / PUSH / 1-10V *Dimmable elctronic driver multivoltage-multicurrent - DALI / PUSH / 1-10V*

Alimentatore per LED in tensione (48V) o in corrente (350mA, 500mA, 700mA, 900mA, 1050mA). La modalità di funzionamento è selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Power supply for LEDs both at 48V and at constant current (350mA, 500mA, 700mA, 900mA, 1050mA). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

5805: cavetto sincronizzazione 1,5m (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 1,5m (to be ordered separately)</i>
5806: cavetto sincronizzazione 4m (da ordinare a separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 4m (to be ordered separately)</i>

W	W out DC	I out DC
25	74V max	350 mA cost
35	72V max	500 mA cost
50	71V max	700 mA cost
50	55V max	900 mA cost
50	48V max	1050 mA cost



129x76 h.30mm

5808

Alimentatore elettronico multicorrente-multitensione - DALI / PUSH / 1-10V *Dimmable elctronic driver multivoltage-multicurrent - DALI / PUSH / 1-10V*

Alimentatore per LED in tensione (48V) o in corrente (1,05A, 1,2A, 1,4A, 1,6A, 1,75A, 2,1A). La modalità di funzionamento è selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Power supply for LEDs both at 48V and at constant current (1,05A, 1,2A, 1,4A, 1,6A, 1,75A, 2,1A). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

5805: cavetto sincronizzazione 1,5m (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 1,5m (to be ordered separately)</i>
5806: cavetto sincronizzazione 4m (da ordinare a separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 4m (to be ordered separately)</i>

W	W out DC	I out DC
45	44V max	1,05 A cost
52	44V max	1,2 A cost
55	39V max	1,4 A cost
55	35V max	1,6 A cost
55	30V max	1,75 A cost
55	26V max	2,1 A cost



125x80 h.22mm

5818

Alimentatore elettronico regolabile in corrente continua con DIP-SWITCH - DALI / PUSH / 1-10V *Direct current dimmable electronic driver with DIP-SWITCH - DALI / PUSH / 1-10V*

Alimentatore per LED multipotenza con DIP-SWITCH per la selezione della corrente continua (350mA, 500mA, 600mA, 700mA, 800mA, 900mA, 1050mA). La modalità di funzionamento è selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Multipower LEDs driver with DIP SWITCH for the selection of the output current (350mA, 500mA, 600mA, 700mA, 800mA, 900mA, 1050mA). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

5805: cavetto sincronizzazione 1,5m (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 1,5m (to be ordered separately)</i>
5806: cavetto sincronizzazione 4m (da ordinare a separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 4m (to be ordered separately)</i>

W	W out DC	I out DC
20	2...58V max	350 mA cost
29	2...58V max	500 mA cost
35	2...58V max	600 mA cost
40	2...57V max	700 mA cost
40	2...50V max	800 mA cost
40	2...44V max	900 mA cost
40	2...38V max	1050 mA cost



111x52 h.22mm

5814

Alimentatore elettronico multicorrente-multipotenza DALI *Dimmable electronic driver multivoltage-multipower DALI*

Alimentatore per LED in corrente (250mA, 350mA, 400mA, 450mA, 500mA, 550mA, 600mA, 700mA). La modalità di funzionamento è selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al di sotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz. Corrente massima 0,18A.

Power supply for LED at constant current (250mA, 350mA, 400mA, 450mA, 500mA, 550mA, 600mA, 700mA). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz. Maximum current 0,18A.

W	W out DC	I out DC
10	43V max	250 mA cost
15	43V max	350 mA cost
17	43V max	400 mA cost
19	43V max	450 mA cost
20	40V max	500 mA cost
20	36V max	550 mA cost
20	33V max	600 mA cost
20	28V max	700 mA cost



65x50 h.27mm

5815

Convertitore di segnale DMX-PWM / *DMX-PWM signal converter*

Interfaccia in grado di convertire il segnale con protocollo DMX in un tre segnali PWM separati. Il convertitore può essere alimentato direttamente dalla rete (100-240VAC) . Frequenza 50/60Hz - tensione di utilizzo AC90/264V. Da utilizzare con codice 5801.

Interface which can convert a signal with DMX protocol into three separated PWM signal. The converter can be powered directly from the mains (100-240VAC). Frequency 50/60Hz – AC operating range 90/264V. To be used with code 5801.



111x52 h.22mm

5813

Alimentatore elettronico multicorrente-multipotenza 1-10V & PUSH *Dimmable electronic driver multivoltage-multipower 1-10V & PUSH*

Alimentatore per LED in corrente (350mA, 500mA, 550mA, 700mA, 850mA, 900mA). La modalità di funzionamento è selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al di sotto del copri-morsetto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz. Corrente massima 0,16A.

Power supply for LEDs at constant current (350mA, 500mA, 550mA, 700mA, 850mA, 900mA). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz. Maximum current 0,16A.

W	W out DC	I out DC
15	43V max	350 mA cost
20	43V max	500 mA cost
20	43V max	550 mA cost
20	36V max	700 mA cost
20	24V max	850 mA cost
20	22V max	900 mA cost



129x76 h.30mm

5819

Alimentatore elettronico multicorrente-multitensione - 1-10V & PUSH *Dimmable elctronic driver multivoltage-multicurrent - 1-10V & PUSH*

Alimentatore per LED in tensione (48V) o in corrente (1,05A, 1,2A, 1,4A, 1,6A, 1,75A, 2,1A). La modalità di funzionamento è selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimor-setto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Power supply for LEDs both at 48V and at constant current (1,05A, 1,2A, 1,4A, 1,6A, 1,75A, 2,1A). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

5805: cavetto sincronizzazione 1,5m (da ordinare separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 1,5m (to be ordered separately)</i>
5806: cavetto sincronizzazione 4m (da ordinare a separatamente) - <i>synchronization cable 4m (to be ordered separately)</i>

W	W out DC	I out DC
45	44V max	1,05 A cost
52	44V max	1,2 A cost
55	39V max	1,4 A cost
55	35V max	1,6 A cost
55	30V max	1,75 A cost
55	26V max	2,1 A cost



110x52 h.22mm

5839

Alimentatore elettronico in corrente continua con DIP-SWITCH
Direct current electronic driver with DIP-SWITCH

Alimentatore per LED multipotenza con DIP-SWITCH per la selezione della corrente continua (350mA, 500mA, 600mA, 700mA). La modalit  di funzionamento   selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Multipower LEDs driver with DIP SWITCH for the selection of the output current (350mA, 500mA, 600mA, 700mA). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

W	W out DC	I out DC
13	10...54V max	250 mA cost
19	2...54V max	350 mA cost
20	2...40V max	500 mA cost
20	2...34V max	600 mA cost
20	2...29V max	700 mA cost



129x80 h.22mm

5833

Alimentatore elettronico in corrente continua con DIP-SWITCH
Direct current electronic driver with DIP-SWITCH

Alimentatore per LED multipotenza con DIP-SWITCH per la selezione della corrente continua (350mA, 500mA, 600mA, 700mA, 800mA, 900mA, 1050mA). La modalit  di funzionamento   selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Multipower LEDs driver with DIP SWITCH for the selection of the output current (350mA, 500mA, 600mA, 700mA, 800mA, 900mA, 1050mA). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

W	W out DC	I out DC
27	10...78V max	350 mA cost
39	10...78V max	500 mA cost
47	10...78V max	600 mA cost
50	10...71V max	700 mA cost
50	10...62V max	800 mA cost
50	10...55V max	900 mA cost
50	10...48V max	1050 mA cost



129x76 h.30mm

5828

Alimentatore elettronico in corrente continua con DIP-SWITCH
Direct current electronic driver with DIP-SWITCH

Alimentatore per LED multipotenza con DIP-SWITCH per la selezione della corrente continua (1,05A, 1,2A, 1,4A, 1,6A, 1,75A, 2,1A). La modalit  di funzionamento   selezionata attraverso DipSwitch posto al disotto del coprimorsetto. Ingresso nominale 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

Multipower LEDs driver with DIP SWITCH for the selection of the output current (1,05A, 1,2A, 1,4A, 1,6A, 1,75A, 2,1A). The mode is selected through a DipSwitch under the terminal cover. Nominal input 110/240VAC, 50/60Hz.

W	W out DC	I out DC
45	44V max	1,05 A cost
52	44V max	1,2 A cost
55	39V max	1,4 A cost
55	35V max	1,6 A cost
55	30V max	1,75 A cost
55	26V max	2,1 A cost



166x47 h.35mm

KIT EM/LED/1H

Kit emergenza per LED 1 ora / Emergency kit for LED 1 hour - Batt.7.2V - 1.5Ah

KIT EM/LED/3H

Kit emergenza per LED 3 ore / Emergency kit for LED 3 hours - Batt.7.2V - 4Ah

Gli alimentatori elettronici per illuminazione d'emergenza a funzionamento intermittente sono predisposti per alimentare LED di potenza (controllati in corrente) o moduli led (controllati in tensione) con la normale tensione di rete (220-240V - 50/60Hz), possono essere collegati per funzionamento permanente o non permanente, con qualsiasi tipo di alimentatore elettronico per LED. Tutti i modelli sono dotati di accumulatori ermetici al Ni-Cd in grado di garantire elevati rendimenti anche con alte temperature. Possono essere inseriti all'interno di plafoniere, moduli o canaline, consentendo cos  di abilitare all'emergenza, in modo semplice e rapido, qualsiasi punto luce nel posto in cui serve. Sono costruiti in conformit  alle norme EN61347-2-13, EN61347-2-7, EN61547, EN55015, EN60598-2-22, EN61000-3-2, SELV. Avvertenza: la spia LED segnala presenza di rete e spia in carica. Deve rimanere sempre collegato all'apparecchio ed   opportuno collocarlo in modo visibile all'esterno, in proximit  dell'apparecchio.

ATTENZIONE! Per non danneggiare i led collegare nell'ordine: 1) sorgente led; 2) cavo batteria; 3) alimentazione di rete. Non scollegare e ricollegare i led con emergenza in funzione.

The electronic units for emergency lighting are suitable for power LED (current controlled) or LED modules (voltage controlled). They can be used indifferently for maintained (main, 220/240V, in combination with LED electronic driver), or emergency operation. All the models have sealed Ni-Cd batteries able to guarantee high efficiency with high temperatures. They can be put on a false ceiling or on a ceiling lamp, module, channel, thus allowing any light spot to be qualified for emergency in a simple and quick way, where needed. Electronic devices are designed according to EN61347-2-13, EN61347-2-7, EN61547, EN55015, EN60598-2-22, EN61000-3-2, SELV. Caution: shows the presence of mains and battery in charge. It must always be connected to the fitting and positioned in a external visible place close to it.

ATTENTION! To not cause led damage, please connect following this order: 1) led source; 2) battery cable; 3) mains connection. Do not disconnect and connect the led source during emergency operation.



95x60 h.30mm

186136/M

24V Vossloh

Centralina RGB e RGBW con regolazione del colore mediante tastiera integrata a 6 tasti. Possibilit  di selezionare un colore individuale o programmi preimpostati. Corrente max per ogni canale: 1,25 A - (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB) - (max 120W sui quattro canali - fino a 7m di striscia LED RGBW)

RGB and RGBW Colour controls via key pads (6 keys). Individual colour control or selection of pre-set programs. Max current per control channel: 1,25 A - (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip).- (max 120W on four channels - up to 7m of RGBW LED strip)



95x60 h.30mm

186138/DALI

24V Vossloh

Centralina RGB e RGBW con regolazione del colore mediante centralina luci DALI. Corrente max per ogni canale: 1,25 A (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB) - (max 120W sui quattro canali - fino a 7m di striscia LED RGBW)

RGB and RGBW Digital colour controls via DALI light management. Max current per control channel: 1,25 A (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip) - (max 120W on four channels - up to 7m of RGBW LED strip)



104x67 h.31mm

186142/S

24V Vossloh

Moltiplicatore di segnale per amplificare il segnale sui canali RGB e RGBW. Corrente max. per ogni canale: 1,25 A (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB), per ogni uscita del moltiplicatore. (max 120W sui quattro canali - fino a 7m di striscia LED RGBW), per ogni uscita del moltiplicatore.

Increase of the system performance for 24 V CA LED built-in system for RGB and RGBW. Max current per control channel: 1,25 A (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip), for each slave output. (max 120W on four channels - up to 7m of RGBW LED strip), for each slave output.



90x30 h.19mm

186144/P

24V Vossloh

Regolatore di colore RGB tramite tasto separato con possibilit  di richiamare programmi preimpostati. Corrente max. per ogni canale: 1,25 A (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB).

RGB Colour adjustment by separate push button. Permits retrieval of pre-set programs. Max current per control channel: 1,25 A (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip).



95x60 h.30mm

186153/DMX

24V Vossloh

Centralina RGB e RGBW con regolazione del colore mediante centralina luci DMX. Corrente max per ogni canale: 1,25 A (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB) - (max 120W sui quattro canali - fino a 7m di striscia LED RGBW)

RGB and RGBW Digital colour controls via DMX light management. Max current per control channel: 1,25 A (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip) - (max 120W on four channels - up to 7m of RGBW LED strip)



95x60 h.30mm

186154/IR

24V Vossloh

Centralina RGB e RGBW con regolazione del colore mediante telecomando. Possibilit  di selezionare un colore individuale o programmi preimpostati. Corrente max per ogni canale: 1,25 A (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB) - (max 120W sui quattro canali - fino a 7m di striscia LED RGBW)

RGB and RGBW colour adjustment by a portable remote control. Individual colour control or selection of pre-set programs. Max. current per control channel: 1,25 A (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip) - (max 120W on four channels - up to 7m of RGBW LED strip)



83x30 h.19mm

186155/DIMMER
24V Vossloh

Dimmer per la regolazione di moduli LED monocolori a 24V. Regolazione tramite interfaccia 1-10V. Corrente max. per ogni canale: 5A (max 120W sui tre canali). Regolatore per la dimmerazione da acquistare a parte.

For dimming of single-colour LED modules (24V). Dimming via 1-10V interface. Max current per control channel: 5 A (max 120W on three channels). Device for dimming to be ordered separately.



95x60 h.30mm

186181/RF
24V Vossloh

Centralina RGB e RGBW con regolazione dei programmi tramite frequenza radio e una tastiera esterna a 7 tasti (da ordinare separatamente cod 536843/T). Corrente max per ogni canale: 1,25 A (max 90W sui tre canali - fino a 8m di striscia LED RGB) - (max 120W sui quattro canali - fino a 7m di striscia LED RGBW)

RGB and RGBW Easy operation possible via radio frequency (RF) and a keypad with 7 buttons (to be ordered separately cod. 536843/T). Max current per control channel: 1,25 A (max 90W on three channels - up to 8m of RGB LED strip) - (max 120W on four channels - up to 7m of RGBW LED strip)



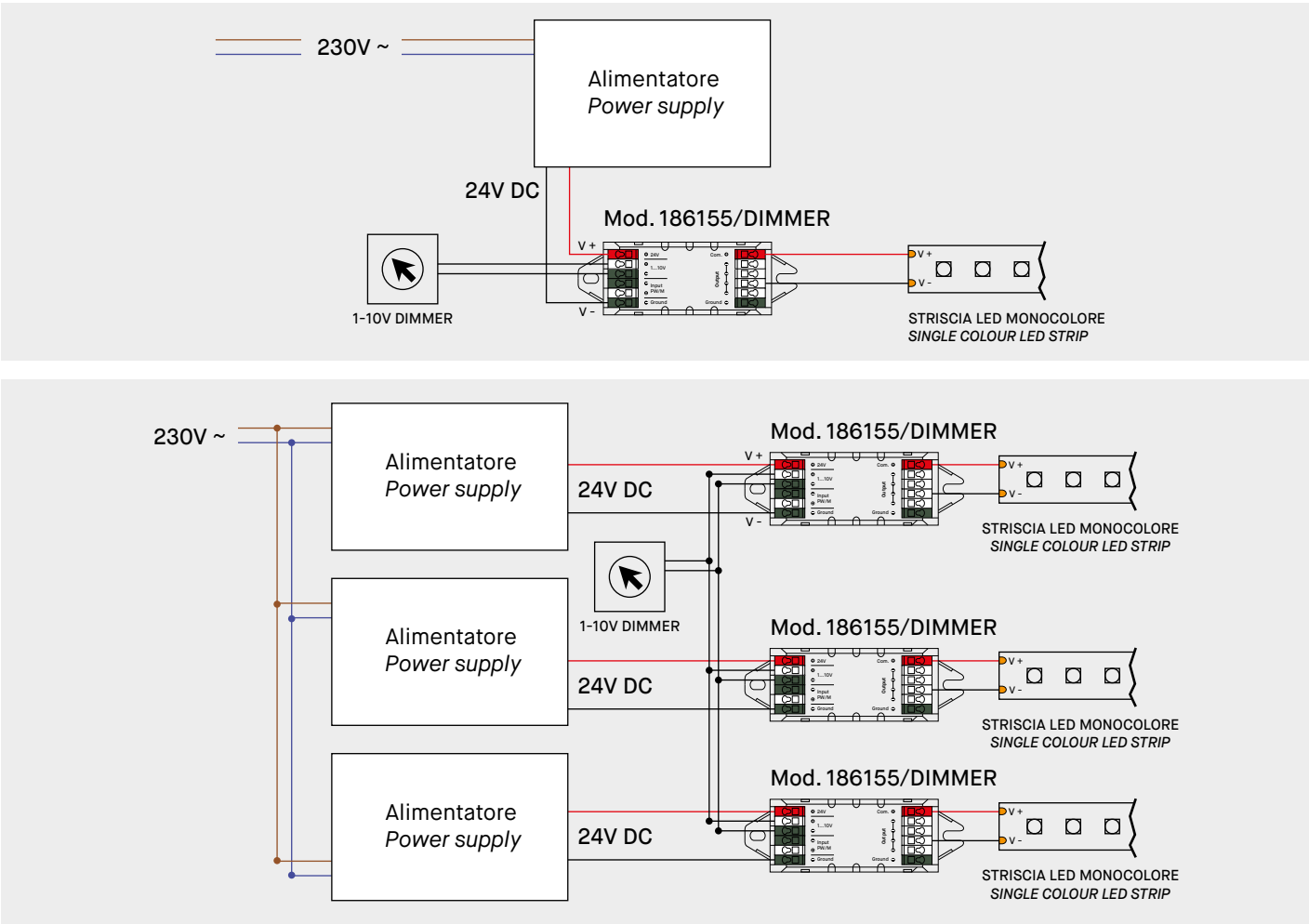
86x86 h.15mm

536843/T
Vossloh

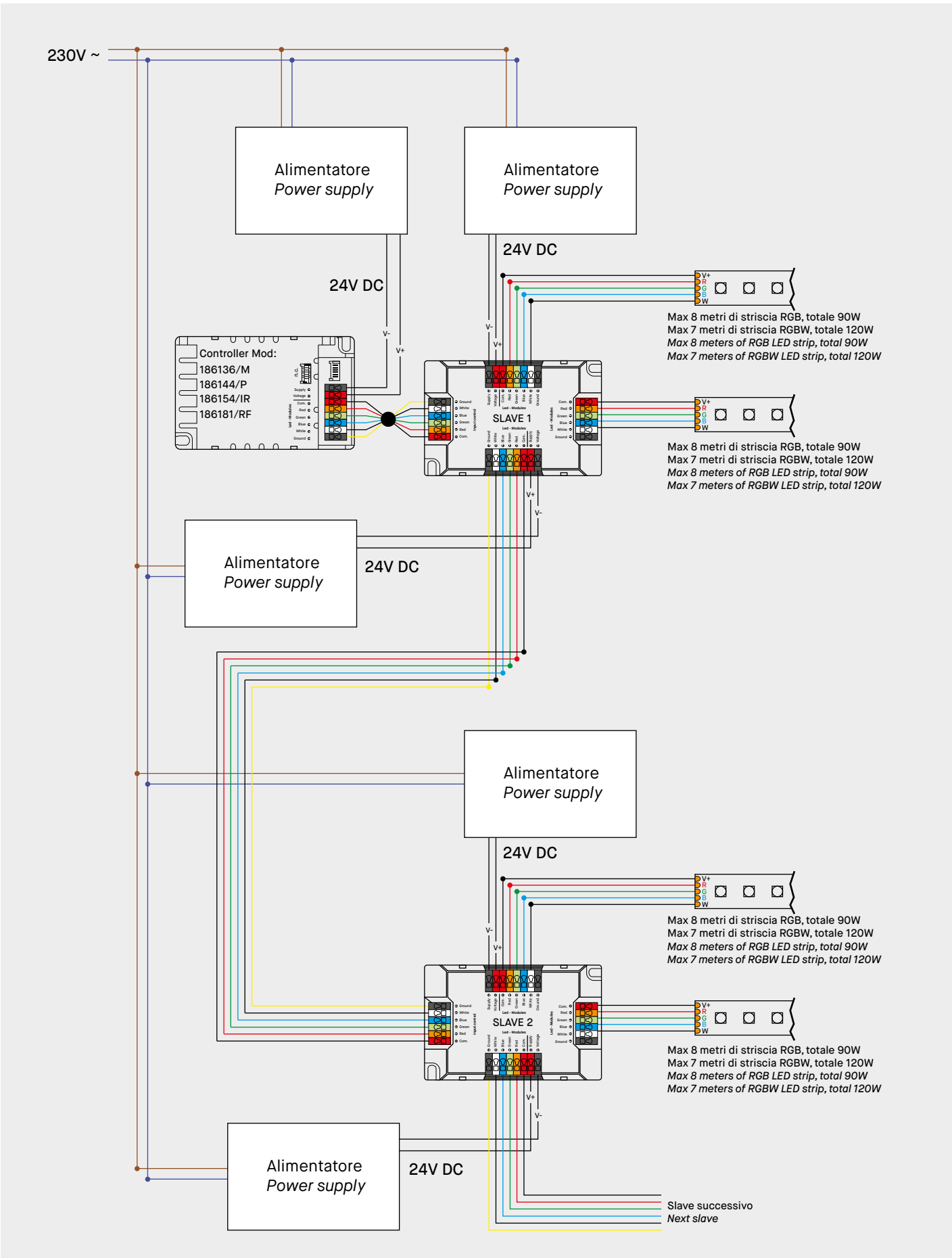
Tastiera a 7 tasti per centralina RGBW a frequenza radio cod. 186181/RF.

Walltransmitter with 7 buttons required to activate the programs in the DigiLED RF (code 186181/RF).

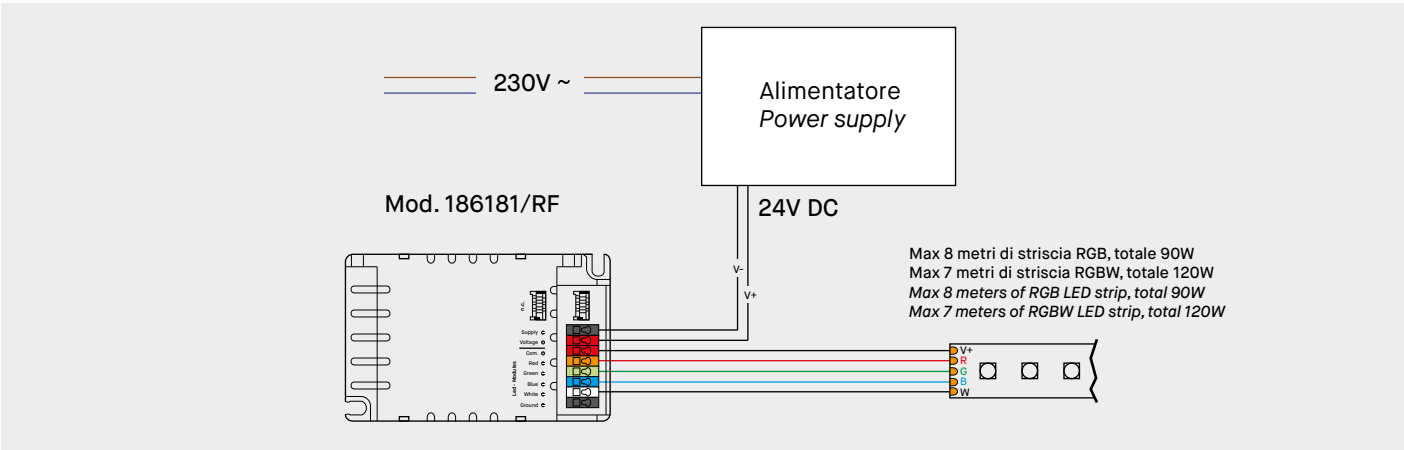
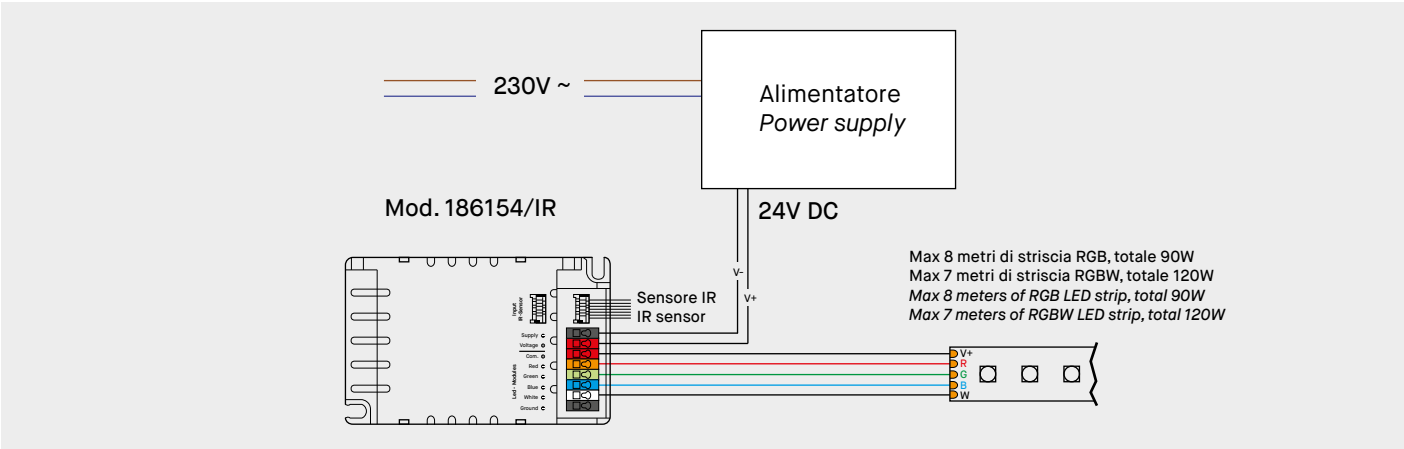
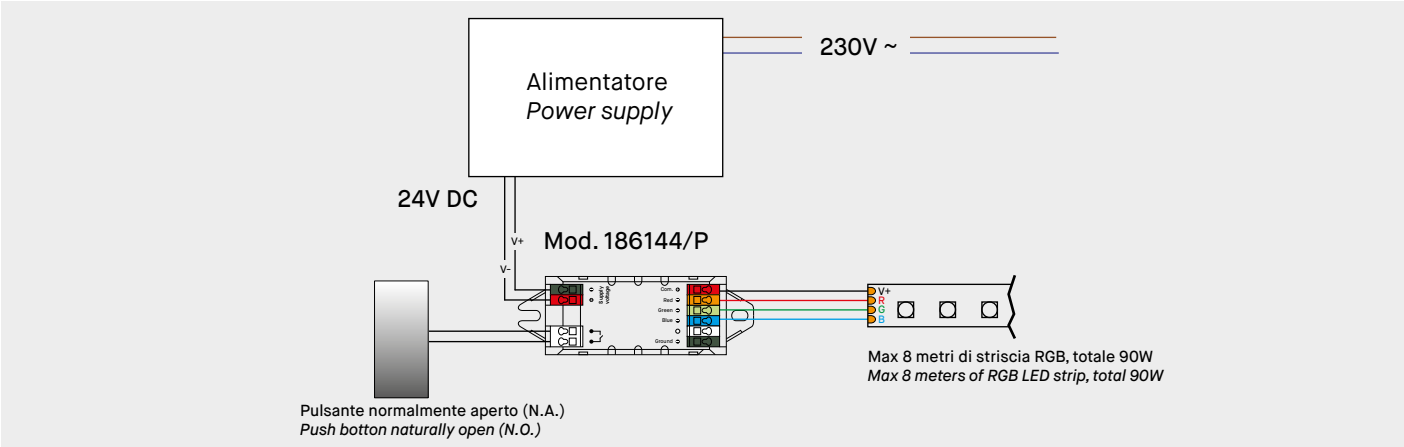
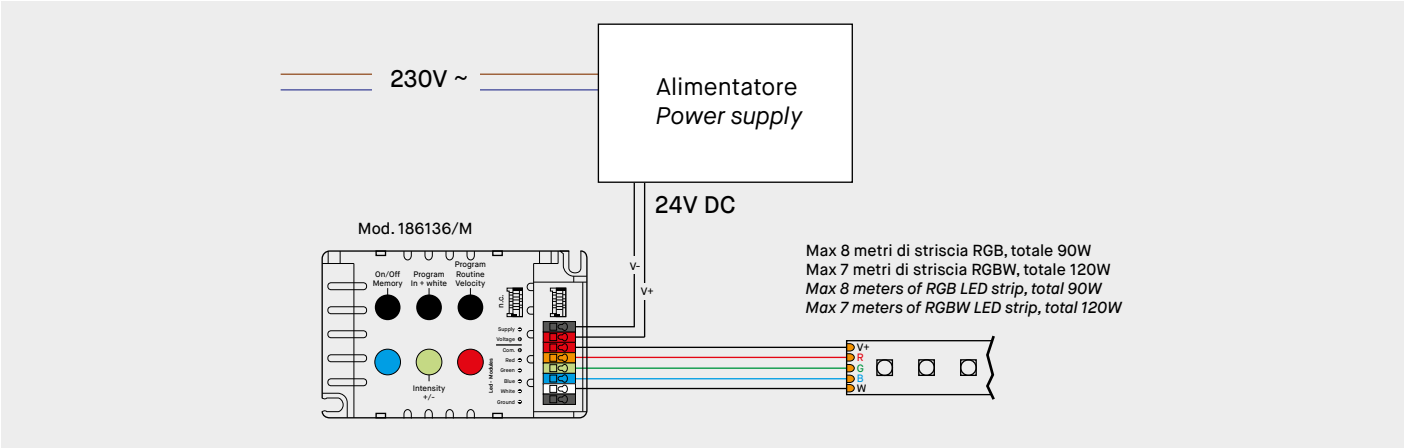
Schema di collegamento strisce LED monocolori — *Wiring connection diagram for mono colour LED strip*



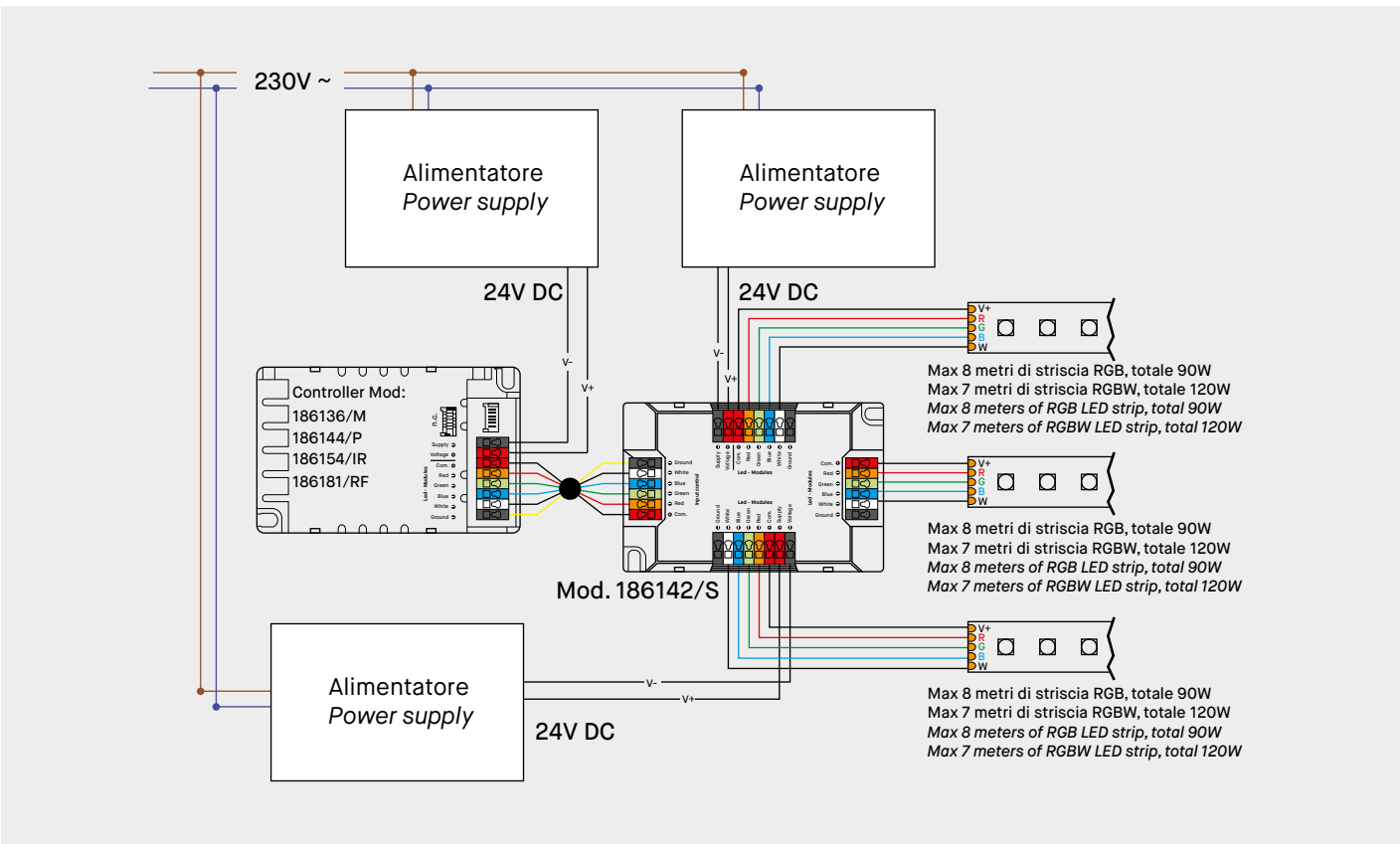
Schema di collegamento per slave di moltiplicatori di segnale — *Wiring connection diagram for signal amplifiers*



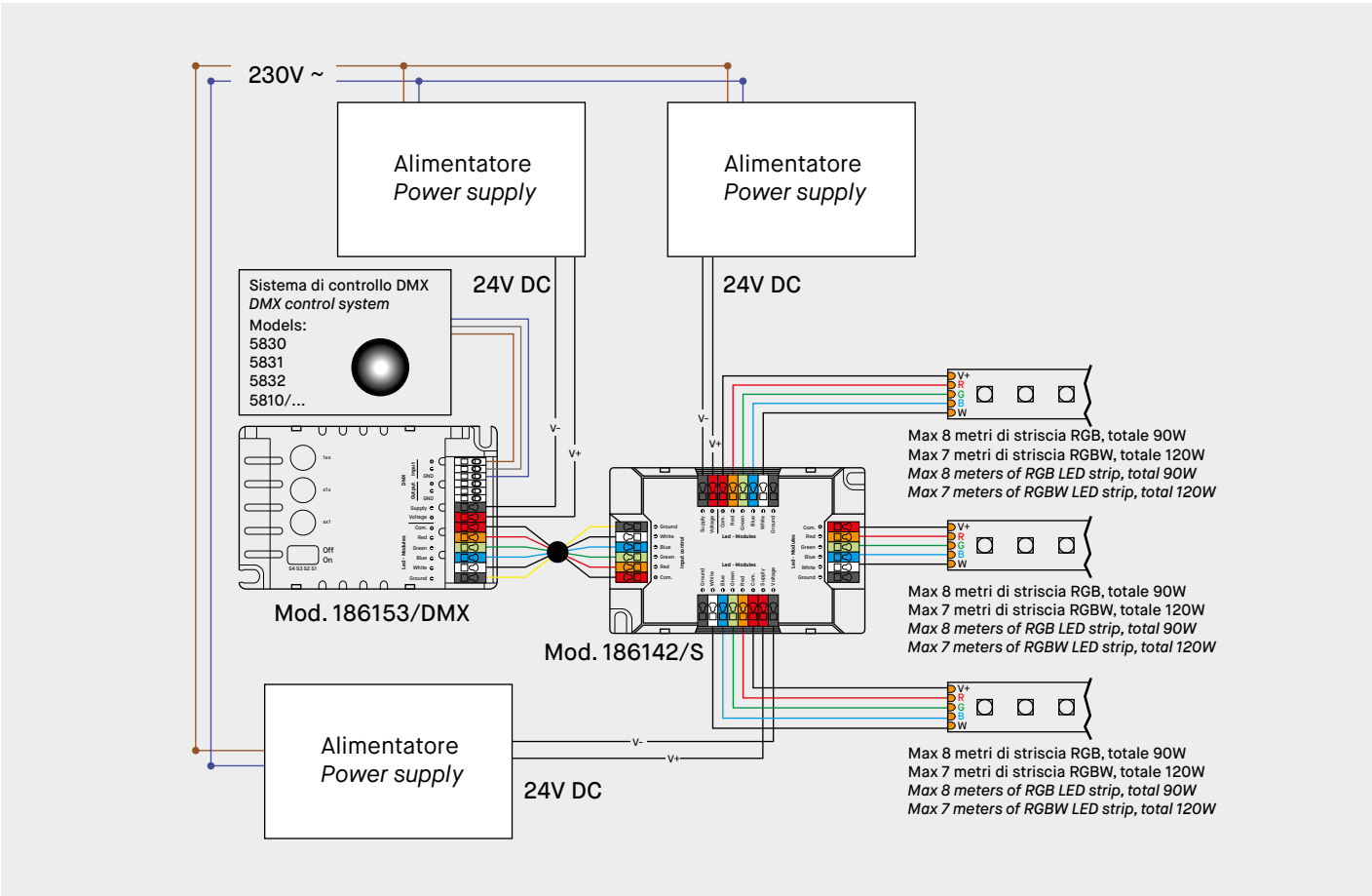
Schemi di collegamento moduli centraline per strisce LED RGB/RGBW — *Wiring connection diagram for RGB/RGBW LED strips control units*



Schema di collegamento per singolo moltiplicatore di segnale — *Wiring connection diagram for single signal amplifier*



Schema di collegamento controller DMX — *Wiring connection diagram for DMX controller*





126x94x90 h.68mm

186189/L

Light Controller L

Unità di controllo progettata per installazione in un quadro elettrico. Rilevamento di movimento automatico e semi-automatico, controllo costante della luce. Numero dispositivi (alimentatori elettronici DALI) max. 64 pz. Numero MultiSensor: max. 36 pz. Opzioni di regolazione: singola e/o di gruppo. IP20. Versione wireless su richiesta COD. 186190/LW

This light control gear is designed for installation in a distribution board. Automatic and semi-automatic motion detection, constant light control. No. of operating devices (DALI): max. 64 pcs. No. of MultiSensors: max. 36 pcs. Control options: single and/or group. IP20 Wireless version available upon request COD. 186190/LW



126x94x90 h.68mm

186276/LS

Light Controller LS

Unità di controllo progettata per installazione in un quadro elettrico. Rilevamento di movimento automatico e semi-automatico, controllo costante della luce. Numero dispositivi (alimentatori elettronici DALI) max. 64 pz. Numero MultiSensor: max. 36 pz. Opzioni di regolazione: di gruppo. IP20. Versione wireless su richiesta COD. 186323/LSW

This light control gear is designed for installation in a distribution board. Automatic and semi-automatic motion detection, constant light control. No. of operating devices (DALI): max. 64 pcs. No. of MultiSensors: max. 36 pcs. Control options: group. IP20 Wireless version available upon request COD. 186323/LSW



175x42 h.32mm

186210/S

Light Controller S

Dispositivo di controllo della luce per il funzionamento indipendente (ad es. in controsoffitti). Rilevamento di movimento automatico e semi-automatico, controllo costante della luce. Numero dispositivi (alimentatori elettronici DALI) max. 64 pz. Numero MultiSensor: max. 36 pz. IP20

These light control devices are suitable for independent operation (e.g. in false ceilings). Automatic and semi-automatic motion detection, constant light control. No. of operating devices (DALI): max. 64 pcs. No. of MultiSensors: max. 36 pcs. IP20



83x30 h.19mm

186220/XS

Light Controller XS

Dispositivo di controllo della luce per il funzionamento indipendente (ad es. in controsoffitti). Rilevamento di movimento automatico e semi-automatico, controllo costante della luce. Numero dispositivi (alimentatori elettronici DALI) max.10 pz. Numero MultiSensor: max.4 pz. IP20

These light control devices are suitable for independent operation (e.g. in false ceilings). Automatic and semi-automatic motion detection, constant light control. No. of operating devices (DALI): max.10 pcs. No. of MultiSensors: max.4 pcs. IP20



Ø53 h.19mm

186320/SME

Multisensor SM-E

Sensori diurni e di movimento alimentati tramite il bus DALI. Per il montaggio a plafone. IP20.

Daylight and motion sensors supplied via the DALI bus. For surface mounting. IP20.



Ø33 h.44mm

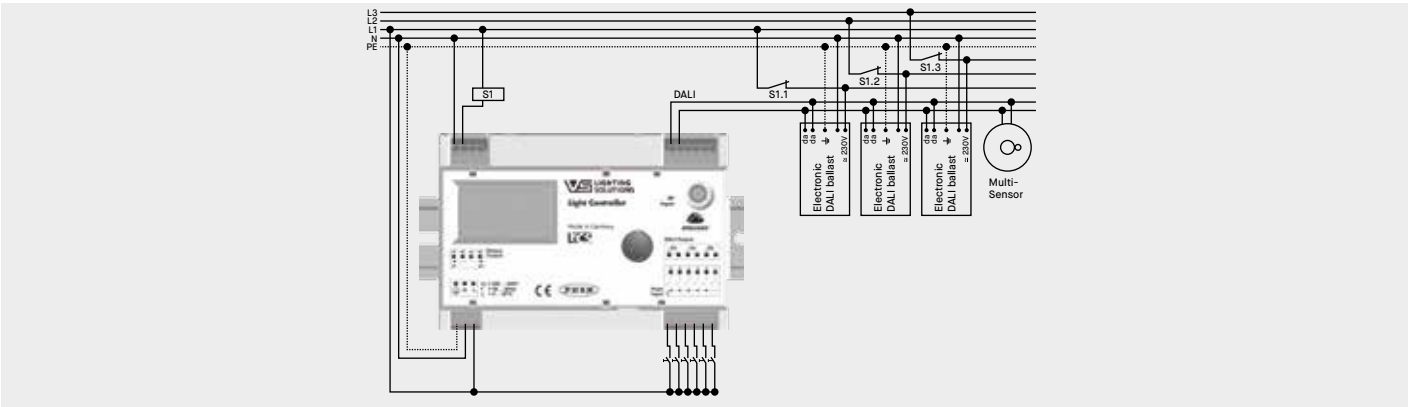
186321/FME

Multisensor FM-E

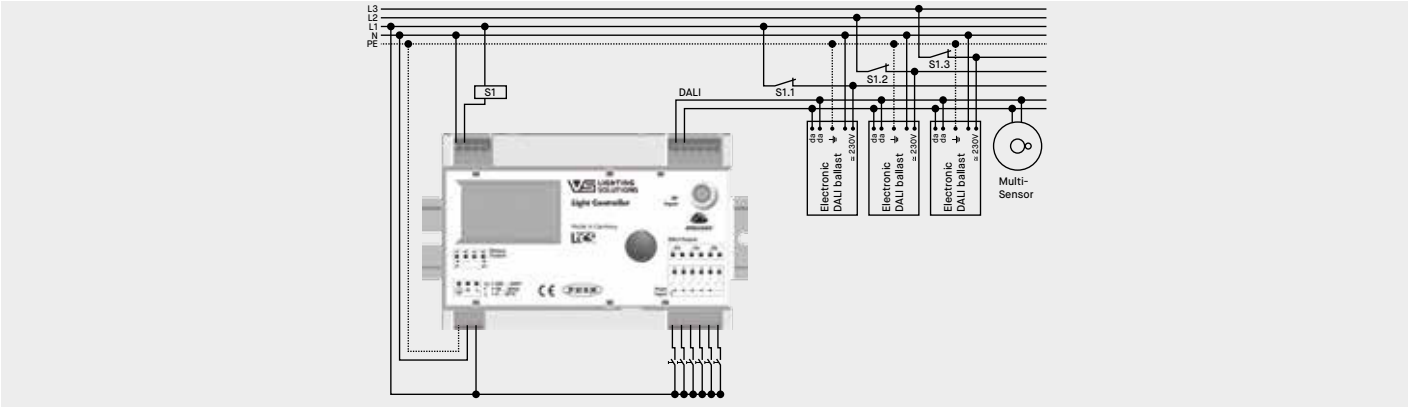
Sensori diurni e di movimento alimentati tramite il bus DALI. Per il montaggio a incasso. Con serracavo. IP20.

Daylight and motion sensors supplied via the DALI bus. For ceiling installation. With cord grip. IP20.

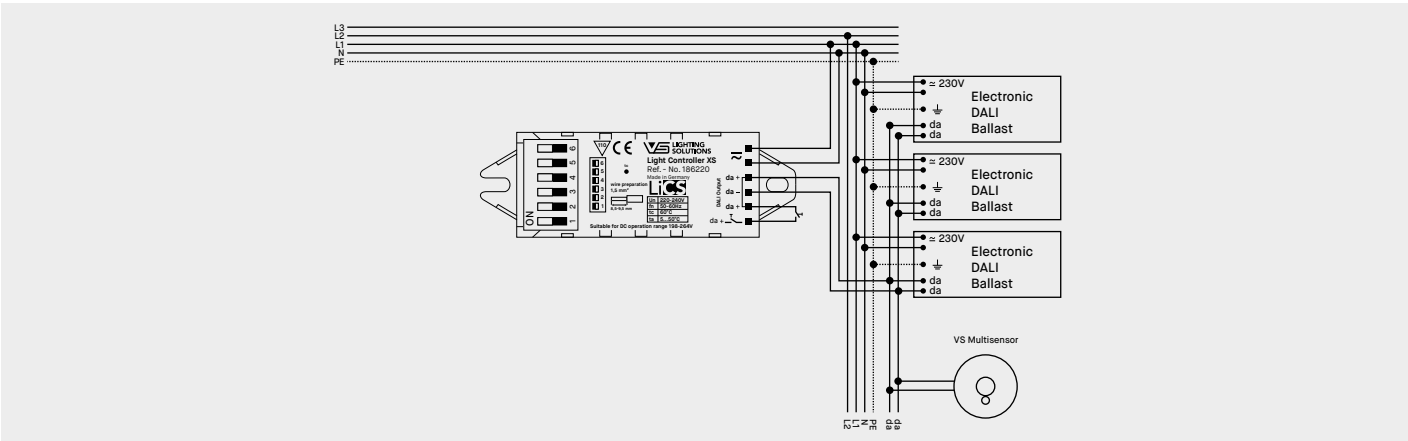
Schema di collegamento del Light Controller L/LS e LW/LSW — Circuit diagram of Light Controller L/LS and LW/LSW



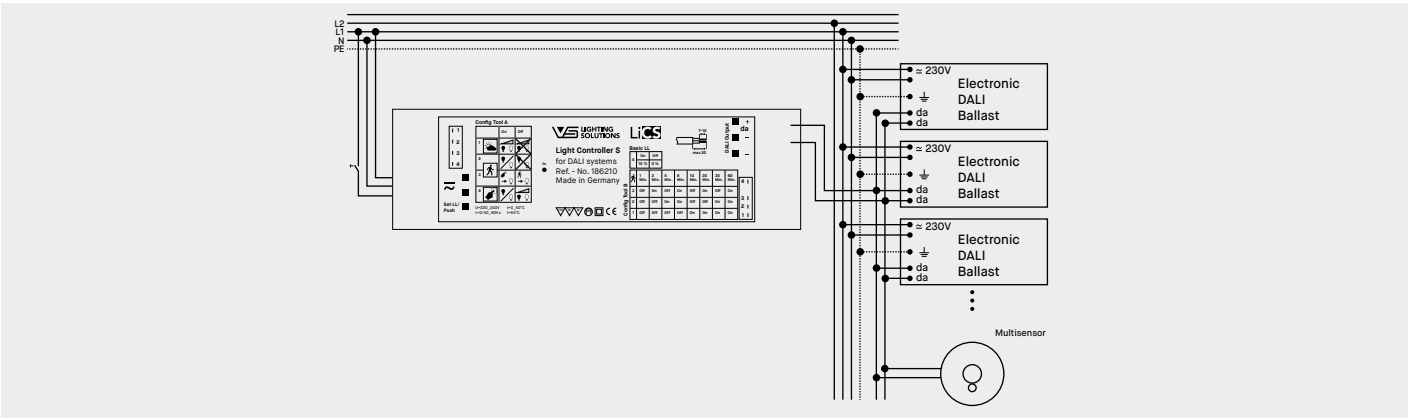
Circuito di collegamento Sensor — Circuit diagram of Sensors



Circuito di collegamento Light Controller XS — Circuit diagram of Light Controller XS



Circuito di collegamento Light Controller S — Circuit diagram of Light Controller S





Terrazza — Casa Italia Rio 2016
Progetto illuminotecnico:
ing. Marco Frascarolo — Fabertecnica

Legenda simboli

Symbols legend

Simbologia prestazionale

Functional symbols

	Apparecchio installabile su superfici normalmente infiammabili. Simbolo non richiesto con l'ultima edizione della normativa EN60598-1. — <i>Fitting that can be mounted on normally inflammable surface. Symbol not required following latest edition of EN60598-1 norm.</i>
--	--

	L'abbagliamento molesto, direttamente prodotto dagli apparecchi di illuminazione, può essere valutato utilizzando il metodo tabellare CIE dell'Indice Unificato di Abbagliamento UGR (Unified Glare Rating). Il valore limite di UGR è definito in funzione del tipo di ambiente, attività e compito. — <i>Disturbing glare produced by lighting fittings, can be evaluated using the table method CIE of Unified Glare Rating (UGR). The limit value of UGR is defined according to the environment, the activity and the tasks to carry out.</i>
--	--

	Valore UGR inferiore a 16 o 19, con interistanza di default di 0.25H. —
	<i>UGR value less than 16 or 19, with standard inter-distance of 0.25H.</i>

	Valore UGR inferiore a 16 o 19, con interistanza 0.50H. —
	<i>UGR value less than 16 or 19, with standard inter-distance of 0.50H</i>

	Sicurezza fotobiologica EN 62471 Gruppo di Rischio Fotobiologico Esente (0) — <i>Photobiological safety EN 62471 Lamp classification group Exempt (0)</i>
--	---

	Calpestabile — <i>Walk over</i>
--	---------------------------------------

	Indice di resa cromatica — <i>Color rendering index</i>
--	---

	Apertura del fascio luminoso —
	<i>Opening beam</i>

	Dimensione foro tondo — <i>Dimensions round hole</i>
--	--

	Dimensione foro quadrato o rettangolare — <i>Dimensions square or rectangular hole</i>
--	--

	Alimentazione in corrente — <i>Driven in current</i>
--	--

	Alimentazione in tensione — <i>Driven at 24V direct</i>
--	---

	Collegamento in serie — <i>Wiring in series</i>
--	---

	Collegamento in parallelo — <i>Wiring in parallel</i>
--	---

	Alimentatore in dotazione — <i>Power supply included</i>
--	--

	Alimentatore <u>non</u> in dotazione — <i>Power supply <u>not</u> included</i>
--	--

	Alimentatore dimmerabile 1-10V — <i>Dimmable power supply 1-10V</i>
--	---

	Gradi di protezione degli involucri per apparecchiature elettriche nei confronti degli impatti meccanici esterni (codice IK). — <i>Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for electrical equipment against external mechanical impacts (IK code).</i>
--	---

	RGB
--	-----

	RGBW
--	------

Colori

Colors

		BI → bianco — <i>white</i> W → bianco — <i>white</i>
		TR → trasparente — <i>transparent</i>

		NE → nero — <i>black</i>
--	--	--------------------------

		GR → grigio — <i>grey</i> G → grigio — <i>grey</i>
		AL → alluminio — <i>aluminium</i>

		C → cemento — <i>concrete</i>
--	--	-------------------------------

		NA → antracite — <i>anthracite</i>
--	--	------------------------------------

		BR → bronzo — <i>bronze</i>
--	--	-----------------------------

		CR → cromo — <i>chrome</i>
--	--	----------------------------

		NS → nickel satinato — <i>satin nickel</i>
--	--	--

		GD → oro — <i>gold</i>
		OT → ottone — <i>brass</i>

		BI/BI → bianco/bianco — <i>white/white</i>
--	--	--

		BI/NE → bianco/nero — <i>white/black</i>
--	--	--

		BI/AR → bianco/arancio — <i>white/orange</i>
--	--	--

		NE/BR → nero/bronzo — <i>black/bronze</i>
--	--	---

Protezione contro la prenetazione di solidi e liquidi

Protection against impact with external solid or liquid penetration

	Il prefisso IP seguito da due cifre significative indica la resistenza dell'apparecchio alla penetrazione di solidi e liquidi. Grado di protezione (classificazione IEC60529). 1^ cifra: contro la penetrazione dei corpi solidi e il contatto con elementi in tensione. 2^cifra: contro la penetrazione dei liquidi. — <i>IP prefix followed by two digits represents the fixture resistance against solid bodies and liquid penetration. Protection degree (IEC60529 classification). 1st digit: against solid bodies penetration and contact with external elements. 2nd digit: against liquid penetration.</i>
--	--

	Proteetto contro la penetrazione di corpi solidi di Ø >12mm, non protetto contro la penetrazione di acqua. — <i>Protection against penetration of solid foreign bodies Ø >12mm, no protection against water penetration.</i>
--	---

	Proteetto contro la penetrazione di corpi solidi di Ø >1mm, non protetto contro la penetrazione di acqua. — <i>Protection against penetration of solid foreign bodies Ø >1mm, no protection against water penetration.</i>
--	---

	Proteetto contro la penetrazione di corpi solidi Ø > 1 mm e contro gli spruzzi d'acqua. — <i>Protection against penetration of solid foreign bodies with Ø > 1 mm and water squirting.</i>
--	---

	Proteetto contro la penetrazione della polvere e contro gli spruzzi d'acqua. — <i>Complete protection against dust and water splashing.</i>
--	---

	Proteetto contro la penetrazione della polvere e contro i getti d'acqua. — <i>Protection against dust deposits and against water jets.</i>
--	--

	Totalmente protetto contro la penetrazione della polvere e protetto contro i getti d'acqua. — <i>Totally protected against dust penetration and against water jets.</i>
--	---

	Totalmente protetto contro la penetrazione della polvere e protetto contro gli effetti dell'immersione temporanea in acqua. — <i>Totally protected against penetration of dust and temporary water immersion.</i>
--	---

	Totalmente protetto contro la penetrazione della polvere e protetto contro la sommersione continua in acqua. Indicazione della profondità in metri. — <i>Totally protected against penetration of dust and continuous water immersion. Depth to be specified in meters.</i>
--	---

	Grado di protezione del prodotto: vano installato e parte frontale a vista. — <i>Protection degree of product: recessed body and visible front.</i>
--	---

Classi energetiche*

Energy classes*

--	--	--

Classe energetica riferita a tutti i prodotti della sezione INDOOR e OUTDOOR del presente catalogo, forniti con moduli LED integrati e non sostituibili. — <i>Energy efficiency class referred to all products of INDOOR and OUTDOOR sections of current catalogue, supplied with integrated LED module, not replaceable.</i>

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Classe energetica riferita a tutti i prodotti della sezione INDOOR e OUTDOOR del presente catalogo, forniti senza lampadine. — <i>Energy efficiency class referred to all products of INDOOR and OUTDOOR sections of current catalogue, supplied without lamp.</i>
--

* Classificazione energetica secondo il Regolamento N. 874/2012.
—
The classification of energy efficiency is in compliance to Directive n. 874/2012.

Indice prodotti

Products index

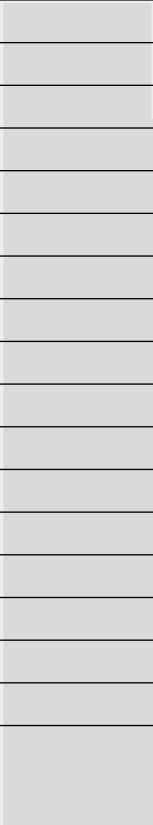
186136/M	477
186138/DALI	477
186142/S	477
186144/P	477
186153/DMX	477
186154/IR	477
186155/DIMMER	478
186181/RF	478
186189/L	482
186210/S	482
186220/XS	482
186276/LS	482
186320/SME	482
186321/FME	482
207	154
208	154
210	404
210/INOX	408
211	404
211/INOX	408
212	405
216	160
217	156
218	156
221/R	152
221/S	152
228	426
234	425
235	425
236	442
237	442
239	448
240	448
241	418
241/G	419
243	443
247/R	246
247/S	246
248/R	247
248/S	247

252/RGB	400
253/RGB	368
254/RGB	400
255/RGB	368
260/R	248
260/S	248
261/R	249
261/S	249
262	160
263/R	412
263/S	412
264	424
265	424
31200	444
31210	444
31220	460
31221	461
33000	432
33040	458
4002	178
4004	178
4111/H	179
4112/H	179
420	354
421	354
422	355
423	355
510	350
520	350
530	351
536843/T	478
550	351
5672	468
5673	467
5674	467
5675	469
5676	469
5701	464
5720	464
5730	464

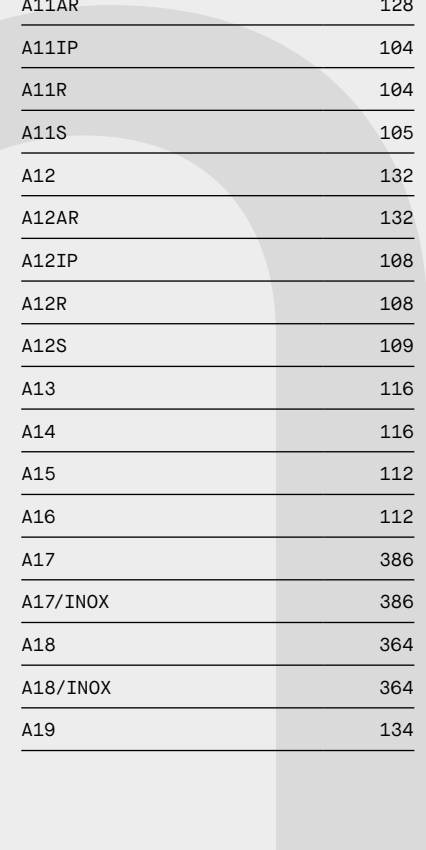
5750	465
5760	465
5770	465
5771	466
5780	465
5781	466
5782	467
5783	468
5784	468
5785	469
5786	469
5787	466
5788	466
5789	467
5800	474
5801	474
5802	474
5802/T	468
5808	474
5810	472
5811	472
5812	473
5813	475
5814	475
5815	475
5818	475
5819	475
5820	473
5821	473
5824	473
5827	473
5828	476
5829	464
5830	472
5831	472
5832	472
5833	476
5839	476
70001	308
70011	308



70041	310
70051	310
70091	312
70101	312
80000	290
80010	290
80021/RGB	300
80022/RGBW	302
80031/RGB	300
80032/RGBW	302
80040	292
80050	292
80060	294
80070	294
80090	296
80100	296
9086	176
9088	176
9090	177
9091	177
9092	177
9093	164
9094	164
9095	164
9096	165
9097	165
90970	392
90971	392
9098	165
9099	167
90990	396
91000	396
91020	370
9105	167
9105/EM	167
9106	167
9106/EM	167
9107	166
9108	166
91080	158



9109	166
91090	158
91100	158
91110	152
9112	176
9113/LED	168
9114/LED	168
9115/LED	168
9116/LED	169
9117/LED	169
9118/LED	169
9119/LED	170
93010	376
93011	377
93012	378
93020	376
93021	377
93022	378
93100	360
93101	360
A10	113
A11	128
A11AR	128
A11IP	104
A11R	104
A11S	105
A12	132
A12AR	132
A12IP	108
A12R	108
A12S	109
A13	116
A14	116
A15	112
A16	112
A17	386
A17/INOX	386
A18	364
A18/INOX	364
A19	134



A2	82
A20	140
A21	142
A3	82
A30	188
A31	190
A32	192
A33	194
A4	83
A4/E	84
A40	98
A41	98
A42	84
A50	382
A51	383
A52	383
A6	386
A7	386
A7/INOX	386
A8	364
A8/INOX	364
ACC/PLAFO	83
ANELLO/A30/BI	189
ANELLO/A30/NE	189
AR1	30
AR2	30
AR3	31
AR4	31
AX1	42
AX2	42
AX3	42
AX4	43
AX5	43
BA10/1A	436
BA10/2A	437
BA20/1A	436
BA20/2A	437
BA30/1A	436
BA30/2A	437
BARRA/STRIP	318

Indice prodotti

Products index

BARRA/STRIP/10	321
BARRA/STRIP/11	321
BARRA/STRIP/12	322
BARRA/STRIP/13	322
BARRA/STRIP/14	322
BARRA/STRIP/15	323
BARRA/STRIP/16	323
BARRA/STRIP/17	323
BARRA/STRIP/2	318
BARRA/STRIP/3	318
BARRA/STRIP/3E	319
BARRA/STRIP/4	319
BARRA/STRIP/5	319
BARRA/STRIP/6	320
BARRA/STRIP/7	320
BARRA/STRIP/8	320
BARRA/STRIP/9	321
BC10/1A	438
BC10/2A	439
BC20/1A	438
BC20/2A	439
BC30/1A	438
BC30/2A	439
C/CASSA X 216	160
C/CASSA X 228	426
C/CASSA X 90970	392
C/CASSA X 90990	396
C/CASSA X 93010	376
C/CASSA X 93011	377
C/CASSA X 93012	378
C/CASSA X A17	387
C/CASSA X A6	387
C/CASSA X A7	387
CAMPANA30	241
COV/BEAM	432
COV/MONO	432
DISC015	241
DISC022	241
DISC033	241
DL001	252

DL002	253
DL003	254
DL004	255
DL005	256
DL006	257
DL007	258
DL008	259
DL009	260
DL009/DIM	261
DL010	262
DL011	263
DL012	264
DL013	236
DL030	238
DL031	238
DL032	240
DL033	240
DL034	240
DL040	228
DL040/2	228
DL041	232
DL041/2	232
DL042	233
DL043	229
E26	86
E32	86
E32/S	87
E50	134
GRIGLIA/A30/A33	189
GRIGLIA/A31/A32	191
KIT EM/LED/1H	476
KIT EM/LED/3H	476
KIT/241	418
KIT/241/G	419
LENS/24/DL013	236
LENS/40/DL013	236
LENS/50/DL013	236
LENS/A30/20	189
LENS/A30/35	189
LENS/A30/50	189

LENS/A31/12	191
LENS/A31/A32/25	191
LENS/A31/A32/40	191
LENS/A32/18	193
LENS/A33/18	195
LENS/A33/25	195
LENS/A33/35	195
LENS/A33/50	195
LENS/R41/15	201
LENS/R41/35	201
LENS/R41/60	201
LPR40	26
LPR50	26
LPR60	27
LPX312	39
LPX33	38
LPX66	38
LPXM312	41
LPXM66	40
M1RA	64
M1RF	52
M1SA	70
M1SF	58
M2RA	64
M2RF	52
M2SA	70
M2SF	58
M3RA	64
M3RF	52
M3SA	70
M3SF	58
P1	330
P10	334
P11	334
P12	334
P13	335
P14	335
P15	335
P2	330
P3	330

P4	331
P5	331
P6	331
P6/B	332
P7	332
P8	332
P8/B	333
P9	333
P9/B	333
PICCHETTO/A8	364
PL29	452
PL35	452
PL40	453
PLUG80000	291
PLUG80040	293
R19	135
R22	120
R23	120
R24	121
R25	236
R26	208
R27	208
R28	146
R29	146
R30	147
R39	200
R40	202
R41	204
R5	92
R6	92
R7	93
R8	93
SA	272
SB	274
SC	276
SD	278
SE	280
SF	282
S10P	215
S11	215

S12	215
S12H	218
S13	215
S13H	218
S14	215
S15	215
S16	215
S16H	219
S17	215
S17H	219
S18	215
S18H	219
S19	215
S19H	219
S1H	218
S1P	214
S1R	216
S20	215
S20H	219
S21	215
S21H	219
S22	215
S22H	219
S23	215
S23H	219
S24	215
S25R	217
S26R	217
S27R	217
S28R	217
S29R	217
S2H	218
S2P	214
S2R	216
S30	215
S31	221
S33H	219
S34H	219
S3H	218
S3P	214

S3R	216
S4H	218
S4P	214
S4R	216
S51	221
S52	221
S6H	218
S6P	214
S6R	216
S7	214
S8H	218
S8P	214
S9P	214
T01	184
T02	184
T03	184
T04	184
T05	184
WW/A30/BI	189
WW/A30/NE	189

Agenzie in Italia

Italy agencies

1
PIEMONTE E VALLE D'AOSTA
→ Paolo Manassero snc
di Manassero Paolo & C.
Via dei Roeri, 4
12069 Santa Vittoria d'Alba (CN)
Tel: +39 0172 479831
Fax: +39 0172 475798
E-mail: manassero@paolomanassero.com

2
LOMBARDIA
→ Agenzia Fariello
Via G. Mangano n. 11/13
25045 Castegnato (BS)
Tel: +39 030 611860
Fax: +39 030 6812547
E-mail: info@agfariello.it
E-mail: tecnico@agfariello.it
Sito web: www.agfariello.it
–
Vincenzo Fariello: +39 335 7056320
Massimiliano Fariello: +39 335 7069788
Paolo Canella: +39 338 2223834
Luca Franceschini: +39 331 7988538

3
TRIVENETO
→ Ares s.n.c.
di Serafini & Tagliapietra P. & C.
Via G. Rossa, 8/8
35020 Roncaglia di Ponte S.Nicolò (PD)
Tel: +39 049 717237
Fax: +39 049 2614942
E-mail: agenzia@arimet.it
Sito web: www.arimet.it

4
LIGURIA
→ Lighting Agency
Fax: +39 018 5319695
E-mail: aghilar.marco@gmail.com
E-mail: marco.aghilar@alice.it
–
Marco Aghilar: +39 340 5891146

5
EMILIA ROMAGNA E REP. SAN MARINO
→ B & Q Illuminotecnica srl
Blocco 2A n. 147 Centergross
40050 Funo di Argelato (BO)
Tel: +39 051 861445
Fax: +39 051 862999
E-mail: info@bqsrl.it
–
Mara Borgatti: +39 348 7813991
Adriano Querciagrossa: +39 348 7813992
Lorenzo Pierini: +39 348 7813993
Daniele Molinari: +39 348 0306938

6
TOSCANA
→ Chelini Illuminotecnica
di Chelini Filippo
Via V. Emanuele, 33 - 50041 Calenzano (FI)
Tel: +39 055 8811208
Fax: +39 055 8811984
E-mail: info@cheliniilluminatecnica.it
–
Filippo Chelini: +39 335 6109402
Giancarlo Mariani: +39 348 5155809
Daniele Cammelli: +39 335 6118944
Ugo Marmo: +39 349 5942322
Massimo Petrocelli: +39 338 7547497

10
CAMPANIA
→ Cirillo S.a.s. di Cirillo Giuseppe
Via Salvo d'Acquisto, 156
81031 Aversa (CE)
Tel: +39 081 5031023
E-mail: cirillo.sas@alice.it
–
Giuseppe Cirillo: +39 335 7461400
Nicola de Novellis: +39 338 2002950

11
PUGLIA E BASILICATA
→ Lopez Talamona snc
Via Trieste, 45
70010 Capurso (BA)
Tel: 39 080 4554563 / +39 080 4550740
E-mail: lopez.talamona@tin.it
E-mail: luca.lopez91@gmail.com
–
Pino Lopez: +39 335 5493000
Roberta Talamona: +39 337 821029
Luca Lopez: +39 338 4252141

7
UMBRIA
→ Lo Cicero Rappresentanze
Via del Casaletto, 509
00151 Roma
Tel: +39 06 65742604
Fax: +39 06 65749931
E-mail: franco.locicero@tin.it
–
Franco Lo Cicero: +39 337 807040

8
MARCHE, ABRUZZO, MOLISE
→ Agenzia Marozzi di
Marozzi Francesco e Maurizio & C. S.a.s.
Via Virgilio, 47
64016 Sant'Egidio alla Vibrata (Te)
Tel: +39 0861 840215
E-mail: info@agenziamarozzi.it
–
Francesco Marozzi: +39 335 8445285
Maurizio Marozzi: +39 335 6444751

9
LAZIO
→ Nobile Italia SpA
Viale Alexandre Gustave Eiffel, 100
Isola P 21-24
00148 Roma
Tel: +39 06 65002524 r.a.
Fax: +39 06 65002861
E-mail: marco@nobile.it
–
Marco Bettanello: +39 393 9953049

12
CALABRIA
→ Maurizio Tirinato
Via Fiume, 25
88100 Catanzaro (CZ)
Tel: +39 0961 738152
Fax: +39 0961 738152
E-mail: agenziatirinato@gmail.com
–
Maurizio Tirinato: +39 339 1722608

13
SICILIA
→ Rapel Rappresentanze sas
di Pulvirenti Leonilde
Via XX Settembre, 75
95027 San Gregorio di Catania (CT)
Tel: +39 095 7123226
Fax: +39 095 498902
E-mail: rapel@rapelrappresentanze.it

14
SARDEGNA
→ Paolo Lo Cicero Rappresentanze
Casella Postale 26
07020 Golfo Aranci (OT)
E-mail: aglocicero@gmail.com
–
Paolo Lo Cicero: +39 338 8946210

Note

[illegible][illegible]

Sede legale — Legal head office:

Piazza di Spagna, 62

00187 Roma, Italia

Sede amministrativa e operativa — Head Office:

Viale Alexandre Gustave Eiffel, 100 isola P 21-24

00148 Roma, Italia

P.IVA 11983081008

cap. soc. € 2.000.000,00 i.v.

Tel. +39 06 65002524 r.a.

Fax +39 06 65002861

Informazioni — <i>Information</i>	info@nobile.it
Contabilità clienti — <i>Accountant's</i>	Daniela Triolo → daniela@nobile.it
Commerciale Italia — <i>Italy sales</i>	Luisa Ronconi → luisa@nobile.it Valentina Valle → valentina@nobile.it Antonella Di Martino → antonella@nobile.it
Assistenza Tecnica — <i>Technical support</i>	Gerardo Maiella → gerardo@nobile.it
Ufficio Tecnico — <i>Technical office</i>	Raffaella Carozzi → raffaella@nobile.it
Ufficio Progettazione — <i>Design studio</i>	Arch. Roberta D'Onofrio → roberta@nobile.it
Ufficio Export — <i>Export Sales Department</i>	Via Lavoratori Autobianchi, 1 20832 Desio (MB), Italia Tel./Fax +39 03 62 17 90 030 export.dpt@nobile.it



nobile.it

Creative Direction & Editorial Design

Cappelli Identity Design Srl

Fotografia — *Photography*

F2F Studio
Studio Compagnucci Fotografi

Caratteri tipografici — *Typefaces*

Maison Neue → by Milieu Grotesque
A2 Regular Medium → by A2-Type

Carte utilizzate — *Paper in use*

Copertina — Cover → GardaMatt Art 400 gr. (by Lecta)
Interno — *Interior* → Arcoset 100 gr. (by Fedrigoni)

Stampato da — *Printed by*

TMB Stampa Srl

Thanks to:

Roberta D'Onofrio
Davide Jurisic
Raffaella Carozzi
Marianna Cardillo
Alessandro D'Onofrio

I dati contenuti nel presente catalogo potranno subire variazioni e la società si riserva il diritto di modificare senza preavviso le caratteristiche tecniche ed estetiche dei prodotti illustrati nell'ottica di migliorare costantemente le prestazioni e la qualità.

Il presente catalogo è stato stampato in Italia nel mese di Maggio 2017. È vietata la riproduzione anche parziale delle illustrazioni contenutevi. Tutti i diritti riservati.

Il presente catalogo annulla e sostituisce tutti i precedenti ed è valido fino a nuova edizione.

The Company reserves the right to change technical and aesthetical characteristics of illustrated products at any times, in order to increase constantly their quality and performance.

This catalogue was printed in Italy on May 2017. No pictures contained in this catalogue can be reproduced, even partially. All rights reserved. This catalogue cancels and replaces previous catalogues and it will be in force until new edition issue.

